
**Descendants of
William Aykeroid**

Charles E. G. Pease
Pennyghael
Isle of Mull

Descendants of William Aykeroid

1-William Aykeroid

William married **Marianne Waterhouse**, daughter of **Richard Waterhouse**, in 1526. Marianne was born in 1496. They had one son: **John**.

2-**John Aykeroid**, son of **William Aykeroid** and **Marianne Waterhouse**, died in 1573.

John married someone. He had four children: **Alice, John, Richard**, and **Grace**.

3-Alice Aykeroid

Alice married **John Fletcher**.

3-**John Eacroid** died in 1622.

John married **Agnes Aylotte** on 31 May 1573. Agnes died in 1618. They had three children: **William, Richard**, and **John**.

4-**William Acroid** was christened on 19 Mar 1574.

William married **Isabel Holte** on 6 Apr 1600. Isabel died on 14 Feb 1618. They had one son: **John**.

5-**John Eacroid** was born on 6 Jul 1601 in Worsthorne.

John married someone. He had one son: **John**.

6-**John Ackroyd**¹ was born on 10 Jan 1621 and died on 10 Sep 1649 in Swinescar Wood. at age 28.

John married **Elizabeth Wilkinson**,¹ daughter of **Wilkinson**, on 24 Apr 1645. Elizabeth was born in Monk Hall, Extwistle, Burnley, Lancashire and was buried on 16 Nov 1681 in John Ecroyds Orchard, Folds House, Edgend, Little Marsden, Lancashire. They had one son: **John**.

7-**John Ecroyd**¹ was born about 1642 and died on 12 Nov 1721 about age 79.

John married **Alice Pollard**,¹ daughter of **George Pollard** and **Grace Cheetham**, on 2 Nov 1678 in The House Of Stephen Sagar. Great Marsden, Nelson, Lancashire. Alice was born in 1647 in Padiham, Burnley, Lancashire and died on 20 Jul 1742 at age 95. They had five children: **John, James, Elizabeth, Mary**, and **Richard**.

8-**Dr. John Ecroyd** was born on 3 Oct 1679 and died on 17 Feb 1755 in Folds House, Edgend, Little Marsden, Lancashire at age 75.

John married **Martha Smith**, daughter of _____ **Smith** and **Mary Miers**. They had seven children: **Elizabeth, Mary, John, Hannah, Alice, Richard**, and **Stephen**.

9-**Elizabeth Ecroyd** was born on 29 Aug 1716 and died on 10 Oct 1717 at age 1.

9-**Mary Ecroyd**² was born on 23 Sep 1718 and died on 28 Jul 1802 at age 83.

Mary married **John Tipping**² on 24 Jan 1740. John was born on 12 Feb 1713 and died on 3 Apr 1768 at age 55. They had ten children: **William, Ann, John, Ebenezer, William, Henry, Thomas, Alice, Frances**, and **Mary**.

10-**William Tipping**² was born on 29 Nov 1746 and died on 30 Jun 1831 at age 84.

William married **Ann Livesey**.² Ann was born on 22 Oct 1746 and died on 2 Jan 1816 at age 69. They had four children: **John, Sarah, Ann**, and **Frances**.

11-**John Tipping**^{2,3} was born on 25 Jul 1776 in Dockber, Sawley and died on 4 Aug 1863 in Low Hill, West Derby, Liverpool at age 87.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Merchant of Liverpool.

John married **Jane Fearon**,^{2,3} daughter of **John Fearon** and **Mary**,² in 1815. Jane was born in 1787 and died on 3 Dec 1831 in Liverpool at age 44. They had one son: **William**.

12-**William Tipping** was born on 21 Dec 1816 in Liverpool, died on 16 Jan 1897 in Brasted Park, Brasted, Kent at age 80, and was buried in Brasted Parish Church, Brasted, Kent.

Descendants of William Aykeroid

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with FSA JP.
- He worked as a Member of Parliament for Stockport in 1868-1874.
- He worked as a Member of Parliament for Stockport in 1885-1886.
- He worked as a Director of the London and North West Railway.
- He had a residence in 1857 in Brasted Park, Brasted, Kent.

William married **Maria Walker**, daughter of **Benjamin Walker** and **Anna Blaxland**, on 26 Jun 1844 in FMH Leeds. Maria was born on 9 Sep 1821 in Leeds, Yorkshire and died in 1911 at age 90. They had four children: **John Walker**, **William Fearon**, **Edward Alexander**, and **Henry Avray**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School (Castlegate) in Aug 1834-Jun 1835 in York, Yorkshire.

13-**John Walker Tipping** was born in 1845 in Batley, Yorkshire and died in 1876 at age 31.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Barrister at Law, Middle Temple on 6 Apr 1868.

13-**Col. William Fearon Tipping** was born in 1847 in Batley, Yorkshire and died in 1911 at age 64.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with JP.
- He worked as an officer of the Welch Fusiliers.
- He worked as a High Sheriff of Kent.

13-**Edward Alexander Tipping** was born in 1852 and died in 1871 at age 19.

13-**Henry Avray Tipping** was born on 22 Aug 1855 in Château de Ville d'Avray, Versailles, France and died on 16 Nov 1933 in Harefield House, Middlesex at age 78.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Garden designer.
- He worked as an Architectural Editor for County Life magazine.

11-**Sarah Tipping**² was born in 1781.

Sarah married **John Wood**,² son of **John Wood**² and **Margaret King**,² in 1804. John was born on 20 Jan 1781 in Bolton, Lancashire. They had eight children: **Joseph**, **John**, **Henry**, **William**, **Philip**, **(No Given Name)**, **(No Given Name)**, and **(No Given Name)**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They had a residence in Bolton, Lancashire.
- They had a residence in 1813 in Manchester.
- They were Quakers but appear to have left membership after 1813.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Mustard manufacturer in Bolton, Lancashire.

Descendants of William Aykeroid

- He worked as a Cotton twist dealer, Cotton spinner and Accountant before 1813 in Bolton, Lancashire.
- He worked as an Auctioneer and Accountant after 1813 in Manchester.

12-**Joseph Wood** was born on 17 Mar 1805 in Bolton, Lancashire.

12-**John Wood** was born on 27 Jan 1807 in Bolton, Lancashire.

12-**Henry Wood** was born on 21 Sep 1808 in Bolton, Lancashire.

12-**William Wood** was born on 22 Mar 1810 in Bolton, Lancashire.

12-**Philip Wood** was born on 6 Mar 1812 in Bolton, Lancashire.

12-**Wood**

12-**Wood** died in Died in Infancy.

12-**Wood**

11-**Ann Tipping**

Ann married _____ **Crook**. They had one son: _____.

12-_____ **Crook**

11-**Frances Tipping** died on 13 Feb 1843.

Frances married **William Holmes**. They had three children: **Sarah Ann, John Sydney**, and **William Curwen**.

12-**Sarah Ann Holmes**

12-**John Sydney Holmes**

12-**William Curwen Holmes**

10-**Ann Tipping**^{1,4} was born about 1745 in Soulby, Cumbria, died on 23 Apr 1822 about age 77, and was buried on 27 Apr 1822 in FBG Whelpo, Caldbeck, Cumbria.

Ann married **George Bewley**,^{1,4,5} son of **Thomas Bewley**⁴ and **Rachel Greenup**,⁴ on 16 Sep 1773. George was born on 26 Nov 1749, died on 15 Aug 1828 at age 78, and was buried on 19 Aug 1828 in FBG Whelpo, Caldbeck, Cumbria. They had seven children: **Thomas, George, Thomas, Rachel, William, George**, and **Alice**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Headmaster of the Friends' School Stramongate in Kendal, Cumbria.
- He had a residence in Woodhall, Hesketh Newmarket, Cumbria.

11-**Thomas Bewley**⁴ was born on 23 Sep 1774 and died in Died Young.

11-**George Bewley**⁴ was born on 20 Jan 1776 and died on 6 Feb 1776.

11-**Thomas Bewley**^{1,2,4,6} was born on 13 May 1778, died on 6 Mar 1866 in Long Close, Keswick, Cumbria at age 87, and was buried in Penrith.

General Notes: Of Woodhall, Cumberland. Joseph Foster gave Of Philadelphia

Descendants of William Aykeroid

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Woodhall in Hesket Newmarket, Cumbria..
- He had a residence in La Praria, Canada.
- He had a residence in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA.
- He had a residence in Long Close, Keswick, Cumbria.

Thomas married **Rachel Harrison**^{1,2,4} on 17 Feb 1803. Rachel was born about 1779 and died on 23 Oct 1821 about age 42. They had four children: **Hannah, Ann, Sarah, and Isabella**.

12-**Hannah Bewley**^{1,4} was born on 14 May 1804.

Hannah married **Robert Kimberley Tipping**,⁴ son of **William Tipping** and **Mary Kimberley**, on 29 Oct 1834 in FMH Wigton. Robert was born in 1807 and died on 28 Nov 1834 at age 27.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Liverpool.
- He worked as a Grocer in Liverpool.

Hannah next married **Robert Abbott**.

12-**Ann Bewley**⁴ was born on 14 May 1804 and died on 20 Jul 1817 at age 13.

12-**Sarah Bewley**⁴ was born on 28 Apr 1807 and died on 3 Apr 1820 at age 12.

12-**Isabella Bewley**^{2,4,7,8,9} was born on 27 Jan 1809 and died on 25 Feb 1888 in Preston, Lancashire at age 79.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Quaker Elder.

Isabella married **Robert Benson**,^{2,7,9,10,11} son of **Robert Benson**^{2,7,12} and **Jane Davis**,^{2,7} on 3 May 1836. Robert was born on 21 May 1807 in Newton, Preston, Lancashire and died on 2 Jul 1887 in Preston, Lancashire at age 80. They had one daughter: **Sarah Jane**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth School 1817 To 1821.
- He worked as a Grocer in Preston, Lancashire.
- He worked as an Alderman in Preston, Lancashire.
- He worked as a Quaker Elder.

13-**Sarah Jane Benson**⁷ was born on 30 Apr 1837 and died on 13 Aug 1837.

11-**Rachel Bewley**⁴ was born on 14 Feb 1780.

Rachel married **Jonathan Richardson**.

11-**William Bewley**⁴ was born on 5 Apr 1781 and was christened on 5 Aug 1812 in Caldbeck, Cumbria.

William married **Mary Nicholson**. They had two children: **Elizabeth** and **Jane Alice**.

12-**Elizabeth Bewley**⁴ was born on 15 Nov 1806 and died on 25 Dec 1829 at age 23.

12-**Jane Alice Bewley**

Descendants of William Aykeroid

11-**George Bewley**⁴ was born on 18 Nov 1782 and died on 24 Feb 1832 in Lost on the fells. at age 49.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Hesketh Newmarket, Cumbria..

George married **Mary Sarginson**. They had three children: **George, Charlotte,** and **Thomas**.

12-**George Bewley**⁴ was born on 23 Nov 1809, was christened on 2 Apr 1852 in Caldbeck, Cumbria, and died on 18 Jun 1852 in Caldbeck, Cumbria at age 42.

George married **Jane Mason**. They had four children: **Mary, Tomas, Alice,** and **George**.

13-**Mary Bewley** was christened on 26 Feb 1834 in Caldbeck, Cumbria.

13-**Tomas Bewley**⁴ was born on 5 Jun 1836.

Noted events in his life were:

- He emigrated to South Australia.

13-**Alice Bewley**

Alice married **James Langley**.

13-**George Bewley**

12-**Charlotte Bewley**⁴ was born on 30 Jun 1807.

Charlotte married **Lawson**.

12-**Thomas Bewley**⁴ was born on 14 Apr 1812.

Thomas married **Alice Riley**. They had no children.

11-**Alice Bewley** was born on 15 Jun 1785.

Alice married **Whitcock Bartholomew**.

10-**John Tipping**² was born on 13 Feb 1754 in Foulds House, Briercliff and died on 31 Mar 1805 in Liverpool at age 51.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Merchant and Soap boiler of Liverpool.

John married **Ann Abbatt**,² daughter of **Robert Abbatt** and **Agnes Rigge**, in 1780. Ann was born in 1757 and died in 1828 at age 71. They had seven children: **William, Isaac, Thomas, Hannah, (No Given Name), (No Given Name),** and **(No Given Name)**.

11-**William Tipping** died in 1807.

William married **Mary Kimberley**. They had one son: **Robert Kimberley**.

12-**Robert Kimberley Tipping**⁴ was born in 1807 and died on 28 Nov 1834 at age 27.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Liverpool.
- He worked as a Grocer in Liverpool.

Descendants of William Aykeroid

11-Isaac Tipping

11-**Thomas Tipping**^{2,3,13,14} was born on 13 May 1789 in Liverpool.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Corn Merchant in Bank Quay, Warrington, Lancashire.

Thomas married **Sarah Gilpin**,^{2,3,14} daughter of **Benjamin Gilpin** and **Sarah Fitton**. Sarah was born on 29 May 1790 in Manchester and died on 9 Apr 1834 in Liscard, Cheshire at age 43. They had one daughter: **Ann**.

12-**Ann Tipping**^{2,15} was born on 29 Jul 1819 in Warrington, Cheshire and died on 25 May 1860 in Yatton, Somerset at age 40.

Ann married **William Gregory**,^{2,15,16} son of **Isaac Gregory**^{2,17} and **Hannah Eddington**,^{2,17} in 1845. William was born on 25 Feb 1820 in Congresbury, Somerset and died on 18 Apr 1895 in Yatton, Somerset at age 75. They had four children: **James Gilpin**, **(No Given Name)**, **(No Given Name)**, and **(No Given Name)**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Sidcot School.
- He worked as a Grocer in Yatton, Somerset.

13-**James Gilpin Gregory**² was born in 1846 in Yatton, Somerset and died on 18 Oct 1928 in 106 Liverpool Road, Newcastle under Lyme, Staffordshire at age 82.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Sidcot School.
- He worked as an apprentice Grocer in Weston-super-Mare, Somerset.
- He worked as a Grocer in Barnsley, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Grocer's assistant in 1886 in Newcastle under Lyme, Staffordshire.

James married **Edith Rebecca Wright**,² daughter of **Edward Wright**² and **Elizabeth Ingle**,² on 6 Sep 1876 in FMH Sudbury, Suffolk. Edith was born on 29 Dec 1851 in Sudbury, Suffolk and died in 1925 at age 74. They had three children: **William Edward**, **Harold Ingle**, and **Elizabeth Ann**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They had a residence in Barnsley, Yorkshire.
- They had a residence in 1886 in Newcastle under Lyme, Staffordshire.

14-**William Edward Gregory**¹⁸ was born on 15 Mar 1878 in Barnsley, Yorkshire and died on 2 Oct 1930 in Station Road, Stoke on Trent, Staffordshire at age 52.

William married **Edith Muriel Maw**,¹⁸ daughter of **Samuel Alexander Maw**^{2,9,19,20} and **Edith Mary Allen**,^{2,9,19,20,21} on 6 Oct 1905 in Tananarive, Madagascar. Edith was born in Sep 1880 in Sudbury, Suffolk. They had two children: **Edith Mary** and **Harold Stafford**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Sep 1896-Jul 1898 in York, Yorkshire.

15-**Edith Mary Gregory** was born on 17 Jul 1906 in Tananarive, Madagascar and died in 1980 in Oxford, Oxfordshire at age 74.

Edith married **Otto Peetz**.

15-**Harold Stafford Gregory**¹⁸ was born in Aug 1915 in Tananarive, Madagascar and died on 13 Sep 1915 in Tananarive, Madagascar.

14-**Harold Ingle Gregory**² was born on 23 Oct 1882 in Barnsley, Yorkshire and was buried on 24 Nov 1937 in 14 Kings Avenue, Woolstanton, Hanley, Staffordshire.

Descendants of William Aykeroid

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Middle School in Newcastle under Lyme, Staffordshire.
- He was educated at Ackworth School.
- He worked as a Potters' merchant in Newcastle under Lyme, Staffordshire.
- He worked as a Member of the Friends Ambulance Unit on 20 Nov 1915-15 Jan 1919.
- He had a residence in 1919 in West View, Basford Park, Stoke on Trent, Staffordshire.

Harold married **Kate Noake**,² daughter of **Henry Hancher Noake** and **Catherine Elizabeth**, in 1918 in Stafford, Staffordshire. Kate was born in 1886 in Winhill, Derbyshire. They had no children.

14-Elizabeth Ann Gregory

13-Gregory

13-Gregory

13-Gregory

Thomas next married **Ann Gregory**.

11-Hannah Tipping

11-Tipping

11-Tipping

11-**Tipping**² died in Died in Infancy.

10-**Ebenezer Tipping**^{1,2} was born on 8 Aug 1760 in Dockber, Sawley.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Soap boiler of Whitehaven.

Ebenezer married **Jane Pearson**,^{1,2} daughter of **Pearson** and **Jane**, in 1785. Jane was born in 1763 in Greysouthen, Cockermouth, Cumbria and died in 1791 at age 28. They had three children: **Hannah, John, and Mary**.

11-**Hannah Tipping**^{1,2,22,23} was born on 19 Oct 1788 in Whitehaven, Cumbria, died on 15 May 1868 in Kendal, Cumbria at age 79, and was buried in FBG Stramongate, Kendal.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Quaker Elder.

Hannah married **Samuel Marshall**,^{1,2,22,23,24,25,26} son of **Joseph Marshall**^{1,22} and **Jane Myers**, in 1819. Samuel was born on 27 Apr 1791 in Leeds, Yorkshire, died on 3 Nov 1869 in Kendal, Cumbria. (11 Aug 1869 also given) at age 78, and was buried in FBG Stramongate, Kendal. They had eight children: **Jane Pearson, Samuel, William Ebenezer, Hannah, Frances, Mary, Joseph, and John**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Joseph Tatham's Academy in Leeds, Yorkshire.
- He worked as an Usher at Joseph Crosfield's School in 1813 in Hartshill, Warwickshire.
- He worked as a Schoolmaster of Kendal. He re-opened the Friends' School Stramongate in 1815 in Kendal, Cumbria.

Descendants of William Aykeroid

- He worked as an establisher of the Mechanics Institute in Kendal in 1824 in Kendal, Cumbria.
- He worked as a founder of the Kendal Literary and Scientific Institute in Kendal, Cumbria.
- He worked as a Quaker Elder.
- He worked as a Chairman of the Board of Guardians in Kendal, Cumbria.

12-**Jane Pearson Marshall**^{12,27} was born on 29 Oct 1821 in Kendal, Cumbria, died on 17 Jun 1882 in Lancaster, Lancashire at age 60, and was buried in FBG Lancaster.

Jane married **William Satterthwaite**,^{12,27} son of **William Satterthwaite**²⁸ and **Jane Crosfield**,^{13,28} on 26 May 1847. William was born on 20 Jun 1820 and died before 1882. They had five children: **George, Samuel Marshall, Alexander, Mary, and Edward**.

13-**George Satterthwaite** was born on 1 Mar 1848.

13-**Samuel Marshall Satterthwaite** was born on 10 Feb 1850.

13-**Alexander Satterthwaite** was born on 30 Dec 1851.

13-**Mary Satterthwaite** was born on 17 Oct 1854.

13-**Edward Satterthwaite**¹² was born in 1863 and died on 3 Aug 1864 in Colthouse, Hawkshead, Cumbria at age 1.

12-**Samuel Marshall**²⁴ was born on 26 Dec 1822 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 14 Mar 1886 in Manchester at age 63.

Samuel married **Sarah Priestman**. They had five children: **Samuel, Jane, Hannah, Fanny, and Frank**.

13-**Samuel Marshall** was born on 14 Jul 1861.

13-**Jane Marshall** was born on 16 Sep 1862.

13-**Hannah Marshall** was born on 3 Jan 1864 and died on 11 Sep 1864.

13-**Fanny Marshall**

13-**Frank Marshall**

12-**William Ebenezer Marshall**^{23,25} was born in 1824 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 8 Jun 1880 in Headingley, Leeds, Yorkshire at age 56.

William married **Mary Brady**,²³ daughter of **Dr. Henry Brady**^{29,30,31} and **Hannah Bowman**,^{30,31} on 20 Feb 1867. Mary was born on 23 Apr 1838 and died on 1 Apr 1868 in Leeds, Yorkshire at age 29. They had one son: **Ernest William**.

13-**Ernest William Marshall** was born on 21 Mar 1868.

William next married **Elizabeth Ann Brady**, daughter of **Dr. Henry Brady**^{29,30,31} and **Hannah Bowman**,^{30,31} in 1872. Elizabeth was born on 2 Nov 1833.

12-**Hannah Marshall**^{11,26} was born in 1827 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 21 Dec 1886 in Arnside, Cumbria at age 59.

Hannah married **Joseph Pattison Drewett**,^{11,26,32} son of **William Drewett**^{2,5,6,26,32,33,34,35} and **Gulielma Maria Pattison**,^{2,6,26,32,33,34,35} Joseph was born on 23 Jun 1836 in Luton, Bedfordshire and died on 5 Sep 1898 in Arnside, Cumbria at age 62.

General Notes: Joseph P. Drewett, 62 5 9mo. 1898
Arnside.

Born at Luton in 1836, the son of the late William and Gulielma M. Drewett, the subject of this memoir was in boyhood very impressionable to kind and gracious influences, and, more than many perhaps, to such as come to sensitive young minds in hours of public worship. In recent years it sometimes surprised his friends to hear him refer to sentiments set forth in meeting whilst he was a scholar at Ackworth, the influence of which had never died out of his life, nor the memory of the individuals to whom he was indebted for them. His reverence for sacred things was probably natural to him, but owed much of its early cultivation to his mother, a God-fearing woman who carried her religion into practical every-day duties in a manner which

Descendants of William Aykeroide

could not fail to have its effect upon her children. Of this good mother's counsel and encouragement he had the privilege almost down to the end of his life, her death preceding his own by only one year.

His choice of a career - that of a teacher - was happily in accord with almost every element of his character. Its varied associations with young life undoubtedly very favourably developed the best points of his nature. Having passed successfully through his apprenticeship at Ackworth School, forming many friendships on the way, and a course of study at the Flounders Institute, he went upon the staff of the Friends' School at Kendal, upon which he remained nine or ten years. During his connection with that School, his conscientious devotion and loyalty to the various duties which fell to him won for him the esteem of the members of the house, older and younger. His gentleness and his readiness to help them in every laudable enterprise quickly gained him the regard of the boys, and his charitable construction of their defects was often warmly appreciated. His heart was so true, and discord so hateful to him, that he was led so to rule his life that the only source of discomfort or unhappiness which ever seemed to oppress him arose from the occasional discovery that his discipline was, for the moment, alienating the spirit of an insubordinate one. Then, restless and disturbed by the consciousness that sweetness had gone out of his life, he would declare how hard it was for him to endure the sense of being at variance with anyone. He was a very "all round" man. There was no department of school-life in which he did not manifest interest. Whatever the movement of the hour, it was always known by masters and boys alike that his support was to be relied on. He was full of sympathy with youth. The Friends of Kendal were not slow to recognise his worth outside the school precincts, and the place he then commenced to make in their regard was the forerunner of the still higher appreciation they entertained for him, when, after many years, he again made his home amongst them.

He left Kendal after the death of his father, in order to assist his mother to conduct the business. But the love of his profession was too strong to allow him to abandon it, and he, in partnership with Cranston Woodhead, established a school at Hitchin. He had, in the meantime, married Anne Marshall, the second daughter of Samuel Marshall of Kendal. His wife's health was, however, too feeble to sustain the cares of school-life, and thus obliged Joseph Drewett to live in a house apart from the school, whilst his partner's wife became responsible for the domestic arrangements within the establishment. These conditions by no means lessened J. Drewett's anxieties or the weight of his responsibilities. But the old joy of training young lives was upon him, and for the seven years between 1873 and 1880, he devoted himself to his duties with an ever increasing earnestness and sense of their sacredness. Services ably and zealously performed met with their reward in the appreciation of parents and the affection of pupils; but the increasing infirmity of his wife, together with other circumstances he could not control, led him to retire from active life and settle at Arnside in Westmorland, where he was near his wife's relatives and the scenes of many cherished associations. Here for several years the best of his energy and a large proportion of his leisure were lovingly devoted to his suffering wife, upon whom a creeping paralysis was slowly but irresistibly gaining ground, and which was eventually to prove fatal. Yet it was impossible that his active mind and his love of doing something to the advantage of his fellow-men should be altogether confined to the sick room. He saw in the village of Arnside, a need for the working classes of greater facilities for intellectual pursuits, and was the chief instrument in the formation of the Educational Institute. To the prosperity of this organisation he liberally devoted time and labour down to a very recent date, when one of those untoward events, which sometimes intrude into well-regulated lives, led him to sever his active connection with it. Finding, some years after the foundation of this Institute, that its operations - did not extensively reach the class for which its benefits were especially intended, Joseph Drewett devised a "Magazine Society," which should take reading into the homes of the people. This had for many years been widely appreciated, and rarely less than thirty families have been members of this Society, into whose homes no fewer than ten or twelve good periodicals thus regularly find their way.

But Joseph Drewett's most distinguished effort to ameliorate men's lives was, perhaps, his mission work in a neighbouring hamlet. This isolated cluster of cottages was inhabited by a peculiar people who rarely connected themselves, more than they could help, with other communities, and who bore, rightly or wrongly, but a very indifferent reputation with their neighbours. A clergyman held a little Sunday afternoon service in the village school, but the means of awakening spiritual life among the people were of the slenderest nature. A good man of light and leading, who had settled close by the hamlet, did what he could for a few years to improve the state of things; but, when he passed away, the old inert condition again settled down upon the cottagers. A few excellent Wesleyans of Arnside next organised a little religious effort, and out of this movement, with which Joseph Drewett had much sympathy, grew his scheme for establishing a mission room in the place. Mr. Watson of Rochdale, the original inventor of the manufacture of silk-plush, found the money for the erection of a substantial and commodious building; J. Drewett organised a Sunday morning school and a mission meeting for the evening, gradually adding various helpful accessories, the latest of which was a successful class for carpentry in winter evenings. All these operations he sedulously watched, down to the time of his death, devoting very considerable time and exertion to them personally, in addition to the work of organisation. But his labours were not confined to the mission room. He was vigilant in his interest in the affairs of the individuals of the community, frequently visiting their homes and doing what lay in his power to alleviate their hardships, and to win some of them from evil ways. It is neither easy nor necessary to tabulate the results of such efforts. It is perhaps best to leave the estimate of them to the eye of faith. Disappointments many there were of course, and compensations sufficient. The words of a poor bed-ridden woman, addressed to Joseph Drewett, "I think our Saviour walks with you reg'lar," I will show what manner of personality he was to the few more tender-spirited ones of the rude little hamlet. Time brought him helpers and supporters from the neighbourhood. Upon these the continuation of his work will now devolve, and there is no reason to anticipate its failure.

Without being, in the specialist's sense, a scholar or a man of science, Joseph Drewett interested himself in all such intellectual pursuits as his choice of life and work rendered serviceable to him. In this regard he was eminently practical, and his acquirements were always at the service of those who could benefit from them. He desired few things more than to use his talents, and to share with others pleasures at his command. In 1887 he paid a visit to the United States with William Ransom of Hitchin, the enjoyment of which he not only regarded as a favour to be thankful for, but, as he wrote on his return voyage, as a stimulus, not only by word but by a more devoted life to show his gratitude to Him who had, through the instrumentality of human means, given him the pleasure, and watched over all of them during the enjoyment of it. And it was surprising on how many subsequent occasions he made this visit do duty, in varied ways, in giving pleasure and instruction to others.

Joseph Drewett had his ideals but did not rest in them. When an ideal took possession of his mind, he hastened to convert as much of it as he could into an actuality. He did not allow an idea to evaporate in the search for perfection, knowing something doubtless of the virtue underlying the old proverb: "The best is the enemy of the good." It must be granted that there was a certain enthusiasm in him which made him at times exceedingly tenacious of his opinions. Perhaps this was the side of his character which met with least appreciation. He saw his side of a question in so bright a light that he had sometimes extreme difficulty in yielding to the judgment of others who differed from him on method or policy.

His life was built up upon a keen realization of its seriousness. There was absolutely no particle of the frivolous in his nature. Yet there was a bright and amiable cheerfulness that recommended his Christian profession, and made him a grata persona to thoughtful people. He had many close friends among such, and golden opinions of him were not hard to find

Descendants of William Aykeroid

among those who knew him well. On religious subjects he cultivated a broad charity. His own convictions of Christian truth were clear, and his aversion from formality and ritual was emphatic, but he found no difficulty in associating deep spirituality with views widely different from his own. A month before his death he wrote to one of his sisters : " The divine roof covers all those who are honestly seeking to know God, in whatever direction they are searching." Some years ago he wrote to the same correspondent : " Tell not to go by the wisdom of this man or that man, but to seek, as Paul tells us, to be ruled by the power of God, with no human being between us and Him. I believe that God reveals Himself and His will to us in different ways, according to the nature He has given to us, and that we see the truth from a different point from one another ; else how could there be true servants of God in sections of the church so widely opposed as Catholics and Friends ? God will reveal Himself through the face of His dear Son through the Holy Spirit, if only we are really seeking Him, and then nothing can shake us, even if we meet with good men holding diverse views." Of one thing he was, however, very intolerant. Amongst those in whom he interested himself were some who occasionally lapsed from the better life into which he had been the means of leading them, and, in such cases, any reflection upon the offender roused his anger. He regarded such censure as a proof of mischievous incapacity to comprehend the magnitude of the struggle between a man and his besetting sin.

He had for some time a country-house in Dentdale, and there also he threw himself into the interests of the people, especially of those around the old meeting-house at Leayet. His character and services were perhaps more appreciated by none than by the honest-hearted, intelligent people of that valley-head, many of whom are descendants of Friends, who saw in him only what stirred worthy reminders of ancestors whose characters they revere.

In the small gatherings of Friends at Arnside, his ministry - thoughtful , unconventional and promotive of spiritual seriousness - was much valued, and not less so in some neighbouring country meetings where his appearance was always cordially welcome.

Although apparently never expressed to his friends, there is reason for supposing that he had for some time had some apprehension that his life would not be a long one, and in writing to one of his sisters on Seventh Month 7th of last year, he says, in allusion to a brief but rather alarming attack of illness : " I feel deeply thankful for the so gentle reminder of the need of ' working while it is day.'"

He was able to be present, the following month, at the Scarborough Summer School, which was to him a time of very great social and spiritual enjoyment. He rejoiced in the occasion, as one calculated to give courage to the student of the Bible, by showing how much richer a truth was often substituted for a conventional form of it, by a prayerful confronting of difficulties. Recognising how disturbing and almost alarming to some minds were certain new statements and interpretations, he believed that investigations, entered upon in a prayerful spirit, were not to be feared, and that, eventually, good only could proceed from them. For himself, he says by letter : " I am humiliated by the evidence that many points of Scripture truth I have never really studied at all. I have tried to elucidate, and now I see that I have been in the dark all the time."

The brightness of Joseph Drewett's later life was much increased by his marriage, in 1892, to Deborah Wilson, of Thornton in Craven, whose love and sympathy were a great gain to his happiness. In her he found one who warmly entered into his various interests, who was strength to him in hours of disappointment and discouragement, and a support and cheer to him in whatever he undertook.

His last illness was very brief. A cold of a few days duration was suddenly succeeded by eclampsia, aggravated by defective action of the heart of some standing, of which a second attack within thirty hours proved fatal.

A favourite thought of his has been expressed in a German couplet, the original and a translation of which formed the motto of his pocket- book : -

" Let me die before I die, That when I die, I may not die."

Many of those who knew him will be able to unite in the sentiment expressed by a friend : "We shall always have fragrant memories of him, and think of him now as of one whom the Lord has looked upon with love, and wanted for higher service."

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth School.
- He worked as a Teacher, Friends' School Stramongate in Kendal, Cumbria.
- He had a residence in Arnside, Cumbria.

12-**Frances Marshall**^{2,36,37} was born on 27 Jul 1829 in Kendal, Cumbria, died on 21 Apr 1900 in Leeds, Yorkshire at age 70, and was buried in FBG Adel, Leeds.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School (Castlegate) in Aug 1844-Jun 1845 in York, Yorkshire.

Frances married **Richard Reynolds**,^{2,16,36,37} son of **Richard Freshfield Reynolds**^{2,3,16,38} and **Maria Bassett**,^{2,16} on 15 Jul 1858. Richard was born on 12 May 1829 in Banbury, Oxfordshire, died on 5 Apr 1900 in Cliff Lodge, Leeds, Yorkshire at age 70, and was buried in FBG Adel, Leeds. They had six children: **Marian, Richard Freshfield, Frances Mary, Emmeline, William Marshall, and Catherine Louisa.**

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Pharmaceutical Chemist and partner in Harvey & Reynolds, later Reynolds & Branson. In Leeds, Yorkshire.

13-**Marian Reynolds**^{36,37} was born on 6 Jun 1859 in Leeds, Yorkshire, died on 2 May 1931 in Leeds, Yorkshire at age 71, and was buried on 5 May 1931 in FBG Adel, Leeds.

Descendants of William Aykeroide

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Jan 1874-Dec 1875 in York, Yorkshire.

13-**Richard Freshfield Reynolds**^{2,36} was born on 13 Jul 1860 in Leeds, Yorkshire, died on 1 Jun 1907 in Hill Carr, Ilkley at age 46, and was buried in FBG Adel, Leeds. Another name for Richard was Fred Reynolds.

General Notes: Ted Milligan gives him as being unmarried.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Manufacturing pharmaceutical chemist in Leeds, Yorkshire.
- He was a Quaker.

Richard married **Amy Dora Percy**, daughter of **Sidney Richard Percy** and **Emily Charlotte Fairlam**, on 15 Sep 1886 in Bedford Park, Chiswick, London. Amy was born on 6 Oct 1860 in Wandsworth, London and died on 11 Jun 1957 in Grange over Sands, Cumbria at age 96. Another name for Amy was Amy Dora Percy Williams. They had three children: **Richard Frederick**, **Dora Eldrid**, and **Kenneth Richard**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Poet and Writer.

14-**Capt. Richard Frederick Reynolds** was born in 1887 in Headingley, Leeds, Yorkshire,³⁷ died on 2 Oct 1918 in Flanders, Belgium. Died of wounds, in action at age 31, and was buried in Perth Cemetery (China Wall), Ypres, Belgium. Grave III.K.8.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an officer of the Hampshire Regiment.

14-**Dora Eldrid Reynolds**³⁷ was born in 1889 in Headingley, Leeds, Yorkshire and died on 28 Sep 1958 in Isle of Wight, Hampshire at age 69.

14-**Kenneth Richard Reynolds**³⁷ was born in 1892 in Headingley, Leeds, Yorkshire and died on 19 Jan 1960 in Chesterfield, Derbyshire at age 68.

Kenneth married **Sissie Jeanette Gray** in 1922 in Sheffield, Yorkshire. Sissie was born on 20 May 1894 in Sheffield, Yorkshire and died about 1987 in Bakewell, Derbyshire about age 93. They had one daughter: **Elnora Jeanette**.

15-**Elnora Jeanette Reynolds** was born on 21 May 1925 in Letchworth, Hertfordshire and died on 1 Oct 2012 in Derbyshire at age 87.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as an Author of "The Williams Family of Painters" (1975), under the name Jan Reynolds.

13-**Frances Mary Reynolds**^{36,37} was born on 15 Sep 1861.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Aug 1875-Oct 1878 in York, Yorkshire.

Frances married **Arthur Rosling Smeë**,^{36,37} son of **Sylvanus Smeë**^{2,9,22,37} and **Josiana Rosling**,^{2,9,37} on 22 Apr 1885. Arthur was born in 1861 in Cripplegate, London and died on 6 Jul 1937 in 55 Lissenden Mansions, Kentish Town, London at age 76. They had six children: **Sylvia**, **Olive**, **Rosslyn**, **Eric Reynolds**, **Arthur Archibald**, and **Colin**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Furniture Manufacturer in London.

14-**Sylvia Smeë**³⁷ was born on 8 Feb 1886 in Edmonton, London.

Descendants of William Aykeroid

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Sep 1899-Jul 1904 in York, Yorkshire.

14-**Olive Sme**³⁷ was born in 1887 in Edmonton, London and died in Oct 1984 in Worthing at age 97.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in 1901-1905 in York, Yorkshire.

Olive married **Aubrey Mountain Palmer**³⁷ on 2 Aug 1919. Aubrey was born in 1891 in Gayton, Freebridge Lynn, Norfolk and died in 1955 in Hammersmith, London at age 64.

14-**Rosslyn Sme**³⁷ was born in 1889 in Edmonton, London and died in Sep 1931 in Prior Place, Camberley at age 42.

14-**Eric Reynolds Sme**³⁷ was born in 1892 in Edmonton, London and died on 15 Dec 1894 in Wyndcroft, Enfield, London at age 2.

14-**Capt. Arthur Archibald Sme**^{20,37,39} was born on 14 Jul 1893 in Enfield, London and died in 1970 in Hillingdon, Uxbridge, Middlesex at age 77.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with MC & Bar.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1908-1910 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as an officer of the Suffolk Regiment in 1914-1919.
- He worked as a Representative of Messrs. Reckitt & Sons Ltd. (Hull & London) in 1935.

Arthur married **Edith Rosetta Goslee**^{20,37,39} on 24 Jan 1923 in Hendon, Middlesex. Edith was born on 16 Oct 1889 in Bethnal Green, London and died in 1992 in Newton Abbot, Devon at age 103. They had one daughter: **Anna Rosamund**.

Marriage Notes: SMEE-GOSLEE.-On January 24th, at Hendon, Arthur A. Sme (1908-10), to Edith R. Goslee.

15-Anna Rosamund Sme

Anna married **Reader Dennison Hanbury** in 1951 in Harrow, Middlesex. Reader was born on 21 Aug 1915 in Epsom, Surrey and died in Dec 1997 in Torbay, Devon at age 82. They had two children: **John C. J.** and **James R.**

General Notes: The undermentioned are granted commissions for the duration of hostilities as Acting Pilot Officers on probation on the dates stated:'97
4th Feb. 1940.

Reader Dennison HANBURY (77686).

Distinguished Service Order.

Acting Flight Lieutenant Reader Dennison HANBURY (77686), Royal Air Force Volunteer Reserve, No. 228 Squadron. - In July, 1943, whilst this officer was captain of an aircraft engaged on an anti-submarine patrol, a pack of three U. boats were observed on the surface of the water. Flight Lieutenant Han- - bury quickly reported the position and, whilst shadowing the pack, which were taking violent evasive action, he attacked one of the vessels. In spite of intense opposing fire he straddled the U. boat with depth charges which caused the vessel to sink almost immediately. Two weeks later, Flight Lieutenant Hanbury completed the destruction of a U. boat which had been damaged 'in a previous attack, by another aircraft. This officer has displayed skill, courage and determination of a high order.

The London Gazette TUESDAY, the 24th of AUGUST, 1943

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with DSO.
- He worked as a Flight Lieutenant of the RAFVR - No. 228 Squadron.

16-John C. J. Hanbury

16-James R. Hanbury

Descendants of William Aykeroide

14-**Capt. Colin Smee**^{37,40} was born in 1895 in Enfield, London and died on 17 Feb 1947 in Zomba, Malawi at age 52.

General Notes: Smee. On 17th February, at Zomba, Nyasaland, Colin Smee (1908-11), aged 51 years

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with ARCS DIC FRES MBE MC.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1908-1911 in York, Yorkshire.
- He was educated at Leighton Park School in 1911-1913 in Reading, Berkshire.
- He was educated at Imperial College of Science and Technology in 1913-1915 in London.
- He worked as an officer of the 20th Middlesex Regiment in 1915-1919 in France.
- He was educated at Imperial College of Science and Technology in 1919-1921 in London.
- He worked as an Entomologist, Department of Agriculture in 1921-1947 in Zomba, Malawi.

13-**Emmeline Reynolds**^{36,37} was born on 14 Apr 1863 in Leeds, Yorkshire, died on 12 Mar 1925 in Leeds, Yorkshire at age 61, and was buried in FBG Adel, Leeds.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Aug 1877-Jun 1879 in York, Yorkshire.

13-**William Marshall Reynolds**^{20,36,37} was born on 16 Jul 1864 in Leeds, Yorkshire, died on 7 Oct 1899 in Thornville Hotel, Leeds, Yorkshire at age 35, and was buried in FBG Adel, Leeds.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1877-1880 in York, Yorkshire.
- He had a residence in Natal, South Africa.
- He worked as a Pharmaceutical Chemist in Leeds, Yorkshire.

13-**Catherine Louisa Reynolds** was born in 1868 in Leeds, Yorkshire, died on 1 Apr 1869 in Leeds, Yorkshire at age 1, and was buried in FBG Adel, Leeds.

12-**Mary Marshall**

Mary married **William Sutton**.

12-**Joseph Marshall**

12-**John Marshall**

11-**John Tipping**

11-**Mary Tipping**

Mary married **William Wilson**. They had three children: **William Thomas**, **Jane Pearson**, and **Thomas**.

12-**William Thomas Wilson** was born on 11 Jan 1838.

William married _____ **Dixon**. They had four children: **William Alfred**, **Anna**, **Mary**, and **Samuel Marshall**.

13-**William Alfred Wilson**

13-**Anna Wilson**

Descendants of William Aykeroid

13-Mary Wilson

13-Samuel Marshall Wilson

12-Jane Pearson Wilson^{1,37,41} was born about 1830 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 13 Jun 1858 in Redhill, Reigate, Surrey about age 28.

Jane married **William Alfred Smee**,^{1,24,37,41} son of **William Smee**^{1,2,22,37,42,43} and **Margaret Mason**,^{1,2,22,37,43} in Sep 1853 in Kendal, Cumbria. William was born before 27 Jan 1829 in London, died on 29 Apr 1886 in 29 Moorfields, London, and was buried on 4 May 1886 in FBG Winchmore Hill. They had four children: **Mary, Margaret Jane, Elizabeth Mary, and Jane Rebecca Pearson.**

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They had a residence in Finsbury Pavement, Moorfields, London.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was baptized on 27 Jan 1829 in London.

13-Mary Smee^{1,37} was born about 1855 in London and died on 9 May 1888 in Athens, Greece about age 33.

13-Margaret Jane Smee^{1,37} was born in Jun 1856 in London and died on 1 Jan 1926 in Flat 21, 10, Manchester St, Marylebone at age 69.

13-Elizabeth Mary Smee^{1,9,37,44} was born in Jun 1857 in Finsbury, London.

Elizabeth married **John Archibald Allen**,^{9,20,21,37,44,45} son of **Stafford Allen**^{2,21,25,46,47,48,49,50,51,52} and **Hannah Hunton Ransome**,^{2,21,25,46,47,48,49,50,52} on 19 Oct 1882 in FMH Stoke Newington. John was born on 21 Jul 1854 in Stoke Newington, London and died on 22 Jan 1940 in Wynnstow, Oxted, Surrey at age 85. They had three children: **Lilian Margaret, Dorothy Smee, and Archibald Stafford.**

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1866-1870 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Shipyard apprentice in 1871-1873 in Sunderland, County Durham.
- He worked as a Publisher.

14-Lilian Margaret Allen³⁷ was born in Sep 1883.

14-Dorothy Smee Allen^{9,37} was born on 30 Aug 1885 in Enfield, London, died on 20 Dec 1887 in Enfield, London at age 2, and was buried in FBG Winchmore Hill.

14-Lieut. **Archibald Stafford Allen**^{37,44,45} was born on 3 May 1890 in Morwenstow, Enfield, London, died on 3 Oct 1915 in Loos, Pas de Calais, France. Killed in action at age 25, and was buried in Philosophe British Cemetery, Mazingarbe, France. Grave III.N.1A.

General Notes: Lt. Archibald Stafford Allen. 8th Battalion Royal Fusiliers (City of London) Regiment

Date of birth: 3rd May 1890 Date of death: 3rd October 1915

Archibald Stafford Allen was born at Enfield in Middlesex on the 3rd of May 1890 the only son of John Archibald Allen, a publisher, and Elizabeth Mary (nee Smee) Allen of "Wynnstow", Limpsfield in Surrey. He left Hazelwood School in the spring of 1904 for Wellington College where he was in the Stanley from 1904 to 1908. He had intended to go on to Pembroke College Cambridge, but his father's ill health prevented this, and, instead, he went straight into business. "Although this was a great disappointment to him, he bore it with his usual cheerfulness". He devoted much of his spare time to a boys club in Walworth which he had started for poor boys.

On the on the 28th of April 1909 he enlisted as Private C/406 in the Inns of Court Officer Training Corps and served with them for four years, during which time he was learning the printing trade. Following the outbreak of war he was commissioned a 2nd Lieutenant in the 8th Battalion Royal Fusiliers on the 12th of September 1914 and was promoted to Lieutenant on the 20th of January 1915.

On the 15th of May 1915 he was married to Florence Mary (nee Hammond) at St Mark's Church Walworth and he embarked for France on the 1st of June 1915.

He was commended by 36th Brigade to 12th Division for the "good work" he had done during a German bombardment on the 9th of August 1915.

On the 3rd of October 1915 the battalion were holding a trench at Vermelles near Loos. The battalion war diary takes up the story:- "In trenches, heavily shelled all day but considering volume of shelling, casualties were fairly small. A digging party ordered to dig a trench from H 13 C 09 directly south for 700 yards. We were unable to do this as our

Descendants of William Aykeroid

own guns were heavily shelling this bit of ground. Trench marked out but two men killed in doing so; Lt Allen killed instantly by a shell and buried together with Lt Gullick (Lieutenant Arthur Louis Gullick of Pirbright in Surrey) of the 6th Buffs who was killed in reconnaissance outside German wire and brought in by our men at G17 B36. A very good young officer and much missed. Other casualties, 9 men killed and 9 men wounded, mainly by shell fire. In evening, about 10pm 200 men at work on new trench".

He was mentioned in Field Marshall Sir John French's dispatches of the 1st of January 1916 "for gallant and distinguished service in the field"

His Colonel wrote:-

"I wish his friends to know the pride we all had for him. Others who knew him would like to hear how he was loved by one and all, what a gallant boy he was, and how he maintained the name of the grand regiment to which we all have the honour to belong. A braver and more gallant boy I have never seen; we all loved him and his men simply adored him.....it was with difficulty we could get him to rest."

He was buried, along with Lieutenant Gullick, behind the trenches at the junction of the Hulluch-Vermelles and Loos-La Basse roads; his body was later re-interred.

He is commemorated on the war memorial at Wellington College.

Killed in action aged 25

Buried at Philosophe British Cemetery Mazingarbe Plot III Row N Grave 1A"

(from Hazelwood School, War Memorial).

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Hazelwood School in Limpsfield, Surrey.
- He was educated at Wellington College.
- He worked as a trainee Printer in 1911.
- He worked as an officer of the 8th Battalion, Royal Fusiliers.

Archibald married **Florence Mary Hammond**³⁷ on 15 May 1915 in St. Mark's, Southwark, London. Florence died in 1968.

13-**Jane Rebecca Pearson Smee**^{1,37} was born on 6 May 1858 in London.

General Notes: Known as Jeannie.

Jane married **Ernest Hamilton Wagstaff**³⁷ on 7 Jun 1887 in St. Andrew's, Stoke Newington. Ernest was born in Jun 1857 in Leighton Buzzard, Bedfordshire. They had five children: **William Wynter, Lilian Mary, Ellen Margaret, Hester Marian, and Barbara.**

14-**William Wynter Wagstaff**³⁷ was born in 1888 in Leighton Buzzard, Bedfordshire.

14-**Lilian Mary Wagstaff**³⁷ was born in 1889 in Leighton Buzzard, Bedfordshire.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in May 1905-Jul 1909 in York, Yorkshire.

14-**Ellen Margaret Wagstaff**³⁷ was born in 1891 in Leighton Buzzard, Bedfordshire.

14-**Hester Marian Wagstaff**³⁷ was born in 1892 in Leighton Buzzard, Bedfordshire.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Jan 1907-Dec 1908 in York, Yorkshire.

14-**Barbara Wagstaff**³⁷ was born in 1894 in Leighton Buzzard, Bedfordshire.

12-**Thomas Wilson**

10-**William Tipping**

10-**Henry Tipping**

Descendants of William Aykeroid

10-Thomas Tipping

10-Alice Tipping

10-Frances Tipping was born about 1758 and died on 4 Jan 1837 about age 79.

Frances married **Samuel Blain**.³ Samuel was born about 1763 and died on 22 Nov 1832 in Liverpool about age 69. They had two children: **William** and **Joseph**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Quaker Elder.

11-**William Blain**^{23,53} was born on 22 Oct 1800 and died on 23 Feb 1868 in Grove Park, Liverpool at age 67.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Erskine Street, West Derby, Liverpool.
- He worked as a Corn Merchant in Liverpool.

William married **Agnes Goad**,^{53,54} daughter of **Thomas Goad**^{2,13} and **Sarah Morland**,² on 3 Mar 1824 in FMH Hardshaw. Agnes was born on 29 Jan 1797 in Baycliff, Ulverston, Cumbria and died on 26 Apr 1849 in Liverpool at age 52. They had five children: **Samuel**, **Thomas Goad**, **Joseph**, **William**, and **John**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She had a residence in Ulverston, Cumbria.
- Miscellaneous: Registration of death, 26 Apr 1849, Everton, Liverpool.

12-**Samuel Blain**⁵⁴ was born on 25 Oct 1825 in Erskine Street, West Derby, Liverpool.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was A Quaker but resigned membership on 26 Jun 1856.

12-**Thomas Goad Blain**⁵⁴ was born on 11 Mar 1827 in Erskine Street, West Derby, Liverpool.

Noted events in his life were:

- Miscellaneous: Certificate of Removal from Hardshaw West MM, 18 May 1848, Westminster MM.

12-**Joseph Blain**⁵⁴ was born on 5 Nov 1829 in Erskine Street, West Derby, Liverpool.

Noted events in his life were:

- Miscellaneous: Certificate of Removal from Hardshaw West MM, 15 Aug 1850, Westminster MM.

12-**William Blain**⁵⁴ was born on 30 Jan 1832 in Erskine Street, West Derby, Liverpool.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was A Quaker but resigned membership on 28 Feb 1856.

12-**John Blain**⁵⁴ was born on 5 Nov 1833 in Erskine Street, West Derby, Liverpool.

Noted events in his life were:

- Miscellaneous: Certificate of Removal from Hardshaw West MM, 20 Feb 1856, Peel MM.

Descendants of William Aykeroid

11-**Joseph Blain** died on 16 Jul 1830.

10-**Mary Tipping**

Mary married **William Summerland**. They had two children: **Hannah** and **Mary**.

11-**Hannah Summerland**

11-**Mary Summerland**

Mary married **John Claxton**, son of **Ecroyd Claxton** and **Betty**. They had two children: **John** and **William**.

12-**John Claxton**

12-**William Claxton**

9-**Dr. John Ecroyd**¹ was born on 7 Aug 1721 in Folds House, Edgend, Little Marsden, Lancashire, died in Jul 1775 in Kendal, Cumbria at age 53, and was buried on 25 Jul 1775 in Kendal, Cumbria.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Physician and Surgeon in Kendal, Cumbria.

John married **Martha Rotherham**.¹ Martha was born in Kendal, Cumbria and was buried on 29 Nov 1765 in Kendal, Cumbria. They had one daughter: **Martha**.

10-**Martha Ecroyd**

Martha married **Dr. John Claxton**. They had one son: **Ecroyd**.

11-**Ecroyd Claxton**

Ecroyd married **Betty**. They had two children: **John** and **William**.

12-**John Claxton**

13-**John Claxton**

13-**William Claxton**

12-**William Claxton**

9-**Hannah Ecroyd**¹ was born on 8 Mar 1724 in Folds House, Edgend, Little Marsden, Lancashire and died in 1793 at age 69.

Hannah married **Joseph Shipley**,^{1,2} son of **John Shipley**^{1,55} and **Ann Burgess**,^{1,55} on 21 Nov 1751 in FMH Little Marsden, Lancashire. Joseph was born on 7 Apr 1721 in Uttoxeter, Staffordshire, died on 5 Apr 1778 at age 56, and was buried on 7 Apr 1778 in FBG Uttoxeter. They had four children: **John**, **Alice**, **Mary**, and **Ann**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Butcher in Uttoxeter, Staffordshire.
- He worked as a Grazier in Uttoxeter, Staffordshire.

10-**John Shipley**^{2,55,56} was born on 22 Sep 1754 in Uttoxeter, Staffordshire and died on 3 Mar 1808 at age 53.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Butcher in Uttoxeter, Staffordshire.

John married **Ann Airey**, daughter of **John Airey** and **Ann**. They had eight children: **Joseph**, **Thomas**, **John**, **Martha**, **Mary Ann**, **Joseph**, **Thomas**, and **William**.

Descendants of William Aykeroide

11-**Joseph Shipley** was born on 8 Aug 1781 and died in 1783 at age 2.

11-**Thomas Shipley** was born on 16 Sep 1783.

11-**John Shipley**⁵⁷ was born on 4 Apr 1786 and died on 15 Jan 1852 at age 65.

John married **Mary West**,⁵⁷ daughter of **Joseph West** and **Lydia**, on 8 May 1817 in Uttoxeter, Staffordshire. Mary was born on 16 Sep 1794 and died on 21 Jun 1875 in Chesterfield, Derbyshire at age 80. They had six children: **Thomas, Mary Ann, Jane Eliza, Joseph, Hannah**, and **Lydia**.

12-**Thomas Shipley**¹⁵ was born on 5 Feb 1818 and died on 18 Jul 1860 in Leicester, Leicestershire at age 42.

Thomas married **Mary Ann Brassington**, daughter of **Daniel Brassington** and **Jane West**, on 14 Sep 1848 in Derby. Mary was born on 6 Oct 1827.

12-**Mary Ann Shipley**¹⁶ was born on 29 Jun 1821 and died on 3 Oct 1909 in Chesterfield, Derbyshire at age 88.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Quaker Elder.

12-**Jane Eliza Shipley** was born on 28 Feb 1823.

Jane married **George Henry Hopkins**. They had three children: **John Henry, George Garness**, and **George Herbert**.

13-**John Henry Hopkins** was born on 15 Jan 1854.

13-**George Garness Hopkins** was born on 6 Jun 1856 and died on 20 Jul 1856.

13-**George Herbert Hopkins** was born on 10 Jul 1858.

12-**Joseph Shipley** was born on 7 May 1825 and died on 3 Jan 1842 at age 16.

12-**Hannah Shipley**⁵⁸ was born on 16 May 1827 and died on 8 Sep 1902 in Chesterfield, Derbyshire at age 75.

12-**Lydia Shipley**⁵⁹ was born on 15 May 1832 and died on 5 May 1891 in Chesterfield, Derbyshire at age 58.

11-**Martha Shipley**^{2,55} was born in 1788 and died in Feb 1817 at age 29.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at York Quarterly Meeting, Girls School. (Later became The Mount School) in 1802 in York, Yorkshire.

Martha married **John Ellis**,^{2,30,55,60,61} son of **Joseph Ellis**² and **Rebecca Burgess**,² on 8 Feb 1816. John was born on 3 Aug 1789 in Sharman's Lodge, Leicester, Leicestershire and died on 26 Oct 1862 in Belgrave Hall, Leicester, Leicestershire at age 73. They had one son: **Edward Shipley**.

General Notes: Features in the painting of The Anti-Slavery Society Convention, 1840, by Benjamin Robert Haydon.

Went up to the Railway this day with John Sturge and Captain Moorsom RN, their object being to see how the smoke and steam of Locomotive Engines would operate on passengers in the Tunnel. They were delighted with the experiment we tried by taking *The Phoenix* through a few minutes after *The Comet*. Met George Stephenson at Bagworth. All three came to dine. They are all interesting men. Captain Moorsom commanded the *Fury* in the battle of Algiers.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Farmer in Beaumont Leys, Leicester, Leicestershire.
- He worked as a Promoter of the Leicester & Swannington Railway.
- He worked as a Director of the Leicester and Swannington Railway.
- He worked as a Member of Parliament (Liberal) 1848 To 1852 in Leicester, Leicestershire.

Descendants of William Aykeroide

- He worked as a Director of the Midland Counties Railway.
- He worked as a Chairman of the Midland Railway 1849 To 1858.
- He was a Quaker.
- He had a residence in Belgrave Hall, Leicester, Leicestershire.

12-**Edward Shipley Ellis**^{2,5,19,25,55,62,63} was born on 7 Jan 1817 and died on 3 Dec 1879 in The Newark, Leicester, Leicestershire at age 62.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Coal Merchant in Leicester, Leicestershire.
- He worked as a Mayor of Leicester in 1860.
- He worked as a Director of the Midland Railway in 1878.
- He worked as a Chairman of the Midland Railway 1873 To 1879.
- He was a Quaker.

Edward married **Emma Burgess**,^{2,5,19,62,63} daughter of **John Burgess**^{2,43,64} and **Ann Wilson**,^{2,64} on 14 Jun 1838 in Leicester, Leicestershire. Emma was born in Oct 1809 and died on 2 Jan 1890 in Leicester, Leicestershire at age 80. They had four children: **John Edward**, **George Henry**, **Emily**, and **Sidney**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Quaker Elder.

13-**Rt. Hon. John Edward Ellis**^{2,5,63,65} was born on 15 Oct 1841 in Castle View, The Newarke, Leicester, Leicestershire, died on 1 Dec 1910 in 37 Prince's Gate, Knightsbridge, London at age 69, and was buried on 6 Dec 1910 in Scalby, Scarborough, Yorkshire.

General Notes: Ellis was returned to Parliament for the newly created constituency of Rushcliffe in the 1880 general election. In December 1905 he was appointed Under-Secretary of State for India in the Liberal administration of Sir Henry Campbell-Bannerman, a post he held until 1907, and was sworn into the Privy Council in January 1906.

John Edward Ellis, 69 1 12mo. 1910 Scalby and London. Died in London. John Edward Ellis, the eldest child of Edward Shipley and Emma Ellis, was born at Leicester in the year 1841. When only ten years old he was sent to a small Friends' school in Hertford, and later he went to Kendal to the school there. When he was sixteen years of age, his father offered him the choice between a university career, or of accompanying him on a tour through the United States, which he proposed to take for the purpose of inspecting American railways. He chose the latter, and though he was apt to speak, in later life, with some regret of what he had missed, there is no doubt that the journey was of great educational value to him in many ways. On his return to England, he entered the engineering works of Kitson and Hewitson at Leeds, working as an ordinary apprentice. It is told of him, at this time, that on one occasion he worked without any sleep, from 6 a.m. on Friday to noon on Saturday, in order to help finish some engines for India, and was afterwards found in an adjacent boiler fast asleep. It was in this experience of artisan life, that he gained the intimate knowledge of working men which in after years made him such a good employer. He would not begrudge his men anything that was needed for turning out first-rate work. With a very keen eye, and with direct speech, he generously appreciated all efficiency of service, and this characteristic, whether in the colliery, or later in his farm at Wrea Head, was one of the secrets of the willing response of his employees to his high standard of work. His grandfather had, in conjunction with George Stephenson, laid the first railway south of the Trent, and his father had long been Chairman of the Midland Railway Company, therefore it is little wonder that the cares of business soon came upon him. Settling at Hucknall, then quite a small place, it was not long before he was faced with the practical problems of employer and employed, and with the social and political conditions of a rapidly-growing mining population. It was perhaps only to those in the humbler walks of life, accustomed to the old relations between rich and poor, that it was a surprise to find the young colliery manager taking a real interest in the daily life of the community - an interest which found its expression in the local saying that " Mr. Ellis made Hucknall, and Hucknall made Mr. Ellis.* " A Conservative by nature and a Liberal by grace," as he often said of himself, there was much in this sphere to exercise his keen and independent spirit, and in after life he was fond of telling stories of his diversified experiences and of the way in which he came to champion the cause of freedom and self-development amongst the people of the district. In due time, largely by his instrumentality, there grew up local self-government, a School Board with fine schools, a Public Hall, a Free Library, Technical Schools, Public Baths, etc. It was during the coal strike of 1893 that his sympathy with the poor and his power of determined pursuit of what he thought to be right were strikingly united. It was to Lord Rosebery that the settlement of the dispute was commonly attributed, but the real beginning of the end occurred when John Edward Ellis having entered a large room where some of the miners' children were being fed, felt the pathos, and determined to end it at once, so far as lay in his power. Business grew under his able management, and his life must have been already pretty full when, in 1867, he brought Maria Rowntree from Scarborough to share his home at Nottingham. There it was that the happy family life began, and there that their five children were born. Local duties increased upon him as time went on, and at one or another period, in addition to mining, he was connected with banking, gas and electric companies, besides filling the positions of Justice of the Peace and Deputy Lieutenant in Nottinghamshire and Yorkshire. In 1885, the newly enfranchised constituency of Rushcliffe had its Liberal candidate ready when the election of that year came, and from that date till within a few days of his death, John Edward Ellis held the seat against all the opponents who tried issues with

Descendants of William Aykeroid

him. Perhaps less well known than his work in the House itself, but by no means unimportant, was his educational work amongst his constituents, carried on quietly between elections by means of the circulation of pamphlets and speeches full of figures and facts. Instead of giving money to bazaars, and other things usually supported by rich Members of Parliament, he spent freely in printing and circulating good literature, ever endeavouring to help the electors to think for and to help themselves. He, indeed, could never be reproached with the saying of Professor Henry Jones, " that it is an insult to the intellect of the British elector to offer him the rubbish which does duty for argument in electioneering speeches." Between John Edward Ellis and his constituents there grew up a relationship which deepened in cordiality as the years passed on and the political horizon changed, until at last the Liberal Committee begged to be allowed to put him in again without a contest, whilst he stayed at home in London to recruit. It pained him to refuse the offer, but he did not waver. Five days before his death, he dictated his last letter to the constituency, and thus finished a representative career of a quarter of a century, honourable alike to the electors and the elected. In the House, his clear instinct for procedure, and his business capabilities, gradually won for him positions of considerable eminence, and he became a Chairman of Grand Committees and one of the few Deputy Chairmen of the House. Finally, as Under-Secretary of State for India, under Lord Morley, he entered for a time the inner circles of the Government. The post was one of great interest to him, and his chief was a leader whom he served gladly. But the work was not really his : the routine of office life tried his health, never very strong, and to those who knew him intimately it was neither a surprise, nor perhaps a disappointment, that at the end of eleven months he left the India Office and retired, as a Privy Councillor, to his own independent position. For it is as a private Member, and as an acknowledged authority upon constitutional and Parliamentary procedure that he will be best remembered in the House. With a strong attachment to historical sequence, and the loyal observance of rules and procedure, he was no mere party man ; and during both the South African war and the recent naval scare he showed that he had the quiet and constant courage of his convictions. Perhaps one of the bravest things he ever did was to lead a forlorn hope against his own side in the latter episode, facing the obloquy of the so-called patriotic party, by moving an amendment to the vote on the increase to the Navy. During the later years of his Parliamentary career, although he was always a staunch Liberal, he would say that the coming work must be done by yoiuiger men accustomed to newer methods. And so he was gradually drawn to take a yet keener interest in some of those questions which should be treated on larger lines than those of party. The cause of Temperance had always been dear to him, and he not only worked for it in many ways in the country, but fearlessly sounded a note of warning to Members of Parliament against the dangers attendant on the refreshment bars in the House, where he had known habits of indulgence fostered to the blasting of some lives. It was a great satisfaction to him to take an active part (not easily to be overestimated in value) in bringing about a complete change of policy in the Anglo-Indian opium trade with China. Up to the very last the Anti-Opium Board had his personal support and advice. But perhaps first and foremost in his thoughts during the last two or three years was the cause of peace and the release from the economic peril entailed by inflated armaments. In 1909, he was one of the deputation from the Churches of England which visited Germany, and the impression then made on his mind was, in no small degree, responsible for his giving himself so ardently to the work of the Continuation Committee. He was fond of telling incidents of the journey to Germany, of the warmth of the receptions with which they were everywhere welcomed, and of the visit to the Emperor, and his words to some of the party. One of John Edward Ellis's last acts was to go to see the Archbishop of Canterbury, in order to secure his active co-operation in the work of conciliation, and it was to this work that he himself was looking forward as likely to be his special care when the time of unwonted leisure should have really come. During the last weeks of his life, he had agreed to be the principal speaker at a Peace meeting in Guildford, arranged for by twenty-two or three different churches, chapels and other societies in union with Friends and the Adult Schools. In all this it is not hard to trace the ripening and development of character. The stepping aside from the conflict of parties, the desire to be one of the peacemakers, points to a readiness for the higher service, which even those closest to him had not perhaps altogether appreciated. The success of the man whose work lies amongst practical affairs depends largely on his having clear-cut aims, unhampered by vague theorisings ; and the late Member for Rushcliffo could not have done the work he did if he had not kept firmly to his own tools and to his own mission. Essentially a man of action, his strength lay in an almost severe self-limitation to the matter in hand. We shall not therefore seek him among the mystics or theologians, but no one who was privileged to join in his family devotions, or to worship with him in Scarborough meeting, could help perceiving that his direct, arrow-like life was the outcome of a faith which was that of a child in its unquestioning simplicity and sincerity. Death came to him in its most reassuring form, not as a struggle, not as a mere ending, though all his work was found to be almost strangely completed, but as a peaceful departure to a life of even larger issues than the present, of expansion and ampler capacities for service in the fuller light of the Divine Love. Such was the belief that pervaded the quiet company at Wrea Head on the day of his funeral, and such found expression in the triumphant tones of the hymn sung in the village church : - " O Breather unto man of breath, O Holder of the keys of death, O Giver of the life within, Save us from death, the death of sin ; That body, soul, and spirit be For ever living unto Thee."

Ellis, John Edward (1841– 1910), colliery owner and politician, was born on 15 October 1841 at Castle View, The Newarke, Leicester, the eldest of the five children of Edward Shipley Ellis (1817– 1879), railway chairman and social reformer, and his wife, Emma Burgess (1809– 1899), both of whom came from Quaker families. Educated at Friends' schools at Hertford and Kendal, in 1857 Ellis accompanied his father (by that time chairman of the Midland Railway Company) on a trip to the USA to study the American railway system. From 1858 to 1861 he served an apprenticeship with Kitson and Hewitson, railway and general engineers, of Leeds. In 1861 he was appointed to a management position at the Hucknall colliery then being sunk by a partnership in which his father and uncle were initially joined by two others, and Ellis soon assumed overall managerial control. This was the first mine to be sunk in Nottinghamshire's Leen valley, which was to become Britain's most prosperous coalfield. A paternalistic employer, Ellis was concerned to provide fair wages and good working conditions, as well as decent housing and social infrastructure. He was largely responsible for the establishment of a local board in the Leen valley in 1866, a school board in 1871 (he served as chairman of both bodies for some years), a town water supply, and adult schools (in which he himself lectured for a time). In 1867 Ellis married Maria (1845– 1941), the fifth child of John and Jane Rowntree of Scarborough, whom he met at the Quaker meeting there. They lived at The Park, Nottingham, and had three sons (two of whom died in early adulthood), and twin daughters, one of whom, Marian Ellis, became a philanthropist and political activist. In Nottingham, Ellis again became involved in educational work and was a member of the city's school board. Between 1882 and 1886 he was also chairman of the Nottingham Joint Stock Bank. Ellis promoted the formation of a Liberal association in north Nottinghamshire in 1880, and in 1885 he became MP for the newly created seat of Rushcliffe, which then included Hucknall. He held this seat until shortly before his death in 1910. A highly principled man, as befits a Quaker, Ellis campaigned against Irish injustices and for home rule; supported the temperance movement; opposed the arms trade and the South African War; and supported free trade. In 1902 he welcomed the emergence of labour representation in parliament. He chaired many standing and select committees of the house; in 1895 he became temporary chairman of ways and means, but subsequently declined nomination as speaker. From December 1905 to

Descendants of William Aykeroide

December 1906 he was under-secretary for India under John Morley, and he was sworn of the privy council in 1905.

Because of his early belief in classical economic doctrine Ellis was unsympathetic to trade unions in the 1860s and 1870s, but he gradually came to recognize their value; soon after the formation of the Nottinghamshire Miners' Association in 1881, he gave it encouragement and support. He formed a particularly close relationship with the association's second agent, William Bailey (appointed 1886), and the good relationship then established with the association continued after Bailey's untimely death in 1896. Ellis, assisted by two other Nottinghamshire colliery owners who were Liberal politicians, induced the Leen valley colliery proprietors to break the owners' lock-out by their men in 1893 by re-opening their pits on the pre-stoppage conditions and by forming a breakaway owners' association. This split in the coal owners' ranks was subsequently exploited by the union.

Ellis was asthmatic and it was partly for this reason that he bought a country estate near Scarborough (Wrea Head, Scalby) in 1883. On his election to parliament in 1885, he also bought a London residence, 40 Pont Street; in 1906 he moved from there to 37 Prince's Gate, Knightsbridge. He died from acute bronchitis at his London home on 1 December 1910, and was buried in the churchyard at Scalby on 6 December.

Alan R. Griffin

Sources A. T. Bassett, *The life of John Edward Ellis* (1914) · typed register extracts file, RS Friends, Lond. · 'Dictionary of Quaker biography', RS Friends, Lond. [card index] · D. Gilbert, *Class, community and collective action* (1992) · A. R. Griffin, *Mining in the east midlands, 1550– 1947* (1971) · A. R. Griffin, *The miners of Nottinghamshire, 1881– 1914* (1956) · Hucknall Dispatch (8 Dec 1910)

Archives BL, corresp. with Henry Campbell– Bannerman, Add. MS 41214 · BL, letters to Gladstone, Add. MSS 46057– 46068 · Sheff. Arch., letters to H. J. Wilson

Likenesses photograph, repro. in Bassett, *Life of John Edward Ellis*

Wealth at death £101,382 7s. 0d.: resworn probate, 11 Feb 1911, CGPLA Eng. & Wales

© Oxford University Press 2004– 13

All rights reserved: see legal notice

Alan R. Griffin, 'Ellis, John Edward (1841– 1910)', *Oxford Dictionary of National Biography*, Oxford University Press, 2004; online edn, May 2006

[<http://www.oxforddnb.com/view/article/47628>, accessed 28 May 2013]

John Edward Ellis (1841– 1910): doi:10.1093/ref:odnb/47628

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with PC MP.
- He was educated at Friends' School, Hertford in Hertford, Hertfordshire.
- He was educated at Friends' School Stramongate in Kendal, Cumbria.
- He worked as an apprentice to Kitson & Hewitson, engineers in 1858 in Leeds, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a British colliery owner in 1861 in Hucknall, Nottingham.
- He worked as a Member of Parliament for Rushcliffe Division, Nottingham 1885 To 1910.
- He worked as an Under-Secretary of State for India 1905 To 1907.

John married **Maria Rowntree**,^{2,5,63} daughter of **John Rowntree**^{2,5,18,25,43,52} and **Jane Priestman**,^{2,5,18,25,43} on 10 Apr 1867 in FMH Scarborough. Maria was born on 5 Aug 1845 in Scarborough, Yorkshire and died on 3 Mar 1941 at age 95. They had five children: **John Rowntree**, **Arthur Edward**, **Harold Thornton**, **Marian Emily**, and **Edith Maud**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Aug 1857-Jun 1861 in York, Yorkshire.

14-**John Rowntree Ellis**⁴⁸ was born on 3 Jan 1868 and died on 19 Oct 1889 in Scalby, Scarborough, Yorkshire at age 21.

14-**Arthur Edward Ellis** was born on 7 Feb 1870 and died on 31 May 1891 at age 21.

14-**Harold Thornton Ellis** was born on 11 Jul 1875 in Nottingham, Nottinghamshire and died on 5 Oct 1930 at age 55.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Colliery owner.

Harold married **Mina Adelaide Benson**, daughter of **James Benson** and **Adelaide Wood**, on 15 Sep 1908 in Toronto, Ontario, Canada. The marriage ended in divorce about 1922. Mina was born on 15 Apr 1870 in Bewdley, Ontario, Canada and died on 4 May 1956 in Coulston, Surrey. Killed by a train. at age 86. They had three children: **Muriel "Mahlo"**

Descendants of William Aykeroid

Jane, John Edward, and Margaret Shipley.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was awarded with FRGS.
- She worked as a Writer and noted explorer.

15-**Dr. Muriel "Mahlo" Jane Ellis** was born on 10 Jun 1909 and died in Jun 2006 in Scarborough, Yorkshire at age 97.

Noted events in her life were:

- Her obituary was published in the Scarborough News on 8 Jun 2006 in Scarborough, Yorkshire.

Muriel married **John Percival Menary Hollywood** on 17 Dec 1949. John was born on 27 May 1909 and died in 1986 at age 77. They had no children.

15-**John Edward Ellis**⁶⁶ was born on 19 Mar 1911 and died in 1961 at age 50.

John married **Alice Talla Hannlie**⁶⁶ on 22 Aug 1933. The marriage ended in divorce in 1946. Alice was born on 2 Feb 1911 and died on 4 Feb 2001 at age 90. They had two children: **John David** and **Carolyn Edith**.

16-**John David Ellis**

16-**Carolyn Edith Ellis**

John next married **Elizabeth Cawkill**. They had one daughter: **Judith Elizabeth Katherine**.

16-**Judith Elizabeth Katherine Ellis**

Judith married **David J. Stevens**. They had one son: **Harry**.

17-**Harry Stevens**

John next married **Norma Lee**. They had three children: **Virginia Mahlo**, **Christopher John**, and **Andrew Edward**.

16-**Virginia Mahlo Ellis**

Virginia married **Harry Hastings**. They had one daughter: **Blakey**.

17-**Blakey Hastings**

16-**Christopher John Ellis**

Christopher married **Patricia North**.

16-**Andrew Edward Ellis**

15-**Margaret Shipley Ellis** was born on 16 Nov 1913 and died in Mar 1998 at age 84.

Margaret married **John Hugh Russell** on 7 Aug 1941. John was born on 2 Oct 1914 and died in Oct 1990 at age 76. They had six children: **Michael**, **Shinaine**, **Nicola**, **Hugh**, **Ian**, and **Benson**.

16-**Michael Russell**

16-**Shinaine Russell**

Shinaine married **Christopher Wykes**. They had two children: **Leonie** and **Alexander**.

Descendants of William Aykeroide

17-**Leonie Wykes**

17-**Alexander Wykes**

16-**Nicola Russell**

16-**Hugh Russell**

16-**Ian Russell**

16-**Benson Russell**

14-**Marian Emily Ellis**⁵ was born on 12 Jan 1878 in Standard Hill, Nottingham and died on 6 Jul 1952 in London at age 74.

General Notes: Ellis, Marian Emily [married name Marian Emily Cripps, Lady Parmoor] (1878– 1952), philanthropist and political activist, was born at The Park, Standard Hill, Nottingham, on 6 January 1878, one of the twin daughters of the colliery owner and Liberal MP John Edward Ellis (1841– 1910) and his wife, Maria Rowntree (1845– 1941), philanthropist, both of whom were Quakers and radicals. She was educated at home and became her politician father's secretary at the time of the Jameson raid (1895). At the close of the subsequent South African War she was involved in Ruth Fry's Quaker relief projects for women victims of that war.

When the First World War rallied young men on both sides to massacre one another for righteousness's sake, Marian Ellis was a steadfast voice against that madness. Not only did she and her twin sister Edith give huge sums of money to relieve the suffering of families of conscientious objectors and finance the No-Conscription Fellowship, but they also gave tirelessly of their moral and intellectual energy. Edith Ellis was imprisoned in Holloway under the Defence of the Realm Act in 1918 for joining with other Quakers to print a leaflet, A Challenge to Militarism, without first submitting it to the government censor. Meanwhile Marian Ellis had made a major contribution to Quaker thinking on the issue of 'just war'. The collaborative, anonymous Quaker pamphlet Looking towards Peace (1915), which she had helped to draft, stated:

War, tyranny and revolt have produced tyranny, revolt and war throughout time ... We maintain that the moral law is binding upon States as upon individuals ... We hold that the fundamental interests of humanity are one ... The time for absolute isolated sovereignty is gone by ... Our aim should be a very loose international federation ... the reasoned worship of force [is] the real devil-worship ... We therefore keep alight the hope that, late or soon, the intercourse of nations will be carried on without armed force.

In 1917 Marian Ellis wrote:

At the end of this war the world will have to decide which way it desires to go, towards disarmament or destruction ... Disarmament is not merely scrapping our guns and our battleships. It is the working out of a national policy, which, being inspired by love for all men, cannot be antagonistic ... it is the problem of India, of Ireland, of our relations with Russia and Persia, Germany and Belgium as God would have them to be. (M. Ellis, 'Disarmament', Friends' Quarterly Examiner, 1917, 182– 3)

She testified to her unweaponed faith for the rest of her life. In 1919 Marian Ellis helped Kate, Lady Courtney of Penwith, to establish the Fight the Famine Committee. Lady Courtney later wrote of Marian Ellis: 'what a splendid worker she is— capable and selfless— a volunteer who does all the grind and most of the paying too' (Courtney, 177). On 14 July 1919, she married, as his second wife, Charles Alfred Cripps, first Baron Parmoor (1852– 1941), politician; she became the respected sister-in-law of Beatrice Webb. There were no children of the marriage; Marian was, however, an influence upon the youngest son of her husband's first marriage, (Richard) Stafford Cripps.

From 1924 to 1928 Lady Parmoor was president of the World YWCA and she helped found the Fellowship of Reconciliation. A founder member of the Women's International League for Peace and Freedom, she became president of its British section in 1950; she was treasurer of the Friends' Peace Committee and an active vice-president of the National Peace Council. But none of her official committee responsibilities adequately reveals the quality of her spirit. At every depressing turn of world politics she would follow the direction of her idealistic conscience and struggle for the implementation of those ideals in international relations. Thus she advocated the admission of communist China to the United Nations, she urged an end by negotiation to the Korean War, and at the age of seventy she began a serious study of nuclear fission in order to speak with some authority about the uses and dangers of atomic energy. Her last political act, two days before her death, was to help draft a Quaker message to the prime minister protesting against the aerial bombardment of North Korea.

Marian Ellis was a gifted cellist and an attractive and eloquent speaker, whose 'obstinate optimism made her one of the most lovable of a notable generation of women' (The Times, 18 July 1952). She died at her home, 1 Endsleigh Street, London, on 6 July 1952 and was cremated at Golders Green; her ashes were taken to Frieth, Buckinghamshire.

Sybil Oldfield

Sources The Times (7 July 1952) · The Times (10 July 1952) · The Times (18 July 1952) · Manchester Guardian (8 July 1952) · S. Oldfield, 'England's Cassandras in World War One', This working-day world, ed. S. Oldfield (1994) · K. Courtney, Extracts from a diary during the war (privately printed, London, 1927) · Burke, Peerage (1967) · b. cert. · m. cert. · d. cert. · CGPLA Eng. & Wales (1952)

Likenesses photograph, c.1920, priv. coll.

Wealth at death £145,680 5s. 0d.: probate, 4 Sept 1952, CGPLA Eng. & Wales

© Oxford University Press 2004– 13

All rights reserved: see legal notice

Sybil Oldfield, 'Ellis, Marian Emily [married name Marian Emily Cripps, Lady Parmoor] (1878– 1952)', Oxford Dictionary of National Biography, Oxford University Press, 2004;

Descendants of William Aykeroide

online edn, May 2007 [<http://www.oxforddnb.com/view/article/56644>, accessed 28 May 2013]

Marian Emily Ellis (1878– 1952): doi:10.1093/ref:odnb/56644

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as an anti-War activist.

Marian married **Rt. Hon. Charles Alfred Cripps 1st Baron Parmoor**,⁵ son of **Henry William Cripps** and **Julia Lawrence**, on 14 Jul 1919. Charles was born on 3 Oct 1852 in West Ilsley, Berkshire and died on 30 Jun 1941 in Henley on Thames, Oxfordshire at age 88.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with KCVO PC QC.
- He was educated at Winchester College.
- He was educated at New College, Oxford.
- He worked as a Lord President of The Council on 22 Jan 1924-3 Nov 1924.
- He worked as a Leader of The House of Lords on 7 Jun 1929-24 Aug 1931.
- He worked as a Lord President of The Council on 7 Jun 1929-24 Aug 1931.

14-**Edith Maud Ellis** was born on 12 Jan 1878 in Standard Hill, Nottingham and died in 1963 at age 85.

13-**George Henry Ellis**^{2,48} was born on 23 Apr 1844 in Leicester, Leicestershire and died on 15 Oct 1889 in Knighton Hayes, Leicester, Leicestershire at age 45.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Wool Spinner in Leicester, Leicestershire.

George married **Rachel Hutchinson**,² daughter of **William Evans Hutchinson**² and **Ann Gulson**,² on 8 May 1872 in Leicester, Leicestershire. Rachel was born on 28 Jan 1850. They had no children.

13-**Emily Ellis** was born on 1 Jul 1846.

13-**Sidney Ellis**¹⁹ was born on 12 Dec 1850 in Leicester, Leicestershire and died on 26 Oct 1877 in Died of cyanide poisoning in his laboratory at his father' shome at age 26. He had no known marriage and no known children.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Worsted spinner. Partner in John Whitmore & Co. In Leicester, Leicestershire.

11-**Mary Ann Shipley** was born on 6 Nov 1790 and died in 1806 at age 16.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at York Quarterly Meeting, Girls School. (Later became The Mount School) in 1802 in York, Yorkshire.

11-**Joseph Shipley**^{57,67} was born on 13 Dec 1792 and died on 2 May 1875 in Uttoxeter, Staffordshire (AM gives 11th) at age 82.

Joseph married **Rebecca Bennett**, daughter of **Isaac Bennett** and **Sarah**, on 26 Jan 1826 in Uttoxeter, Staffordshire. Rebecca was born in 1790 and died on 9 Apr 1840 at age 50. They had two children: **John** and **Ann**.

12-**John Shipley**^{28,68} was born on 13 Sep 1829 and died on 13 Mar 1915 at age 85.

Descendants of William Aykeroide

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Butcher and Grazier in Uttoxeter, Staffordshire.

John married **Hannah Bowman**, daughter of **John Bowman**^{41,69} and **Jemima Hopkins**,^{69,70} on 14 May 1857 in Bakewell, Derbyshire. Hannah was born on 1 Mar 1837 in Chesterfield, Derbyshire and died on 6 May 1858 in Uttoxeter, Staffordshire at age 21. They had one son: **John Bowman**.

13-**John Bowman Shipley**⁷¹ was born on 22 Apr 1858 in Uttoxeter, Staffordshire and died on 4 Oct 1910 in Finchley, London at age 52.

John next married **Hannah Smith**,⁶⁸ daughter of **Joseph Smith**² and **Elizabeth Bowman**, on 3 May 1866 in FMH Liverpool. Hannah was born on 29 May 1836 in Kidsley Park, Derbyshire and died on 12 Oct 1878 in Uttoxeter, Staffordshire at age 42. They had four children: **Joseph Alfred**, **Mary Elizabeth**, **William Henry**, and **Charles Edward**.

13-**Joseph Alfred Shipley** was born on 24 Jul 1867.

13-**Mary Elizabeth Shipley** was born on 27 Feb 1869.

Mary married **Sydney Wilson**, son of **Charles Wilson**^{2,28,72} and **Susannah Jesper**,^{2,28,72}

13-**William Henry Shipley**⁷³ was born on 17 Sep 1871 in Uttoxeter, Staffordshire.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1885-1887 in York, Yorkshire.

William married **M. J.** They had one son: **Henry Cyril**.

14-**Henry Cyril Shipley**⁷³ was born on 6 Aug 1910 in Maer, Staffordshire.

General Notes: SHIPLEY.-On the 6th August , 1910, at Maer, Staffordshire, M. J. , wife of William H. Shipley (1885-7), a son, who was named Henry Cyril.

13-**Charles Edward Shipley**^{74,75,76,77} was born on 1 Sep 1873 in Uttoxeter, Staffordshire and died in 1959 at age 86.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1887-1889 in York, Yorkshire.
- He had a residence in Garstang, Lancashire.

Charles married **Chryse Ann Sharp**. They had two children: **Mary Caroline** and **John**.

14-**Mary Caroline Shipley**⁷⁵ was born on 18 Jul 1908 in Oakworth, Keighley, Yorkshire.

General Notes: SHIPLEY.-On the 18th July, 1908, at Oakworth, near Keighley, Chryse Ann, wife of Charles Edward Shipley (1887-9), a daughter, who was named Mary Caroline.

14-**John Shipley**⁷⁶ was born on 29 Nov 1916 in Sunny Bank, Oakworth, Keighley, Yorkshire.

General Notes: SHIPLEY.-On the 29th November, 1916, at Sunny Bank, Oakworth, near Keighley, Chryse A., wife of Charles E. Shipley (1887-9), a son who was named John.

John next married **Anna Jesper**,²⁸ daughter of **John Jesper**^{2,23,28,69} and **Sarah Levitt**,^{2,23} in 1882. Anna was born on 5 Jun 1839 in Dygood's Farm, Purleigh, Essex and died after 1916.

General Notes: ANNA JESPER, B. 5-6-1839 at Dygood's; educated at Ackworth, where she remained for some years as an apprentice and mistress. Married, 1882, John Shipley, a North Lancashire farmer and landowner, as his third wife; by a previous marriage John Shipley was the father of Mary Elizabeth Shipley who married Sydney Wilson, the youngest son of Susannah Wilson (née Jesper--No. 10). John Shipley died 13-3-1915, aged 85; his widow is living at Garstang.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at Ackworth School.
- She worked as a Student teacher, Ackworth School in Ackworth, Pontefract, Yorkshire.
- She had a residence in 1916 in Garstang, Lancashire.

Descendants of William Aykeroid

12-**Ann Shipley**²⁰ was born on 7 Dec 1831.

Ann married **Edward Henry West**,²⁰ son of **Leonard West**^{2,30,78} and **Ann Rheam**,^{2,30} on 13 Mar 1862 in Uttoxeter, Staffordshire. Edward was born on 8 Aug 1830 in York, Yorkshire and died in 1884 at age 54. They had four children: **Leonard Henry**, **Waldemar Shipley**, **Margaret**, and **Ronald Bowett**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1843-1846 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Corn Merchant and Seed Crusher in Brough, Hull, Yorkshire.

13-**Dr. Sir Leonard Henry West** was born on 27 Mar 1864 in Summergangs, Hull, Yorkshire and died in 1950 in High Wycombe, Buckinghamshire at age 86.

General Notes: The Orders & Medals awarded to Sir Leonard Henry West OBE LLD JP DL, an important public and political figure within the area of Buckinghamshire, and Chairman of Bucks County Council for 26 years, comprising: Knight Bachelor's Badge, 2nd type breast badge (1933 to present), in silver gilt and enamels, The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Officer's breast badge (OBE), 1st type, Civil Division, in silver-gilt, Jubilee Medal, 1935, Coronation Medal, 1937; medals unnamed as issued, group loose, each with reverse pin for wear and all with original boxes of issue, and mounted trio of miniatures. Also sold with United Law Students Society 'James Prize for Essay on Law Reform' Gold Medal, 41.13g including ring suspension and chain, without hallmarks (Leonard H. West 1886) in box by Spink & Son Ltd; white metal 'National Thanksgiving' 1872 medal, white metal 'James Taylor Jnr' 1874 medal, and copper Churchill memorial medal 1874-1954.

Good extremely fine.

(9). KB London Gazette 14.07.1933 - 'For Political and Public Services in Buckinghamshire'. Group sold with printed paper copy of painted portrait by George Harcourt, photograph of memorial tablet as dedicated by Lady West at St Peter and St Paul's Church, Ellesborough (the parish church for the Prime Minister's country house - 'Chequers'), and copy London Gazette mentions. (The portrait photograph shown here is located in the National Portrait Gallery, and was painted by George Harcourt.

<https://www.baldwin.co.uk/the-orders-medals-of-sir-leonard-h-west.html>

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with OBE LLD JP DL.
- He worked as a Solicitor and Tutor to the Law Society.
- He worked as a Chairman Buckinghamshire County Council in 1921-1947.

13-**Dr. Waldemar Shipley West** was born on 2 Mar 1866 and died in 1950 in Exmoor, Devon at age 84.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with BA MA MB BC.
- He worked as a Resident Medical Officer to the Royal Hospital for Diseases of the Chest, City Road, E.C. General Infirmary, Leeds : in 1895.
- He worked as a Consulting physician the Royal Buckinghamshire Hospital.

Waldemar married **Beatrice Emily**. They had one daughter: **Beatrice Rosalind Shipley**.

14-**Beatrice Rosalind Shipley West** was born on 16 Aug 1908 in Aylesbury, Buckinghamshire and died in 1979 in Trafford, Lancashire at age 71.

13-**Margaret West** was born on 4 Oct 1867 in Summergangs, Hull, Yorkshire.

13-**Ronald Bowett West** was born on 10 Feb 1871 in Summergangs, Hull, Yorkshire, died on 19 Mar 1872 in Summergangs, Hull, Yorkshire at age 1, and was buried in FBG Spring Bank West, Hull.

Joseph next married **Ann Ellis**,^{2,28,67} daughter of **Joseph Ellis**² and **Rebecca Burgess**,² on 1 Jul 1841 in Leicester, Leicestershire. Ann was born on 25 Jan 1794 in Sharman's Lodge, Leicester, Leicestershire and died on 5 Feb 1859 in Uttoxeter, Staffordshire (8th also given) at age 65.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at York Quarterly Meeting, Girls School. (Later became The Mount School) in 1806 in York, Yorkshire.

Descendants of William Aykeroid

11-**Thomas Shipley**^{1,2,41} was born on 30 Oct 1794 and died on 20 Apr 1858 in Horsforth, Leeds, Yorkshire. (20 March given by AM) at age 63.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Tanner in Headingley, Leeds, Yorkshire.

Thomas married **Hannah Walker**,^{1,2} daughter of **Thomas Walker** and **Frances**, on 4 Jan 1821 in Leeds, Yorkshire. Hannah was born on 17 Feb 1789 in Idle, Bradford, Yorkshire and died in 1879 at age 90. They had three children: **Martha**, **Caroline**, and **Alfred**.

12-**Martha Shipley**^{2,22} was born on 11 Oct 1821 and died on 18 Jan 1870 in Worcester, Worcestershire at age 48.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School (Castlegate) in Aug 1834-Jun 1835 in York, Yorkshire.
- She worked as a Quaker Minister.

Martha married **Joseph Crosland**,^{2,22} son of **Robert Crosland**^{2,3,52} and **Mary Hall**,^{2,3} on 14 Dec 1852 in Leeds, Yorkshire. Joseph was born on 30 Jun 1810 in Bolton, Lancashire and died on 20 May 1871 in Worcester, Worcestershire at age 60. They had two children: **Mary** and **(No Given Name)**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth School.
- He worked as a Currier and Leather Dealer in Sharples, Bolton, Lancashire.
- He had a residence in 1850 in Sharples, Bolton, Lancashire.
- He had a residence before 1871 in Worcester, Worcestershire.

13-**Mary Crosland**² was born on 17 Oct 1854.

13-**Crosland**

12-**Caroline Shipley**⁵⁹ was born on 4 Jun 1823 and died on 28 Sep 1890 in Grasmere, Cumbria at age 67.

12-**Alfred Shipley**^{22,79} was born on 29 Jun 1827.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Bristol, Gloucestershire.

Alfred married **Sarah Ann Ellis**^{22,79} on 16 Oct 1867 in Leicester, Leicestershire. Sarah was born on 26 Sep 1835 and died on 22 Nov 1908 in Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 73. They had two children: **Henry Ellis** and **Hannah Margaret**.

13-**Henry Ellis Shipley**²² was born in 1868 in Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 12 Apr 1870 in Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 2.

13-**Hannah Margaret Shipley** was born in 1871 and died in 1872 at age 1.

11-**William Shipley**⁸⁰ was born in 1796 and died on 8 Dec 1847 in Uttoxeter, Staffordshire at age 51.

William married **Louisa West**, daughter of **Joseph West** and **Lydia**, in Uttoxeter, Staffordshire. Louisa was born on 29 Nov 1804 and died on 11 Oct 1875 at age 70.

John next married **Betty West**,⁵⁶ daughter of **Henry West**, in Leek, Staffordshire. Betty was born on 19 Mar 1764 and died on 3 Feb 1850 in Uttoxeter, Staffordshire at age 85. They had three children: **Hannah**, **Sarah**, and **Phoebe**.

11-**Hannah Shipley**⁵² was born on 26 Oct 1800 and died on 17 Feb 1845 in Glenfield, Leicester, Leicestershire at age 44.

Hannah married **Joseph Ellis**,^{43,52} son of **Joseph Ellis**² and **Rebecca Burgess**,² on 8 Jan 1824 in Uttoxeter, Staffordshire. Joseph was born in 1790 in Sharman's Lodge, Leicester, Leicestershire

Descendants of William Aykeroide

and died on 21 Mar 1857 in Glenfield, Leicester, Leicestershire at age 67. They had four children: **William, John Shipley, James, and Joseph Henry.**

General Notes: [no title] HW/87/570 22 Mar 1851

Contents:

Richd. Edw. White (Amphill) to J.S. & Silena Ellis, his daughter & son-in-law (Glenfield Lodge, Leicester) On death of J.S. Ellis father of Joseph Ellis (copy)

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Farmer in Glenfield, Leicester, Leicestershire.
- He worked as a Director of the Leicester and Swannington Railway.

12-**William Ellis** was born in Nov 1824 and died in Apr 1830 at age 5.

12-**John Shipley Ellis**^{2,81} was born on 4 Feb 1828 in Glenfield, Leicester, Leicestershire and died on 21 Jul 1905 in Belgrave, Leicester, Leicestershire at age 77.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Farmer before 1863 in Glenfield Lodge, Leicester, Leicestershire.
- He worked as a Corn dealer and Coal merchant in 1863 in Leicester, Leicestershire.

John married **Silena White**,^{2,81} daughter of **Richard Edward White**^{53,81,82} and **Mary Douglas**,^{53,81,82} on 17 Sep 1856 in FMH Amphill. Silena was born on 9 Jul 1829 in Brandlingill, Brigham, Cockerthorpe, Cumbria and died in 1913 at age 84. They had nine children: **Edith Mary, Bernard, Marian, Douglas, Mariabella, John Shipley, Agnes Elizabeth, Anna Selena, and Somers How.**

13-**Edith Mary Ellis** was born on 8 Dec 1857.

13-**Bernard Ellis**^{2,20,83,84,85,86} was born on 2 Jun 1859 in Glenfield, Leicester, Leicestershire and died on 29 Oct 1943 in Church Leys, Rearsby, Leicester, Leicestershire at age 84.

General Notes: The son of John Shipley Ellis, the leading 19th century Leicester industrialist and entrepreneur, Bernard Ellis was born at Glenfield, Leics., and educated at Bootham School, York.

In addition to his directorships of the family businesses he was very active in voluntary public service, including Justice of the Peace for the Borough and City of Leicester, Chairman of the local General Commissioners for Income Tax, Trustee of the Leicester Savings Bank, and Chairman of the Governors of the Wyggeston Hospital Foundation. In addition to his service as President of the Lit & Phil in 1916-17, his sister-in-law Agnes Archer Evans and nephew William Evans had been Presidents of the Society in 1913-14 and 1914-15 respectively, and his son, Colin Dare Bernard Ellis, was President in 1934-35.

Ellis.— On 29th October, at his home at Rearsby, Leicester, Bernard Ellis (1873-76), aged 84 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth School.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1873-1876 in York, Yorkshire.
- He was educated at trainee accountant in Bristol, Gloucestershire.
- He worked as a member Joseph Ellis & Sons, Coal Merchants in 1878 in Leicester, Leicestershire.
- He worked as a member of Ellis & Everard, Coal & Granite merchants in 1878.
- He worked as a Partner in the respective businesses in 1886.
- He worked as a founder and Chairman of the Ellis Chemical Co. Ltd. in 1915.

Bernard married **Isabel Clare Evans**,^{2,20,83,84,85} daughter of **William Evans**² and **Isabella Dare**, on 4 Sep 1891 in Leicester, Leicestershire. Isabel was born about 1863 and died in 1936 about age 73. They had four children: **Christine Bernard, Colin Dare Bernard, Oliver Bernard, and Richard White Bernard.**

Marriage Notes: ELLIS-EVANS.-On the 4th September, 1891, at Leicester, Bernard Ellis (1873-6), to Isabel Clare Evans.

14-**Christine Bernard Ellis**² was born on 5 Jun 1894 in Leicester, Leicestershire and died in 1972 in Uppingham, Leicestershire at age 78.

Descendants of William Aykeroid

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Jul 1909-Aug 1912 in York, Yorkshire.

14-Colin Dare Bernard Ellis^{20,87,88,89,90} was born in 1895 in Uppingham, Leicestershire and died on 4 Jul 1969 at age 74.

General Notes: Colin Ellis was born in near Uppingham, Leicestershire, into the Ellis family one of the most important Leicester families of the 19th and 20th centuries. The grandson of the 19th century railway pioneer and industrialist John Ellis, Colin Ellis followed his father, Bernard Ellis JP (Lit and Phil President for 1916-17), into both the family business and also into the Lit. and Phil. (joining in 1923 and remaining a member for the rest of his life). At the same time he pursued his life-long interest in both local history and literature '96 he was a noted writer and poet of the period, and he was the Joint Local Secretary for the 1933 Leicester Annual Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, and the President for the Lit. and Phil's Centenary in May 1935. He brought to this office his knowledge of the history of the city and county that was unparalleled in his day. This was reflected in a presidential address that explored the social, political and economic state of Leicester and Leicestershire around the time of the formation of the Society in 1835, complementing the account of the origins and founding of the Society in the official Centenary history: F.B. Lott's Centenary Book of the Leicester Literary and Philosophical Society (1935).

Professor Jack Simmons wrote a substantial obituary and appreciation of Colin Ellis for the Leicestershire Archaeological and Historical Society, in which he said:

Mr. Colin Ellis died on 4 July 1969. He was elected a Vice-President of the [Leicestershire Archaeological and Historical] Society in 1937. He succeeded Sir Robert Martin as President in 1961, and on his retirement in 1966 he became President Emeritus until his death.

Colin Dare Bernard Ellis was born in 1895. His great-great-grandfather, Joseph Ellis, was a Quaker farmer, who established the family in Leicestershire as an immigrant from Yorkshire. His two sons were both men of note: John, who became Chairman of the Midland Railway; and Joseph, the founder of the well-known firm of coal and builders' merchants Ellis & Everard. Colin Ellis was descended from Joseph. He was educated at Bootham School, York, and King's College, Cambridge. He joined up in 1915, and served as a Lieutenant in the Leicestershire Royal Horse Artillery throughout the remainder of the war. He was mentioned in despatches, gained the Military Cross, and was severely wounded. On his return from the war he joined the family business. In 1922 he married Ethel Clarke, [daughter of Dr Astley Clarke, the co-founder of the Leicester University College].

In the Second World War he became Director of Home-Grown Cereals in the Ministry of Food, which involved a four years' residence in Colwyn Bay. He became Chairman of Joseph Ellis & Sons Ltd. in 1944 and of Ellis & Everard Ltd. in 1952, serving in both offices until 1963. He was President of the National Association of Corn and Agricultural Merchants in 1953 - 54 and was appointed C.B.E. in January 1955. Throughout these years he gave varied public service to the city and county of Leicester: as Vice-Chairman of the Governors of Wyggeston's Hospital, for example; as a Trustee of the Leicester General Charities and of Bradgate Park; as a member of the Council of the University College and for a time as Chairman of its Finance and General Purposes Committee.

But his most distinctive contribution was made to the visual arts and to archaeological and historical studies. He had, for more than twenty years, been a co-opted member of the Museums and Libraries Committee of the City Council. As Chairman of its Arts Sub-Committee he gave time and thought and the fruits of his good judgment to the purchase of pictures for the City Art Gallery, which owes perhaps as much to him as to any other one man save Alderman Squire. He played a very active part in the production of its admirable catalogue Local Portraits (1956), to which he contributed a series of pithy biographical notes that are a model of their sort.

When, early in 1936, the archaeological investigation of the Jewry Wall site in Leicester came under discussion, Ellis was chiefly responsible for forming the Excavations Committee, which represented many interests, and became Chairman of the Executive Committee that did most to support Miss Kathleen Kenyon in her work and to prepare the ground for the City Council's enlightened decision to preserve the site as an open space. In the Introduction to her report Miss Kenyon paid a handsome tribute to him and to the Secretary of the Committee, W. K. Bedingfield, to their diplomacy and to their "great kindness and inspiring enthusiasm". The tribute went beyond convention and was well merited.

Ellis was indeed always at pains to help those who were seriously engaged in the wide range of studies that interested him. A question on some point of detail would draw from him a letter of two or three pages, in his admirably clear handwriting, giving references and arguments, not infrequently offering to pursue the matter further if he could. Such kindnesses came from him all the more generously in his later years, when he was burdened with long ill-health.

It was the Jewry Wall excavations that first brought Ellis into contact with the Leicestershire Archaeological Society. After the war he became closely involved in its work, occupying the onerous and sometimes troublesome office of Chairman of its Committee for two years (1955 - 56). More than local recognition came to him in 1940 when he was elected a Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries of London.

He gave good service, then, in a variety of ways to the community and to individuals within it.

But he will be most widely remembered as an author. The historical writing Ellis produced falls into two divisions: the brief contributions he made to co-operative work and his own three books. His earliest published essays in this field are to be found in the admirable Historical Guide to the City of Leicester produced in 1933 when the British Association met there. The first part of that little book was written by S. H. Skillington, with all his characteristic terseness and point, taking the story down to the close of the seventeenth century. Ellis's contribution was no less dear and elegant. In twenty pages he sketched the city's modern history and provided a compact account of "the way about Leicester". Two years later he selected from his mother's reminiscences '97 "my rag-bag", as she called it '97 the material that made up her Records of Nineteenth-Century Leicester: a compilation that social historians will always use with profit.

Later he rendered other useful and self-effacing services of the same kind. It was essential that the third volume of the Victoria County History should include a good account of hunting, the activity for which Leicestershire is pre-eminently famous. Unfortunately Major Guy Paget, who had agreed to write the chapter, died in 1952 before it was finished; Ellis shaped up the material that he left, adding to it his own account of the Quorn Hunt and making it all into a coherent whole. Next he supplied his distinctive contributions to the two catalogues of pictures that have already been mentioned; they were published in 1956 and 1958. In the later years of his active life he spent much energy in recording monumental inscriptions in the churches and chapels of the county, and their graveyards. This work was not published, but the notes for it are deposited in the Archives Department of the City

Descendants of William Aykeroide

Museums [now the Record Office for Leicestershire, Leicester and Rutland]. They form a valuable quarry for students of history, and will become more valuable '97 like the similar records made by Nichols and his collaborators nearly two centuries ago'97 as the originals come to be obliterated by time and chance.

There remain the three books. Two came out in the same year, 1948. The first of them was privately published: a brief but extremely workman-like centenary history of Ellis & Everard Ltd., making good use not only of the firm's own records but also of the diary of James Ellis, his great-great uncle, to show very clearly how the business was built up by a combination of hard work, enterprise, and meticulously economical management, side by side with the extension of the railway system. The other book of 1948, History in Leicester, combined in one interesting pattern three elements: narrative, the contemporary comment of observers in the past, and architectural description. All these were skilfully fused together, and the book was clothed in a form worthy of it, to be sold by the City's enterprising Publicity Department at a very reasonable price. A new edition of the book, including some supplementary matter contributed by others, appeared in 1969 '97 unhappily, just after the author's death. It remains one of the most attractive achievements in presenting local history to the ordinary reader that any English town can show.

Leicestershire and the Quorn Hunt was his biggest book, and in some respects the most important. It breaks firmly away from the usual patterns of sporting history, replacing the traditional account of the dynasty of Masters, interspersed with strings of jolly and breathless anecdotes, by critical and accurate research, designed "to show the Quorn Hunt against a local background". Ellis always appreciated the importance of "back-ground", of relating the events he described and the people involved in them to the larger world of which they were part. History in Leicester constantly reminded its readers of the relationship between this one Midland town and the larger polity of England. In just the same way, he displayed the Quorn Hunt not simply as a sporting enterprise but as something that grew up in a particular countryside; hunt and countryside impinged on each other, and that lay at the heart of Ellis's story. His acquaintance with the country he was dealing with was exceptionally intimate: for he not only rode to hounds, he knew about corn, he appreciated the landscape with something of a painter's eye and he understood its history. The first appendix to his book, "Some Covers and Landmarks", is an invaluable contribution to Leicestershire topography. At the same time he never distorted his story by claiming the Quorn wholly for Leicestershire: he saw the exotic elements too, and he often did memorable justice to 'them. It is this range of interest, the sense of scale, proportion, and depth, that most of all distinguish the historian from the antiquary. Ellis was emphatically a historian.

But he was something else too, which made him, among historians, a rarity indeed. He was also a poet. His first historical essay appeared in 1933 when he was nearly forty. Before that, however, as a younger man, he had written a substantial number of short poems, which he had collected together in two small books. The first of them, The Dispassionate Pilgrim, was a thin paperback, published by Blackwell at Oxford in 1927. The second, Mournful Numbers (Macmillan, 1932), reprints all but half-a-dozen of the first collection and adds some more. These additions include nearly all the best, suggesting that he found his feet as a poet between the appearance of his first book and his second; and since there was never a third we may infer that he felt he had then had his say. Immediately after Mournful Numbers was published, he turned to writing history in prose. The wry titles of these two volumes give at once a clue to the character of what they contain. Their chief themes are dislike and pleasure. The dislike is not hatred'97more often it borders rather on distaste. But it is concentrated into a number of mordant epigrams, which owe something to Herrick and by no means disgrace their parentage. A few of them reflect the political despair of the time. Jack Simmons concluded his paper with a further warm appreciation of Ellis, this time in relation to his poetry, including some examples of his writings. The full text of the Obituary is available online on the Leicestershire Archaeological Society's website at: <http://www.le.ac.uk/lahs/downloads/EllisPagesfromvolumeXLV-6.pdf>

ELLIS, Colin Dare Bernard

CBE 1955; MC; FSA

Born 1895; s of late Bernard Ellis, JP; m 1922, Ethel V. Clarke; two d ; died 4 July 1969

Director, Leicester Real Property Co. Ltd

EDUCATION Bootham School; King's College, Cambridge (MA)

CAREER Served European War, 1915'9618, Leicestershire RHA (MC, despatches). Director of Home Grown Cereals, Ministry of Food, 1941'9644

PUBLICATIONS Mournful Numbers, verses and epigrams, 1932; History in Leicester, 1948; Leicestershire and the Quorn Hunt, 1951

CLUB Leicestershire

ADDRESS 2 The Manor House, Bringhurst, Market Harborough, Leics

Rockingham 397

'ELLIS, Colin Dare Bernard', Who Was Who, A & C Black, an imprint of Bloomsbury Publishing plc, 1920'962014; online edn, Oxford University Press, 2014 ; online edn, April 2014

[<http://www.ukwhoswho.com/view/article/oupww/whowaswho/U56821>]

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with MC CBE FSA.
- He was educated at King's College, Cambridge.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1909-1912 in York, Yorkshire.

Colin married **Ethel Vavasour Clarke**, daughter of **Dr. Astley Clarke**. They had two children: **Helen Elizabeth** and **Penelope "Polly" Mary**.

15-**Helen Elizabeth Ellis**⁸⁹ was born on 1 Aug 1923.

Descendants of William Aykeroid

General Notes: ELLIS.-On August 1st, Ethel, wife of Colin D. B. Ellis (1909-12), a daughter.

Helen married **Hall**.

15-**Penelope "Polly" Mary Ellis**⁹⁰ was born on 16 Nov 1925 and died in 1994 at age 69.

General Notes: ELLIS.-On November 16th, to Ethel and Colin D. B. Ellis (1909-12), a daughter, who was named Penelope Mary.

Penelope married **Hart**.

14-**Flight Sub-Lieut. Oliver Bernard Ellis RN**^{2,20,49,83} was born in 1899, died on 19 May 1917 in France. Killed in action at age 18, and was buried in Listed on the Arras memorial. Body not found.

General Notes: Flight Sub-Lieutenant OLIVER BERNARD ELLIS, R.N., second son of Mr. Bernard Ellis, of Avenue Road, Leicester, was reported "missing" on May 20th, but information has been received which leaves little doubt that he was killed in an encounter with a superior force of German aeroplanes over the German lines. Sub-Lieutenant Ellis, who was not yet 19, was educated at the schools of the Society of Friends at Sidcot, Somerset, and Bootham, Yorks. He joined the Royal Naval Air Service in June, 1916, and was sent on active service last March. He was an undergraduate of St. John's College, Cambridge, but had not taken up residence there.

O. B. ELLIS left Bootham eleven months ago. The news of his death made a deep impression on the School. One of his school-fellows says : We could scarcely believe that one who possessed his gifts had been taken so soon. His energy and spirit, combined with remarkable thoroughness, made him a leader in every undertaking; and his open honesty made him the true friend of all who knew him. His parents have kindly allowed us to print sentences from some of his letters which reveal the same zest in life that we had always known.

March 18th, 1917. We had a jolly fine concert last night which carried us up till midnight . I happened to be duty officer, and so had to sleep in the office, which is an old aeroplane packing case; anyhow, there was a camp bed and some blankets rigged up in it , so I managed to get quite a good night . But I think that even my wildest dreams of thermos sleeping-sacks in the Lake District were not half so entertaining as solemnly choosing a packing case, with stove and telephone attached, to drive away the monotony of the hours of darkness (etc.) as a bed-sitting room; anyhow, I was extremely comfortable.

April 21st, 1917. We are still more or less playing about , and that reminds me : I saw a cricket ball in a shop the other day, and so I went in and managed to buy it , so you see my knowledge of the language is progressing. We are getting a set of cricket things sent out from England, and someone has kindly sent us a couple of footballs, so we play football when it's wet and cricket when it's fine, and there is an ash tennis court close by to which we have been invited, but unfortunately there isn't time for everything, so we have to save that up for some more favourable time. . . . The F.A.T.J. dentist who I went to the other day said, " Let me see, you're the man who tried to whitewash the roof of some railway buildings in York, aren't you ? " He was an Australian, but his assistant was a man I was at school with at Sidcot !

April 24th, 1917. This is just a short note to say that I am enjoying myself hugely, and am keeping as fit as anything. We are getting beautiful bright weather, with large white clouds floating round, and generally a pretty fresh breeze. Time doesn't hang very heavily on one's hands nowadays, there always seems to be something to do. By the way, these novels have come in very convenient. It is warm enough to-day to sit out in the sun (out of the wind) and read. It sounds almost like a nursing home, but if I don't get anything more strenuous than a rest cure during the war I shan't do so badly. I saw a little owl to-night, and heard lots of partridges calling. It was simply a ripping evening, and I had almost expected to see an old curlew flying over.

May 3rd, 1917. I'm afraid I haven't written quite as often as I should have liked to recently, but it has been such very fine weather that we are kept pretty busy, and although we are not actually up in the air all the time we spend most of our spare time sleeping. I do hope you are having it as we are ; it must be simply ripping out at Arley now. The only thing that spoils the country here is the dust , which whitens everything for miles on each side of the main roads, and also the fact that there is absolutely no pasture land, and ploughed land is despairingly dull. There are a lot of woods about , which breaks the country up to a great extent . The CO. got a young wild boar in one of the woods near here the other day, he was only about a week old, the funniest sight you ever saw. We wanted to keep him for a mascot, but the old spaniel that was told Off to look after him went to sleep, and the little thing died last night I suppose it is one of the most deep-rooted instincts of man to grumble, so we all have to do our share of it ; but as a matter of fact I don't think anyone could wish for a more pleasant and peaceful life than we get. We are quartered right in the country, in an orchard ; we lie round in the Sun all day long except for the few hours we are working ; we have nothing to do or worry about , get the best of food and billets, and if it wasn't for The Daily Mail, which we get every morning, we would hardly know there was a war on ; and yet somehow the quiet freshness of Warwickshire seems far more fascinating than ever i t did before, and the thought of perfectly white flannels and a perfectly flat cricket ground seem to be things only to be found in heaven. I think I'm going to live in white flannels when I get home. Does anyone play tennis this year ? . . . Well, every casualty tha t I've personally known of has either been foolhardiness or incompetence, and I've given up the foolhardy touch after having seen the results of it, and I don't think I'm incompetent now, not below the average anyhow, and beyond tha t the only thing to do is to become a fatalist, which I am now. The chances are one in a hundred in our favour, and there we must leave it , having reduced i t to that , and thank God tha t I've got the safest job in this war. Don't worry about me, I'm having the time of my life and am enjoying myself hugely, and the war can't last for ever.

May 9th, 1917. The last letters I received from home were the ones telling me of Colin's crash, and I must admit that I thought he was in a very bad way. I went over to see him yesterday and spent the afternoon with him. and was very relieved to find him so cheerful ; he was in bed, but had been up the day before. I'm afraid his arm is giving him a lot of trouble, but he's looking awfully fit considering. I had an awfully decent after- noon with him, and we compared notes on all the places that we both knew, from above and below. I was very lucky to catch him because he might have gone home tha t Sunday, and, anyhow, expects to go next , so you may see him before you get this.

May 10th, 1917. I wrote yesterday telling you tha t I'd seen Colin. It really was awfully nice to see him again, although I confess it made me think how nice it would be to have a broken arm and go back to England ; it must be simply ripping out at Arley now. It rained the day before yesterday, and since then all the trees have been simply covering themselves

Descendants of William Aykeroid

with leaves ; in fact, when I drove along through northern France to see Colin the avenues were bare trees, and when I came back there was thick foliage the whole way. And now we are all fearfully excited about a storm cloud which is rolling up, and are hoping that we shall have some bad weather. Selfish I know, but the day before yesterday was the first day for a month that I hadn't been up flying, and it's only when we have bad weather that we can get away into a town and have a bath, and that sort of thing. I suppose, in a way, that being moved down here was a sort of promotion, but it was not looked on in that light ; they simply wanted a pilot, and so a pilot had to go. Anyhow, I'm awfully glad I came ; I'd sooner be here than anywhere, and everyone looks on us as little tin gods. I don't know why ; I suppose our job is more spectacular than most .

May 14th, 1917. Talking about bluebells, I'm one up on you there, because, strange to say, I went a walk yesterday in some topping beech woods, running down a gully. The rain we had a day or two ago has brought all the leaves out , and the whole place looks simply ripping. And the bluebells are all full out, so you see the same can be said for the hideous old Front as for hideous old Leeds. When you go to Bootham give my love to everyone you happen to meet. Unfortunately, in the F.A.U. match the R.N.A.S. Captain had to go up to chase a Hun (who didn't put in an appearance) and so couldn't play, but as the two best F.A.U. men, Waterfall (Bootham) and Stephens (Sidcot) were both away, we won. . . . We had great fun on our patrol this morning. There were lots of lumps of cloud, about 3,000 feet high and perhaps 6,000 feet across, floating about , with ripping great jagged edges, and so when we got fed up with patrolling, we played hide-and-seek round these ; it's a lovely game so long as you don't run into anyone or meet half-a-dozen Huns round the next corner when the rest of your crowd is out of sight ; but that sort of thing doesn't really happen, except in " Backwoods " or something of that sort.

May 15th, 1917. I had a ripping scrap t'other day, fought one down 5,000 feet and eventually saw him off, not crashed but " driven down " ; then I found six on my tail, so the only thing to do was to fight them till something happened. Luckily, the something was another of my lot, and while he was there I drove another Hun down ; then my partner had a gun jamb, and I had four to keep going till another of my lot turned up, at which three of the four Huns thought fit to go. This other man dived on the remaining Hun and pumped quite a lot into him, and drove him down below me, so as my partner had drawn off, I attacked and finished off the unfortunate Hun, who crashed. There we were at 5,000 feet, ten miles the wrong side of the lines, and had Archies the whole way home. I found I had one strut nearly shot through, and two hits by Archie, one within half an inch of my petrol tank. It's a great war, isn't it ? It's raining like fun to-night, and I can hear a great Hick Boo on in the East . Good- night.

May 17th, 1917. We have got another " airman's day, " to-day-i.e. , windy and rainy with low clouds, so we can take life very gently as usual. I am expecting a letter any time now saying that Colin is at home, or, I should say, in England. I do hope he gets to a decent hospital. I'll wait for the mail before I finish this letter, so that I can answer anything that may turn up. I've been getting a topping lot of letters lately, one almost every day, and they only take four days to get through from Leicester. Yes, I got those photographs from Young all right . They aren't as good as the first lot - he ought to try more vigorous paper, glossy for preference. All the people I wanted prints for are dispersed all over France now, so I don't expect I shall need to order any more. The mail has just come in and I have got a Spectator and a BOOTHAM ; the latter I have just finished reading. It's awfully refreshing to be able to sit down and go right through it, even if H. R. does make you a bit bewildered at times with his very deep scientific humour. I should like to get back for Whitsuntide, but unless something happens pretty soon I'm afraid there is not much chance of it this year. I'm afraid Whitsuntide won't be exactly a solemn affair if the war is over before next year. I don't expect it'll be long before I write again, so for the present I'll say good-bye.

Three days later Ellis was reported missing. Then news came that his squadron had attacked a superior force of hostile aircraft, that Ellis had shot one down, entirely destroying it, and engaged others afterwards. Then Mr. Ellis received a letter from the Squadron Commander telling of his gallant fight and how his machine was seen going down as though the pilot were wounded. I had formed a high opinion of him as an officer and a fighting pilot, a cheery messmate, always ready for any work or play ; he is a great loss to us.

The Headmaster wrote in the Friend: Oliver Ellis came to Bootham from Sidcot with a reputation for genial friendship and for holding the junior sports championship two years in succession. He proved himself a fearless football player, a brilliant and daring gymnast . He took a good position in class, and did excellently in his pilot's examination a few months ago. He was a keen ornithologist and a forceful reeve - full of the spirit of adventure when he left school less than a year ago. His loss will be felt in a large circle of friends, for he has left behind him that worthier thing than tears, the love of friends without a single foe.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Sidcot School.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1912-1916 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Flight Sub-Lieutenant of the Royal Navy.
- He was a Quaker.

14-Dr. Richard White Bernard Ellis^{2,20,84} was born on 25 Aug 1902 in Leicester, Leicestershire and died on 15 Sep 1966 in Glebe House, Hawridge, Berkhamsted at age 64.

General Notes: Richard Ellis came from a Quaker family long prominent in the civic life of Leicester. Naturally he went to Quaker schools, The Downs and Leighton Park. He went up to King's College, Cambridge in 1920, joining his elder brother there. They both enjoyed the social and literary life of the university to the full. It is remembered that he looked very young among the ex-servicemen at that time but indeed all his life he appeared younger than his age. His medical heroes at Cambridge were Barcroft and Adrian. He got a second in the Natural Sciences Tripos in 1923 and then went to St. Thomas's Hospital. He qualified in 1926 and went on to the MD and MA in 1931.

Ellis started off in the usual way with house appointments but did not continue, as was then the custom, in his own hospital. He was registrar or chief assistant not only at St.

Thomas's but also at the London and the Westminster Hospitals, as well as the Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street. He also spent a year most profitably under Blackfan at the Boston Children's Hospital. He was appointed physician for children's diseases at Guy's in 1936 and was soon involved in formulating a claim in which Guy's Hospital hoped to obtain a share of £200,000, left by Caleb Diplock to the children of Sussex. The executors of the will conceded that quite a number of children from Sussex were treated at Guy's and so £20,000 was allotted. The children's wards were then brought up to date and were called Caleb and Diplock.

Descendants of William Aykeroide

At about this time, too, he went to Spain to help in the medical examination of 4,000 Basque children who were refugees during the Civil War in Spain. He adopted two of them and saw that they were satisfactorily placed in this country. He was a member of the National Joint Committee for Spanish Relief from 1937 to 1939.

After the outset of war in Europe he went to Hungary and Rumania to see about the medical care of Polish refugees. Soon after that he was in the Royal Air Force, where he became Wing Commander and served in North Africa, Italy and Belgium. He was mentioned in despatches in 1944, and at the conclusion of his term as Adviser in Medicine to the Mediterranean Allied Air Force he was created OBE. His life as a travelling doctor did not end there; he was to visit other places such as West Africa, India and Indonesia to teach, learn and help. He was quick at making studies, particularly of growth and development, and often returned from such a voyage with a paper half-written.

After he left the Service he settled down at Guy's to organize the department, becoming himself a full-timer. The hospital and Medical School asked that a Chair of Paediatrics be established but the University of London declined, so it was not surprising that, when he was invited to be Professor of Child Life and Health in Edinburgh he accepted. At first he was not comfortable in the North but as time went on he became attached to the country of his adoption. He had been elected FRCP in 1939, but it gave him great pleasure to be elected FRCP Edinburgh in 1951. He was also an FRS Ed. He found the amount of lecturing required in Edinburgh at that time a surprising task, but he converted his lectures into a popular textbook *Diseases in Infancy and Childhood*, which appeared in 1951 and ran through five editions in his lifetime.

In the earlier part of his career he had been particularly interested in rare diseases but, as time went on, he became primarily concerned with child development and the social influences which affect it, influences shown in his books *Child Health and Development* (1949) and *Health in Childhood* (1961), as well as his Blackfan Memorial Lecture on Social Change in Child Health in 1957. He was Chairman of the Remand Homes Committee of the Scottish Advisory Council for Child Care in 1960-61 and his report led to much-needed reform. He continued for many years to organize teaching in Edinburgh, to attend international meetings, to influence people everywhere. He had been the preux chevalier of young paediatricians early in his career, and his wise counsel, often given with apparent reluctance, was widely held in esteem.

When he was 56 years old a carcinoma was removed. It was the secondaries in the bones that let him down, but he managed to carry on for six years with hardly anyone knowing that he was ill. Eventually he had to resign and in his last two years had further pathological fractures. In his final admission to St. Thomas's Hospital he saw only people he had invited and most of them only once. To them he appeared, apart from being an invalid in bed, very much the same as usual, the same genial view of life allied to drollery about human motivations. His attitude to children was entirely different, he seemed perfectly at home with them and would relax and tell them stories or join in their outdoor games as though a child himself.

He achieved much in his professional life. Early, he was the ideal of the young, to the seniors the man of promise. Later, he was valued in counsel in affairs concerning children, not only medical problems. Throughout, he went to see for himself where things were not going aright for children. His books were translated into other tongues and read in the four quarters of the globe.

As a companion he was delightful, unhurried, humourous, witty, a painter in oils who appreciated others' paintings and antique furniture, but he was also someone apart, who would sit at the back of a scientific meeting and unobtrusively leave to go for a walk halfway through the session. He treated his fatal illness with total courage and philosophy.

In 1941 he married Dr. Audrey Russell who had examined Basque children with him five years before. It was a happy marriage and blessed with a son and a daughter.

PR Evans <http://munksroll.rcplondon.ac.uk/Biography/Details/1440>

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with OBE MRCS LRCP MB BChir MA MD MRCP FRCP FRCPE FRSE.
- He worked as a Physician.

Richard married **Dr. Audrey Russell**.

13-**Marian Ellis** was born on 12 Nov 1860.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Aug 1876-May 1879 in York, Yorkshire.

13-**Douglas Ellis**^{2,20,71,91,92} was born on 30 Dec 1861 in Glenfield, Leicester, Leicestershire and died on 16 Feb 1912 in "Te-Arddur", Highbury Road, Hitchin, Hertfordshire at age 50.

General Notes: ELLIS.-On the 16th February, 1912, at Hitchin, Douglas Ellis (1875-78), aged 50 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1875-1878 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Corn dealer in Birmingham, Warwickshire.
- He worked as a Coal and Granite merchant, (Ellis & Everard) in Hitchin, Hertfordshire.

Douglas married **Alice Maud Sheppard**,^{2,20,91} daughter of **John Norman Sheppard**² and **Lucy Drewett**,² in 1899. Alice was born in 1876 in Hitchin, Hertfordshire and died in 1955 at

Descendants of William Aykeroide

age 79. They had one son: **Norman Douglas**.

14-**Norman Douglas Ellis**^{2,91} was born on 27 Jan 1903 in Hitchin, Hertfordshire and died in Jan 1991 in Henley, Oxfordshire at age 88.

General Notes: ELLIS.— On the 26th January, 1903, at Hitchin, Alice Maud, wife of Douglas Ellis (1875— 8), a son who was named Douglas Ellis.

Norman married **Isabel Sybil Macdonald** in 1928 in Leicester, Leicestershire. Isabel was born on 3 May 1906 in Peterborough, Northamptonshire and died in Mar 2005 in Towcester, Northamptonshire at age 98.

13-**Mariabella Ellis** was born in 1864.

13-**John Shipley Ellis**^{20,93} was born on 4 Feb 1865 and died on 26 Feb 1951 in Peterborough, Cambridgeshire at age 86.

General Notes: Ellis.-On 26th February, 1951, at Peterborough, John Shipley Ellis (1879-80), aged 85 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1879-1880 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Managing Director of Ellis and Everard Ltd., Merchants in Leicester, Leicestershire.

John married **Hilda Anne Bristow**,²⁰ daughter of **James Bristow** and **Jane**, in 1896. Hilda was born in 1873 in Fletton, Huntingdon, Cambridgeshire and was christened on 20 Oct 1873 in Fletton, Huntingdon, Cambridgeshire. They had three children: **Margery Shipley**, **Jane Shipley**, and **Francis John Shipley**.

14-**Margery Shipley Ellis**²⁰ was born in 1897 in Peterborough, Northamptonshire, was christened on 3 Aug 1897 in Fletton, Huntingdon, Cambridgeshire, and died in Mar 1987 in Peterborough, Northamptonshire at age 90.

14-**Jane Shipley Ellis**²⁰ was born in 1902 in Fletton, Huntingdon, Cambridgeshire and was christened on 23 Jul 1902 in Peterborough, Northamptonshire.

14-**Francis John Shipley Ellis**²⁰ was born in 1907 in Peterborough, Northamptonshire.

13-**Agnes Elizabeth Ellis** was born on 3 Nov 1866.

13-**Anna Selena Ellis** was born in 1869 and died in 1870 at age 1.

13-**Somers How Ellis** was born on 15 Feb 1871.

12-**James Ellis**^{2,60,88,94,95,96} was born on 2 Oct 1829 in Glenfield, Leicester, Leicestershire and died on 20 Jan 1901 in "The Gynsills", Groby Road, Glenfield, Leicester at age 71.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Coal and Lime Merchant in Leicester, Leicestershire.
- He worked as a Member of Parliament Bosworth Division, Leicester 1885 To 1888.

James married **Louisa Burgess**,^{2,88,94,95,96} daughter of **Thomas Burgess**^{2,17,18,27,57,64,83,97} and **Hannah Maria Cooke**,^{2,17,18,27,64} on 26 Jul 1855. Louisa was born on 11 May 1832 in Wigston Grange, Leicester, Leicestershire and died on 8 Jul 1913 in "The Gynsills", Groby Road, Glenfield, Leicester at age 81. They had six children: **Herbert**, **Theodore Burgess**, **James Bancroft**, **Alexander**, **Katharine**, and **Beatrice**.

13-**Herbert Ellis**^{2,20,88,98} was born on 6 Jun 1856 in Forest Edge, Leicester, Leicestershire, died on 30 May 1922 in "The Gynsills", Groby Road, Glenfield, Leicester, Leicestershire at age 65, and was buried in Parish Church, Glenfield, Leicester, Leicestershire.

General Notes: **Herbert Ellis**.

THE subject of this Memoir was born at Forest Edge, nr. Leicester, on June 6th, 1856. His parentage was an honoured one, he being the eldest son of James Ellis, J.P. , M.P. and Louisa Ellis (née Burgess), both members of the Society of Friends, whose ancestors occupied lands in Leicestershire for over 130 years. Herbert Ellis came to Bootham in 1868 and made rapid strides in his studies, being much interested in Natural History and scientific pursuits, particularly Chemistry, which branches of knowledge became useful adjuncts in an afterward business career. It was in the year 1872 that he passed on to Owen's College, Manchester, to complete his education and then to become associated with the firms of Ellis & Everard,

Descendants of William Aykeroide

Ltd., and Joseph Ellis & Sons, both coal, coke and agricultural produce merchants, which his grandfather with others, had established in Leicestershire. He was a partner in the private Company of Ellis & Everard-Quarry owners at Bardon and Charnwood, and later joined the Scientific Instrument business of Taylor, Taylor & Hobson, Ltd., of which he was Chairman for 16 years. The talents of Herbert Ellis were first publicly recognised by his election to the Town Council in 1891 and upon other occasions when he filled important offices in Leicester. He was a justice of the peace for the county; Chairman of the Income Tax Commissioners for several years, and his labours as Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Wyggeston Hospital for 17 years will not easily be forgotten, for he accomplished very valuable work on behalf of the charity and devoted with conspicuous success, a considerable portion of his time to the duties of Chairman of the Estate Committee of the Governors. During his tenure of office the financial position of this charity very greatly improved and the Board made provision for the payment of out-pensions, a large sum being now spent weekly to one hundred old people. Herbert Ellis was a life Vice-President of the Literary and Philosophical Society, being its President during the year the British Association visited Leicester and for many years its Hon. Secretary; a Trustee of the Town Charities; a member of the Committee of Management of St. Martin's Savings Bank and a Governor of Alderman Newton's secondary school, and on the board of many charities. In 1879, Herbert Ellis married Alice Shipley, daughter of George Burgess of Scarsdale, of New York State, U.S.A., who, surviving him with two daughters and a son, now mourn his loss. Of his character and ability there can be but one opinion- his word was his bond and his judgment was generally acknowledged to be perfectly sound. When he had once made up his mind, the decision was adhered to and one could always be assured that he would not alter the opinion formed. He was a man of many parts, esteemed for his sterling worth and inheriting many of the qualities of his father. He was a fine example of a scholar educated at Bootham who took a noble share in the affairs of life and he owed much of the success to the tuition received from Silvanus Thompson, Fielden Thorp, B.A., John Firth Fryer, B.A., T. H. Waller, B.A., B.Sc., J. Edmund Clark, B.A., B.Sc., and other masters. We are not enumerating all his manifold activities and large-hearted generosity; suffice it to say, that a sympathetic interest was always forthcoming towards any good cause. Of the ways and means which he employed to bring forth that co-ordination for the better government of the two schools- Bootham and The Mount, with their allied associations-are too well known to require allusion in this tribute. He loved the Yorkshire Quarterly Meeting Schools, was on the Committee of Management for some years and retained his interest in them to the last. He was the founder of, and the first Hon. Secretary of the O.Y.S.A. and after several years of willing service in that office, was appointed Chairman of the O.Y.S.A. " Business Meeting" usually held at Whitsuntide, a position retained until two years ago when he retired owing to ill health. When the Friends' First Day School movement extended to Leicester in 1861, several members of the Burgess and Ellis families became teachers at Soar Lane, which afterwards amalgamated with the Adult School Union, when Herbert Ellis was for 35 years the leader of the " Friends' School" in Leicester. He was one of the brilliant yet unobtrusive scholars which Bootham has given to the fields of Finance, Science and Statesmanship. He had been suffering for some time from an affection of the heart, together with partial blindness, but nobody thought the end was quite so near. He had been away for ten days in the Lake District and was taken ill on the journey home, due to the oppressive heat in the train. He became worse and passed away at his residence, The Gynsills, in the early hours of Tuesday, May 30th. The interment took place at the parish church of Glenfield, with which village his family has been closely connected for over 100 years, amidst tokens of sincere sympathy from a very large circle of friends. It will be felt that a charming life has gone to its reward. E. E. E.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1868-1872 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Coal and Lime merchant in Leicester, Leicestershire.
- He worked as a Chairman of Ellis & Everard.

Herbert married **Alice Shipley Burgess**,^{2,20,88,98} daughter of **George Burgess** and **Valeria Dean**, on 17 Jul 1879 in Dundee, Angus, Scotland. Alice was born about 1854 in United States of America. They had three children: **Valeria Dean**, **Hilda Margaret**, and **Ridsdale**.

Marriage Notes: ELLIS-BURGESS.-On the 17th July, 1879, at Dundee, Herbert Ellis (1868-72), to Alice Shipley Burgess.

14-**Valeria Dean Ellis**² was born in 1880 in Leicester, Leicestershire and died in 1961 in Eastbourne, East Sussex at age 81.

Valeria married **Miles Walker**.

14-**Hilda Margaret Ellis**² was born in 1882 in Leicester, Leicestershire.

14-**Ridsdale Ellis**² was born in 1886 in Leicester, Leicestershire, was christened on 16 Feb 1887 in Leicester, Leicestershire, and died in Oct 1955 at age 69.

Noted events in his life were:

- He emigrated America in 1906.

Ridsdale married **Caroline Tuck**.

13-**Theodore Burgess Ellis**^{2,20,95,99} was born on 8 May 1860 in Leicester, Leicestershire and died on 28 Aug 1942 in Oadby, Leicestershire at age 82.

General Notes: Ellis.-On 28th August, at his home at Leicester, Theodore Burgess Ellis (1872-76), aged 82 years.

Descendants of William Aykeroid

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1872-1876 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Coal, Coke and Lime merchant in Leicester, Leicestershire.
- He worked as a Clerk to Leicester MM for 25 years.

Theodore married **Sarah Alice Smithson**,^{2,20,95} daughter of **Thomas Smithson**^{2,50,60,95,100} and **Emma Spencer**,^{2,50,95,100} on 25 Sep 1889 in FMH Cartmel, Cumbria. Sarah was born on 28 Jan 1859 in Facit, Rochdale, Lancashire.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They had a residence in Cartmel Close, Stoughton Drive South, Oadby, Leicestershire.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Oct 1872-Jun 1876 in York, Yorkshire.

13-**James Bancroft Ellis**^{20,63,83,101} was born on 1 Aug 1861 in Leicester, Leicestershire and died on 7 Sep 1911 in Leicester, Leicestershire at age 50.

General Notes: ELLIS.-On the 7th September, 1911, at Leicester, James Bancroft Ellis (1873-7), aged 50.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1873-1877 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Merchant in Leicester, Leicestershire.

James married **Ethel Sara Plant**^{20,83} in 1891 in Leicester, Leicestershire. Ethel was born in 1867 in Leicester, Leicestershire. They had two children: **Maud** and **James Clive**.

14-**Maud Ellis**²⁰ was born in 1893 in Leicester, Leicestershire.

14-**2nd Lieutenant James Clive Ellis** was born in 1898 in Glenfield Lodge, Leicester, Leicestershire, died on 21 Aug 1918 in Somme, France. Died in a German field-hospital, from wounds at age 20, and was buried in Villers-Faucon Communal Cemetery Extension, Somme, France. Grave III.A.14.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an officer of the Tank Corps.

13-**Alexander Ellis**^{20,96} was born on 1 Apr 1863 in Kirby Muxloe, Leicestershire and died on 9 Apr 1912 in Golders Green, London at age 49.

General Notes: ELLIS.-On the 9th April, 1912, at Golder's Green, London, Alexander Ellis (1875-79), youngest son of the late James Ellis and of Louisa Ellis, The Gynsills, Leicester, aged 49 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1875-1879 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Fruit farmer in California, USA.
- He worked as an Auditor in Leicester, Leicestershire.

Alexander married **Ellen Jessie Hopkins**²⁰ in 1911 in Kensington, London. Ellen was born in 1873 in Birmingham, Warwickshire.

13-**Katharine Ellis** was born on 30 Jan 1866.

13-**Beatrice Ellis** was born on 7 Jul 1869.

12-**Joseph Henry Ellis**^{62,97} was born on 19 Sep 1831 and died on 25 Apr 1874 in Stoneleigh, Leicester, Leicestershire at age 42.

Descendants of William Aykeroid

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Coal & Lime Merchant in Liverpool.

Joseph married **Sarah Longstreth Thompson**, daughter of **Francis Thompson**^{43,69,102} and **Susan Morris Longstreth**,^{43,69,102} on 9 Aug 1860 in Liverpool. Sarah was born in 1828. They had three children: **Gertrude**, **Susan Morris**, and **Francis Joseph**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School (Castlegate) in Aug 1843-Jun 1844 in York, Yorkshire.

13-**Gertrude Ellis** was born on 24 Jun 1861.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Aug 1876-Jun 1878 in York, Yorkshire.

13-**Susan Morris Ellis** was born on 10 Nov 1863.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Jan 1878-Jun 1880 in York, Yorkshire.

13-**Francis Joseph Ellis**⁶² was born on 8 Oct 1870 and died on 3 Jun 1890 in Stoneleigh, Knighton, Leicestershire at age 19.

11-**Sarah Shipley** was born on 29 Jul 1804 and died on 9 Nov 1834 at age 30.

11-**Phoebe Shipley**

10-**Alice Shipley**

Alice married **Robert Abbott**. They had six children: **Robert**, **William**, **Joseph**, **Agnes**, **Mary Ann**, and **Isaac**.

11-**Robert Abbott**

Robert married **Deborah Minton**.

11-**William Abbott**

William married **Ann Bowman**.

11-**Joseph Abbott**

11-**Agnes Abbott**

Agnes married **Joseph Dean**. They had nine children: **Eliza**, **Mary Ann**, **Cornelia**, **Valena**, **Agnes**, **Arthur**, **Robert**, **Edward**, and **Joseph**.

12-**Eliza Dean**

12-**Mary Ann Dean**

Mary married **W. G. Midlicott**.

12-**Cornelia Dean**

Cornelia married **Matthew Brinckman**.

12-**Valena Dean**

Valena married **G. Burgess**.

12-**Agnes Dean**

Agnes married **W. D. Abbott**.

12-**Arthur Dean**

12-**Robert Dean**

12-**Edward Dean**

Edward married **C. Smith**.

12-**Joseph Dean**

Joseph married **Lathrop**.

11-**Mary Ann Abbott**

Mary married **John Dean**. They had three children: **Henry**, **Archibald**, and **Agnes**.

12-**Henry Dean**

Henry married **E. Jeffreys**. They had two children: **Mary Emily** and **William**.

13-**Mary Emily Dean**

13-**William Dean**

12-**Archibald Dean**

12-**Agnes Dean**

Agnes married **John W. Shipley**, son of **William Shipley** and **Phoebe Comstock**,¹ They had three children: **Cornelia**, **Caroline**, and **Alice**.

13-**Cornelia Shipley**

13-**Caroline Shipley**

13-**Alice Shipley**

11-**Isaac Abbott**

Isaac married **E. Niley**.

10-**Mary Shipley**

Mary married **William Lythall**,² son of **Daniel Lythall**² and **Anne Fowler**, on 27 Jul 1770 in FMH Stafford. William was born on 3 Jun 1748 in Polesworth, Warwickshire and died on 13 Oct 1810 in Polesworth, Warwickshire at age 62. They had 15 children: **Hannah**, **Alice**, **Anna**, **Maria**, **Ann**, **Favoretta**, **Esther**, **Elizabeth**, **William**, **Samuel**, **Marianne**, **George**, **Sarah**, **Ecroyd**, and **Lucy**.

General Notes: Of Slingsby

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Maltster in Polesworth, Warwickshire.

Descendants of William Aykeroide

11-**Hannah Lythall** was born on 4 Jun 1772.

11-**Alice Lythall**² was born on 16 Sep 1774 and died on 28 Dec 1817 at age 43.

Alice married **John Fowler**,² son of **William Fowler** and **Hannah England**, in 1798. John was born on 14 Mar 1764 in Tamworth, Staffordshire and died on 20 Feb 1819 in Alder Mills, Tamworth, Staffordshire at age 54. They had five children: **John, Hannah Mary, Alice Maria, Henry Bradford**, and **George**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Mealman & Paper Manufacturer.

12-**John Fowler** died in 1869.

John married **Eliza Ardron**, daughter of **Richard Ardron** and **Mary Hardy**. They had one daughter: **Annette**.

13-**Annette Fowler**

Annette married _____ **Jones**.

12-**Hannah Mary Fowler**

Hannah married **Benjamin Fowler**. They had three children: **Ellen, Isaline**, and **Gertrude**.

13-**Ellen Fowler**

13-**Isaline Fowler**

13-**Gertrude Fowler**

Gertrude married _____ **Wright**.

12-**Alice Maria Fowler**

12-**Henry Bradford Fowler**

12-**George Fowler** died in 1866.

George married **Frances Sarah Tunnicliffe**. Frances died in 1865.

11-**Anna Lythall** was born on 16 Sep 1774.

11-**Maria Lythall** was born on 18 May 1777.

11-**Ann Lythall** was born on 18 May 1777.

11-**Favoretta Lythall** was born on 6 Dec 1778.

11-**Esther Lythall** was born on 7 Jul 1780.

Esther married **Edward Piercie**.

11-**Elizabeth Lythall** was born on 21 Jun 1782.

Elizabeth married **Thomas Rathbone**. They had one son: **Thomas**.

12-**Thomas Rathbone**

Descendants of William Aykeroid

11-**William Lythall**⁵⁶ was born on 21 Jun 1782 and died on 13 Mar 1850 in Baddesley, Warwickshire at age 67.

11-**Samuel Lythall** was born on 24 Jun 1784.

11-**Marianne Lythall** was born on 29 May 1786.

11-**George Lythall** was born on 5 Jul 1788.

11-**Sarah Lythall** was born on 26 Aug 1789.

11-**Ecroyd Lythall** was born in 1792 and died in 1823 in Henley at age 31.

Ecroyd married **Ann Ardron**, daughter of **Richard Ardron** and **Mary Hardy**. Ann died in 1822. They had five children: **Eliza Ann, Maria, William, Lucy, and Henry Ecroyd**.

12-**Eliza Ann Lythall**¹⁰³ was born on 25 Nov 1814 and died on 6 Apr 1881 in Bradford, Yorkshire at age 66.

12-**Maria Lythall** was born on 23 Jun 1815.

12-**William Lythall** was born on 3 Feb 1817 and died on 6 Feb 1868 at age 51.

William married **Mary Elizabeth Blakey**, daughter of **Dr. John Ness Blakey** and **Elizabeth Littlewood**,¹² on 25 Jun 1856. Mary was born on 16 Jun 1823.

12-**Lucy Lythall** was born in 1818 and died in 1836 at age 18.

12-**Henry Ecroyd Lythall** was born in 1820 and died on 15 Jan 1848 at age 28.

11-**Lucy Lythall**³¹ died in 1852.

Lucy married **Edward Bayliffe**,³¹ son of **Dover Bayliffe** and **Hannah Rigge**, on 2 Sep 1824 in Nottingham, Nottinghamshire. Edward was born on 24 Oct 1793 in Kendal, Cumbria. They had three children: **Edward Ecroyd, Isaac, and Alice Lucy**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They had a residence in Kendal, Cumbria.

12-**Edward Ecroyd Bayliffe** was born on 17 Jun 1825 in Kendal, Cumbria.

12-**Isaac Bayliffe** was born on 30 Oct 1827 in Kendal, Cumbria.

12-**Alice Lucy Bayliffe**³¹ was born on 2 Oct 1832 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 1 Apr 1847 in Bromborough, Birkenhead, Cheshire at age 14.

10-**Ann Shipley**^{1,55} was born in 1760 in Uttoxeter, Staffordshire and died in 1854 in Cincinnati, Ohio, USA at age 94.

General Notes: Samuel Botham's first cousin Ann Shipley (she of Gretna Green fame who came out to America long ago with her husband) , lived at Mount Auburn, a few miles distant , a widow now, upwards of 80 years and surrounded by children and grandchildren. She gave Emma a warm welcome and reminded her of her own mother in her kindly, practical helpfulness. Old as she was, "Grandmother Shipley" would "bring her thimble" and come over to help Emma with sewing. She would then talk of her young days in Uttoxeter and relate how cousin Samuel drew her shadow portrait in the firelight.

Noted events in her life were:

- She emigrated to America in 1794.
- She had a residence in Mount Auburn, Cincinnati, Ohio, USA.

Ann married **Morris Shipley**, son of **William Shipley**⁵⁵ and **Jael Morris**,⁵⁵ They had four children: **William, Mary, Morris, and Hannah**.

Descendants of William Aykeroide

11-William Shipley

William married **Phoebe Comstock**¹ on 27 Jan 1803 in FMH Hudson, New York. Phoebe was born in 1771 and died in Cincinnati, Ohio, USA. They had ten children: **Morris, Thomas Comstock, William, John W., Henry, William, Phoebe, Mary, Ann, and Elizabeth Comstock.**

12-Morris Shipley

12-Thomas Comstock Shipley

Thomas married **M. E. McMidlan**. They had one son: **Charles G.**

13-Charles G. Shipley

12-William Shipley¹ died in Died in Infancy.

12-John W. Shipley

13-Cornelia Shipley

13-Caroline Shipley

13-Alice Shipley

12-Henry Shipley

Henry married **Ann Borwall**. They had two children: **Thomas C.** and **Anna**.

13-Thomas C. Shipley

13-Anna Shipley

12-William Shipley

William married **Lottie**. They had three children: **Edward, Louis,** and **Elizabeth T.**

13-Edward Shipley

13-Louis Shipley

13-Elizabeth T. Shipley

12-Phoebe Shipley

12-Mary Shipley¹ died in Died in Infancy.

12-Ann Shipley

12-Elizabeth Comstock Shipley¹ was born on 29 Jul 1816 in Westchester, New York, USA, died on 1 Aug 1855 at age 39, and was buried in Spring Grove Cemetery, Cincinnati, Ohio, USA.

Elizabeth married **James Taylor**,¹ son of **Edward Taylor** and **Sarah Merritt**, on 24 Oct 1844 in FMH Cincinnati, Ohio, USA. James was born on 9 Aug 1801 in Bordentown, New Jersey, USA, died on 11 Feb 1885 in Ohio, USA at age 83, and was buried in Spring Grove Cemetery, Cincinnati, Ohio, USA. They had seven children: **Caroline, William Shipley, Sarah Merritt, Mary Elizabeth, Emma Alderson, James Arthur,** and **Henry E.**

Descendants of William Aykeroid

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Edgewood in Burlington, New Jersey, USA.

13-**Caroline Taylor** was born on 2 Apr 1846 and died on 15 Jun 1846.

13-**William Shipley Taylor**¹ was born on 20 Jun 1847 and died on 12 Mar 1909 in Overbrook, Allegheny County, Pennsylvania, USA at age 61.

William married **Julia Clark Kirkbride**,¹ daughter of **Richard M. Kirkbride** and **Eleanor Cullen**, on 16 Mar 1871. Julia was born on 17 Jul 1851 in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA and died on 21 Dec 1934 in Burlington, New Jersey, USA at age 83. They had six children: **James Gurney**, **George Herbert**, **William Charles**, **Elizabeth Comstock**, **Marguerite Harriet**, and **Gerald Kirkbride**.

14-**Dr. James Gurney Taylor** was born on 23 May 1872.

James married **Mary Lippincott Richards** on 7 Dec 1898. Mary was born on 23 Nov 1874. They had two children: **Ann Richards** and **James Gurney**.

15-**Ann Richards Taylor** was born on 13 Feb 1900.

15-**Dr. James Gurney Taylor Jr.** was born on 21 Sep 1902.

James married **Reneé Brebion** on 13 Jun 1936. Reneé was born on 22 Oct 1902. They had two children: **Gilbert Edward** and **Pamela**.

16-**Gilbert Edward Taylor**

16-**Pamela Taylor**

James next married **Elizabeth Broughton** on 1 Feb 1913. Elizabeth was born on 5 Aug 1876.

14-**George Herbert Taylor** was born on 15 Sep 1873.

George married **Kate Beresford Donaldson** on 15 Oct 1898. Kate was born on 26 Jun 1877 and died on 17 Dec 1929 at age 52. They had two children: **William Shipley** and **Dorothy Harrison**.

15-**William Shipley Taylor** was born on 6 Dec 1900.

William married **Margaret Anna Watson** on 12 Jun 1926. Margaret was born on 5 Mar 1902. They had two children: **William Shipley** and **Rebecca Beresford**.

16-**William Shipley Taylor**

William married **Patricia Ann Lent**.

16-**Rebecca Beresford Taylor**

Rebecca married **William Raymond Medlock**.

15-**Dorothy Harrison Taylor** was born on 26 May 1914.

Dorothy married **Morris Corfield Swope** on 6 Oct 1934. Morris was born on 12 Nov 1903. They had two children: **Sandra Taylor** and **Morris Corfield**.

16-**Sandra Taylor Swope**

16-**Morris Corfield Swope**

George next married **Ethel Olive Walters** on 6 Aug 1912. Ethel was born on 7 Jan 1888 and died on 17 Jun 1952 at age 64.

14-**William Charles Taylor** was born on 7 Jan 1880 and died on 6 Aug 1952 at age 72.

William married **Martha Minerva McKeeby** on 13 Dec 1904. Martha was born on 23 Nov 1879. They had one son: **Charles Frederick**.

Descendants of William Aykeroide

15-Charles Frederick Taylor

Charles married **Annetta Sybil Cheney**. They had three children: **Mildred Minerva**, **William Charles**, and **Robert Frederick**.

16-Mildred Minerva Taylor

16-William Charles Taylor

16-Robert Frederick Taylor

14-**Elizabeth Comstock Taylor** was born on 2 Aug 1881 and died on 16 Apr 1886 at age 4.

14-**Marguerite Harriet Taylor** was born on 5 May 1888 and died on 9 Nov 1935 at age 47.

Marguerite married **Harold C. Palmer** on 18 Apr 1925. Harold was born on 19 Jun 1895. They had two children: **Lyle Kirkbride** and **Joan Lancy**.

15-**Lyle Kirkbride Palmer** was born on 25 Feb 1926 and died on 26 Feb 1926.

15-Joan Lancy Palmer

Joan married **Walter Ernst Minden**. They had two children: **Elizabeth Lancy** and **David Walker**.

16-Elizabeth Lancy Minden

16-David Walker Minden

14-**Gerald Kirkbride Taylor** was born on 6 Oct 1890.

Gerald married **Sara Elizabeth Shenberger** on 23 Mar 1912. Sara was born on 28 Nov 1895. They had five children: **Julia Shenberger**, **Marjorie Sara**, **Anna Louise**, **Gerald Kirkbride**, and **Phyllis Shipley**.

15-**Julia Shenberger Taylor** was born on 15 Mar 1913.

Julia married **Joseph Harry Eman** on 15 Aug 1935. Joseph was born on 12 Nov 1909. They had two children: **Susan Taylor** and **Linda Ann**.

16-Susan Taylor Eman

16-Linda Ann Eman

15-**Marjorie Sara Taylor** was born on 31 Oct 1919.

Marjorie married **DeLloyd Weaver** on 13 Apr 1946. DeLloyd was born on 12 Aug 1920. They had five children: **Gregory Allan**, **Kathleen Louise**, **James Michael**, **Richard Taylor**, and **Jonathan David**.

16-Gregory Allan Weaver

16-Kathleen Louise Weaver

16-James Michael Weaver

16-Richard Taylor Weaver

16-Jonathan David Weaver

15-**Anna Louise Taylor** was born on 1 Oct 1921.

Descendants of William Aykeroid

Anna married **Robert Kenneth Leonard** on 6 Sep 1946. Robert was born on 15 Jan 1918. They had three children: **Stephen Taylor, Robin Louise, and Leslie Elizabeth.**

16-**Stephen Taylor Leonard**

16-**Robin Louise Leonard**

16-**Leslie Elizabeth Leonard**

15-**Gerald Kirkbride Taylor Jr.**

15-**Phyllis Shipley Taylor**

Phyllis married **Wadsworth Graham Wright** on 24 Nov 1950. Wadsworth was born on 12 Apr 1918. They had three children: **Todd Graham, Timothy Shipley, and Garth Taylor.**

16-**Todd Graham Wright**

16-**Timothy Shipley Wright**

16-**Garth Taylor Wright**

13-**Sarah Merritt Taylor** was born on 7 Aug 1849 and died on 11 Sep 1850 at age 1.

13-**Mary Elizabeth Taylor** was born on 12 Jul 1851 and died on 18 Jun 1902 at age 50.

13-**Emma Alderson Taylor**^{1,2,104,105} was born on 17 Jul 1853 in Cincinnati, Ohio, USA and died on 17 Sep 1924 at age 71.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was a Quaker.

Emma married **Frederick Simpson**,^{1,2,104,105,106} son of **George Simpson**^{1,2,35,55,58,104,107} and **Sarah Harrison**,^{1,2,55,58,104,107} on 17 Jun 1875 in FMH Burlington, New Jersey. Frederick was born on 11 Apr 1847 in Monsall Lane, Newton Heath, Manchester and died on 13 Jan 1931 in 34 Lulworth Road, Birkdale, Southport, Lancashire at age 83. They had six children: **Caroline Shipley, Harold Frederick, Ruth, Elizabeth Taylor, Freda Margaret, and (No Given Name).**

General Notes: SIMPSON.-On 13th January, 1931, Frederick Simpson (1862-63), aged 83 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth School.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1862-1863 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Cotton Spinner in 1875 in Mayfield, Ashbourne, Staffordshire.
- He worked as a Cotton spinner in partnership with Francis Godlee in 1892 in Manchester.
- He had a residence in 1901 in Southport, Lancashire.
- He was a Quaker.

14-**Caroline Shipley Simpson**^{1,104,105} was born on 15 May 1876 in Mayfield, Ashbourne, Staffordshire.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Aug 1891-Jun 1893 in York, Yorkshire.
- She was a Quaker.

Descendants of William Aykeroid

Caroline married **Charles Burney Shepherd**¹⁰⁴ on 28 Dec 1911. Charles was born on 24 May 1877. They had one son: **Charles Frederick Hubert**.

15-**Charles Frederick Hubert Shepherd**¹⁰⁴ was born on 31 Oct 1912.

Charles married **Angela Mary Crespin Scarfe** on 27 Apr 1937. Angela was born on 5 Sep 1913. They had one son: **Charles Anthony Crespin**.

16-**Charles Anthony Crespin Shepherd**

14-**Harold Frederick Simpson**^{2,104} was born on 21 May 1879 in Mayfield, Ashbourne, Staffordshire.

Harold married **Nesta Evans** on 29 Apr 1909. Nesta was born on 1 Sep 1888. They had four children: **James Frederick, Eleanor Nesta, John Harold, and William Richard**.

15-**Dr. James Frederick Simpson**¹⁰⁴ was born on 30 May 1912.

James married **Susan Kidston** on 4 Jun 1938. Susan was born on 9 Jan 1916. They had two children: **Hugh Adrian John** and **Amanda Claire**.

16-**Hugh Adrian John Simpson**

16-**Amanda Claire Simpson**

15-**Eleanor Nesta Simpson**¹⁰⁴ was born on 10 Jul 1915.

Eleanor married **Ian Arnott Mariott**. They had three children: **Anne Helen, John Robert, and Charles Ian**.

16-**Anne Helen Mariott**

16-**John Robert Mariott**

16-**Charles Ian Mariott**

15-**John Harold Simpson**¹⁰⁴ was born on 4 Feb 1918.

15-**William Richard Simpson**¹⁰⁴ was born on 18 Apr 1921 and died on 12 Aug 1942 at age 21.

14-**Ruth Simpson**¹⁰⁴ was born on 18 Nov 1882 in Mayfield, Ashbourne, Staffordshire.

Ruth married **Harold C. Palmer**¹⁰⁴ on 11 Feb 1937. Harold was born on 10 Jun 1895.

14-**Elizabeth Taylor Simpson**¹⁰⁴ was born on 24 Feb 1886 in Mayfield, Ashbourne, Staffordshire.

Elizabeth married **Hubert Morton**¹⁰⁴ on 3 Jul 1916. Hubert was born on 12 Dec 1880. They had one son: **Hugh Simpson**.

15-**Hugh Simpson Morton**¹⁰⁴ was born on 14 Jul 1917.

Hugh married **Adelaide C. Brown** on 13 Dec 1947. Adelaide was born in Feb 1918. They had two children: **Anna Jane** and **Carol Lettice**.

16-**Anna Jane Morton**

16-**Carol Lettice Morton**

14-**Freda Margaret Simpson**¹⁰⁴ was born on 18 Apr 1888 in Mayfield, Ashbourne, Staffordshire.

Freda married **Harold Curwen**¹⁰⁴ on 11 Apr 1923. Harold was born on 16 Nov 1885. They had two children: **Carol** and **Diane Bridget**.

15-**Carol Curwen**

Carol married **R. Unwin**.

Descendants of William Aykeroide

15-**Diane Bridget Curwen**

14-**Simpson**

13-**James Arthur Taylor** was born on 23 May 1855 and died on 4 Jul 1856 at age 1.

13-**Henry E. Taylor**

11-**Mary Shipley** was born in 1783 and died on 3 Oct 1848 in Westchester, New York, USA at age 65.

Mary married **William Ferris Pell**, son of **Benjamin Pell** and **Mary Ann Ferris**, on 11 Nov 1802. William was born in Sep 1779 in Westchester, New York, USA and died on 28 Oct 1840 in New York, New York, USA at age 61. They had 11 children: **Archibald Morris**, **Alfred Shipley**, **Duncan Campbell**, **Walden**, **Morris Shipley**, **Ecroyde**, **Mary Shipley**, **Sophia**, **Emma**, **James K.**, and **Clarence**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Mahogany and Marble importer in New York, New York, USA.
- He had a residence in 1820 in Fort Ticonderoga, New York, N. Y., USA.

12-**Archibald Morris Pell** was born on 9 Oct 1803 and died on 19 Apr 1839 in Fort Ticonderoga, New York, N. Y., USA at age 35.

Archibald married **Catherine Rutgers**.

12-**Alfred Shipley Pell** was born on 27 Apr 1805 and died on 21 May 1869 at age 64.

Alfred married **Elizabeth Cruger**.

Alfred next married **Eliza Wood**.

12-**Duncan Campbell Pell** was born on 23 Jan 1807 and died on 16 Jan 1874 at age 66.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Lieutenant Governor of Rhode Island in Rhode Island, USA.

Duncan married **Anna Clarke**.

12-**Walden Pell** was born in 1808 and died on 14 Mar 1863 at age 55.

Walden married **Orleanna R. Ellery**. They had no children.

12-**Morris Shipley Pell** was born on 24 Feb 1810 and died on 4 Feb 1881 in Flushing, Long Island, New York, USA at age 70.

Morris married **Mary Rodman Howland**, daughter of **John Hicks Howland** and **Sarah Hazard**, on 12 Mar 1830. Mary was born on 20 Nov 1810, died on 29 Jul 1892 at age 81, and was buried in New York City Marble Cemetery, Manhattan, N.Y., USA. They had two children: **John Howland** and **William Howland**.

13-**Capt. John Howland Pell** was born on 23 Dec 1830 in New York, New York, USA.

John married **Cornelia Corse**. Cornelia died on 13 May 1864. They had two children: **Rodman Corse** and **Florence Cornelia**.

14-**Rodman Corse Pell** was born on 31 Mar 1861.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in San Francisco, California, USA.

Rodman married **Antoinette G. Pell**.

Descendants of William Aykeroide

14-**Florence Cornelia Pell** was born on 17 Jan 1864.

Florence married **Nathan E. Brown**.

Florence next married **Pierre C. Waring**.

John next married **Caroline Hyatt**. Caroline died on 6 Oct 1882. They had seven children: **Clarence, John Howland, Stephen Hyatt, Samuel Osgood, Mary Howland, Theodore Roosevelt**, and **Horace Porter**.

14-**Clarence Pell** was born on 10 Jan 1871 and died on 20 Jul 1874 at age 3.

14-**John Howland Haggerty** was born on 30 May 1872. Another name for John was John Howland Pell.

Noted events in his life were:

- Miscellaneous: Change of name to Haggerty.

John married **Mary Willetts**, daughter of **Frederick Willetts**.

14-**Stephen Hyatt Pell** was born on 3 Feb 1874 in Flushing, Long Island, New York, USA and died in 1950 at age 76.

Stephen married **Sarah Gibbs Thompson**, daughter of **Robert Thompson**.

14-**Samuel Osgood Pell** was born on 3 Jul 1875.

Samuel married **Isabel Audry Townsend**.

Samuel next married **Elizabeth Wardell**.

14-**Mary Howland Pell** was born in Dec 1876.

Mary married **Samuel Cornell Hopkins**, son of **Henry Hopkins** and **Mary Elizabeth Cornell**. Samuel died on 1 Apr 1935.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Yale in 1882.

14-**Theodore Roosevelt Pell** was born on 12 May 1878.

Theodore married **Florence Cramp**, daughter of **Edwin S. Cramp**.

14-**Horace Porter Pell** was born on 30 Aug 1879 and died on 9 Jan 1901 at age 21. He had no known marriage and no known children.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Actor.

13-**William Howland Pell** was born on 3 Sep 1833.

William married **Adelaide Ferris**, daughter of **Benjamin Ferris**, on 30 Sep 1852. Adelaide died on 6 Jun 1904.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They had a residence in 450 Madison Avenue, New York, USA.

12-**Ecroyde Pell** was born in 1811 and died in 1832 at age 21. He had no known marriage and no known children.

12-**Mary Shipley Pell** was born in 1813 and died on 5 Jun 1884 at age 71.

Mary married **Capt. Francis S. Haggerty USN**.

Descendants of William Aykeroide

12-**Sophia Pell** was born in 1815 and died on 20 Aug 1885 at age 70.

Sophia married **James Duane Pell**.

12-**Emma Pell** was born in 1817 and died on 24 Oct 1875 at age 58. She had no known marriage and no known children.

12-**James K. Pell** was born in 1819 and died on 24 Nov 1874 at age 55. He had no known marriage and no known children.

12-**Clarence Pell** was born on 2 Dec 1820 and died on 8 Jun 1865 at age 44.

Clarence married **Emily Ann Magdaline Claiborne**, daughter of **Governor William Charles Cole Claiborne of Louisiana**, on 12 Nov 1850. Emily was born in 1834 and died in 1916 at age 82. They had five children: **James Kent**, **Herbert Claiborne**, **Clara**, **Charlotte Latrobe**, and **Emily Dunbar**.

13-**James Kent Pell** was born in 1854 and died in 1885 at age 31.

13-**Herbert Claiborne Pell** was born in 1855.

Herbert married **Katherine Lorillard Kernochan**. They had one son: **Herbert Claiborne**.

14-**Herbert Claiborne Pell Jr.** was born on 16 Feb 1884 in Brooklyn, New York, USA and died on 17 Jul 1961 in Munich, Germany at age 77.

General Notes: PELL, Herbert Claiborne, Jr., (great-grandson of John Francis Hamtramck Claiborne, great-great-grandnephew of William Charles Cole Claiborne and Nathaniel Herbert Claiborne, and father of Claiborne de Borda Pell), a Representative from New York; born in New York City, February 16, 1884; attended Pomfret (Conn.) School, Harvard University, and Columbia University, New York City; member of the Progressive committee of Orange County, N.Y., 1912-1914; elected as a Democrat to the Sixty-sixth Congress (March 4, 1919-March 3, 1921); unsuccessful candidate for reelection in 1920 to the Sixty-seventh Congress; chairman of the Democratic State committee 1921-1926; delegate to the Democratic National Convention in 1924; occasional lecturer at Columbia University, Harvard University, and other institutions of learning; vice chairman of the Democratic National Campaign Committee in 1936; appointed from Rhode Island as Minister to Portugal from May 27, 1937, until February 11, 1941, when he was appointed Minister to Hungary, serving in that capacity until his resignation on November 30, 1942, after he had received the Hungarian declaration of war; United States representative on the United Nations War Crimes Commission from August 1943 to January 1945; died in Munich, Germany, July 17, 1961; remains cremated and the ashes committed off Beavertail, Jamestown, R.I.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an United States Ambassador to Portugal.

Herbert married **Matilda Bigelow**, daughter of **Nelson Pendleton Bigelow** and **Sophia Dallas Borda**. Matilda was born 15 Jan 1895 in Chicago, Illinois, USA and died on 27 Jul 1972 in Rhode Island, USA. They had one son: **Claiborne de Borda**.

15-**Claiborne de Borda Pell** was born on 22 Nov 1918 in New York, New York, USA, died on 1 Jan 2009 in Newport, Rhode Island, USA at age 90, and was buried in Berkeley Memorial Cemetery, Middletown, Rhode Island, USA.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Princeton University.
- He worked as an US Senator for Rhode Island in 1961-1997.
- He worked as a Chairman of the Senate Committee on Rules and Administration in 1978-1981.
- He worked as a Chairman of the Senate Committee on Foreign Relations in 1987-1995.

Claiborne married **Nuala O'Donnell**. They had four children: **Christopher Thomas Hartford**, **Dallas**, **Julia Lorillard Wampage**, and **Herbert Claiborne**.

16-**Christopher Thomas Hartford Pell**

16-**Dallas Pell**

16-**Julia Lorillard Wampage Pell** was born on 9 May 1953, died on 13 Apr 2006 in Newport, Rhode Island, USA at age 52, and was buried in Berkeley Memorial Cemetery, Middletown, Rhode Island, USA.

Descendants of William Aykeroide

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a President of the Rhode Island Alliance for Lesbian and Gay Civil Rights.

16-**Herbert Claiborne Pell III** died on 24 Sep 1999 and was buried in Berkeley Memorial Cemetery, Middletown, Rhode Island, USA.

General Notes: Bertie died Sept. 24, 1999, after a long battle with cancer.

He most recently was president of Thoroughbred Cars, Inc., Pell Enterprises, Inc., Anasazi Motor Co., and secretary of Thoroughbred Pain and Body, all based in Arizona. He pursued this love of automobiles after working as vice president of Valley National Bank.

Bertie was educated at St. Alban's and St. George's schools before studying art history at Princeton. He then received a BFA in painting from Rhode Island School of Design, where he met his future wife, Eugenia Stillman Diehl, in a drawing class. They married in 1969. Bertie served in the Coast Guard, participating in dangerous rescues off Cape Hatteras and in Juneau, Alaska. He coordinated sea and air rescue missions, including the search for Congressman Hale Boggs. He received the Coast Guard Achievement Medal for writing the Coast Guard Search and Rescue Handbook. He left the Coast Guard in 1973 as a lieutenant and moved to Tucson. Bertie continued his love of the sea by visiting Newport in the summer and the Caribbean in the winter.

The elder son of former Sen. and Mrs. Claiborne Pell '40, Bertie is survived by his wife, his daughter, Christina, his son, Herbert Claiborne IV, a brother, two sisters, and five nieces and nephews.

The Class of 1967.

Princeton Alumni Weekly Published in Feb. 11, 2004, issue

Noted events in his life were:

- His obituary was published in the http://paw.princeton.edu/memorials/22/70/index.xml?undergraduate_class=1967.

Herbert married **Eugenia Stillman Diehl**. They had two children: **Christina** and **Herbert Claiborne**.

17-**Christina Pell**

17-**Herbert Claiborne Pell IV**

Herbert married **Michelle Kwan**.

Herbert next married **Olive Tilton Bigelow**. Olive was born on 12 May 1886 in Mountain Station, New Jersey, USA, died in 1980 in Newport, Rhode Island, USA at age 94, and was buried in Berkeley Memorial Cemetery, Middletown, Rhode Island, USA.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as an Artist and Portrait painter.

13-**Clara Pell** was born in 1861.

Clara married **Thomas G. Townsend**.

13-**Charlotte Latrobe Pell** was born in 1862 and died in 1938 at age 76.

Charlotte married **Charles F. P. Richardson** on 23 Sep 1919 in Trinity Church, Newport, Rhode Island, USA. Charles was born in 1860 in New York, New York, USA and died on 22 Nov 1936 in Beechledge, Rhode Island, USA at age 76.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Diplomat.
- He was educated at Eton College in England.
- He was educated at Harvard.
- He was educated at Columbia University.
- He worked as an Under-Secretary to the United States Embassy in Berlin, Germany.
- He worked as a Secretary & Chargé d'affaires to the United States Embassy in Brazil.

Descendants of William Aykeroid

- He worked as a Chargé d'affaires to the United States Embassy in Denmark.

13-**Emily Dunbar Pell** was born in 1863.

11-**Morris Shipley**^{1,108} was born on 29 Sep 1784 in Uttoxeter, Staffordshire and died on 14 Jun 1859 in Westchester, New York, USA at age 74.

Morris married **Ann Eddy**,¹ daughter of **Thomas Eddy**¹⁰⁹ and **Hannah Hartshorne**, on 2 Nov 1808. Ann was born about 1784 in New Jersey, USA. They had seven children: **Thomas, William, Joseph, Robert, Hannah, Lucy, and Ann.**

12-**Thomas Shipley**

Thomas married **Phoebe Comstock.**

12-**William Shipley**

12-**Joseph Shipley**

12-**Robert Shipley**

12-**Hannah Shipley**

12-**Lucy Shipley**

12-**Ann Shipley**

Morris next married **Sarah Shotwell**,^{1,108} daughter of **William Shotwell**¹⁰⁸ and **Sarah Hopkins**,¹⁰⁸ on 13 Jan 1826 in FMH Hester Street, New York. (Hinshaw gives 12th). Sarah was born on 25 Sep 1788 in New York, New York, USA. They had five children: **Ann M., (No Given Name), Murray, Samuel, and Hannah.**

12-**Ann M. Shipley**

12-**Shipley**¹⁰⁸ was born on 22 Dec 1828 and died on 22 Dec 1828. The cause of her death was Stillborn.

12-**Murray Shipley**^{1,108,110} was born on 1 Mar 1830 in Westchester, New York, USA and died on 20 Jan 1889 in Cincinnati, Ohio, USA at age 58.

General Notes: He was one of the early speakers at the Keswick Convention and at some stage, had visited England with Robert Pearsall Smith.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at St. Xavier's College in Cincinnati, Ohio, USA.
- He worked as a Wholesale Dry Goods merchant. Shipley, Doisey & Co. In Cincinnati, Ohio, USA.
- He worked as a Founder of the Children's Home of Cincinnati in Cincinnati, Ohio, USA.
- He worked as a Quaker Minister.

Murray married **Hannah Davis Taylor**,¹¹⁰ daughter of **Caleb Wright Taylor** and **Mary Jordan Davis**, on 22 May 1851. Hannah was born on 21 Sep 1831 in Cincinnati, Ohio, USA and died on 19 Nov 1871 in Cincinnati, Ohio, USA at age 40. They had nine children: **Hannah Taylor, Mary Charlotte, Morris, Elizabeth A., Caleb Wright, Murray, Catherine Morris, William Ellis, and Walter T.**

Noted events in her life were:

- Miscellaneous: She died giving birth to her ninth child.

13-**Hannah Taylor Shipley**¹ was born in 1853 in Cincinnati, Ohio, USA and died on 11 Mar 1932 in Atlantic City, New Jersey, USA at age 79.

Descendants of William Aykeroid

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Founder of the Shipley School in Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania, USA.

13-**Mary Charlotte Shipley**^{1,108} was born in 1854 in Cincinnati, Ohio, USA.

Mary married **Charles Samuel Howland**,¹ son of **Charles Wing Howland** and **Gulielma Maria Hilles**, on 17 Dec 1873. Charles was born on 4 Sep 1851 in Union Springs, New York, USA and died on 24 Oct 1914 at age 63. They had two children: **Murray Shipley** and **Alice Gulielma**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Haverford College in Haverford, Pennsylvania, USA.
- He had a residence in Cincinnati, Ohio, USA.
- He had a residence in Wilmington, New Castle County, Delaware, USA.
- He worked as a Treasurer of the Jackson & Sharp Car Co. In Wilmington, New Castle County, Delaware, USA.

14-**Murray Shipley Howland**¹ was born on 22 Nov 1874 in Wilmington, New Castle County, Delaware, USA.

Murray married **Margaret Merrill Granger**.

14-**Alice Gulielma Howland** was born on 14 Feb 1883 in Wilmington, New Castle County, Delaware, USA.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Principal of the Shipley School in Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania, USA.

13-**Morris Shipley**¹ was born in 1857 in Cincinnati, Ohio, USA.

13-**Elizabeth A. Shipley**¹ was born in 1860 in Cincinnati, Ohio, USA.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Founder of the Shipley School in Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania, USA.

13-**Caleb Wright Shipley**¹ was born on 29 Aug 1861 in Cincinnati, Ohio, USA, died on 7 Apr 1940 in Cincinnati, Ohio, USA at age 78, and was buried in Spring Grove Cemetery, Cincinnati, Ohio, USA. The cause of his death was Generalized arteriosclerosis and Hypertensive heart disease.

General Notes: *Yale College*

Caleb Wright Shipley, B.A. 1882.

Bom August 29,1861, in Cincinnati, Ohio

Died April 7,1940, in Cincinnati, Ohio.

Father, Murray Shipley (St. Xavier Coll 1845-46), a wholesale dry goods merchant in Cincinnati; principal owner Shipley, Doisy & Company, founder Children's Home, Cincinnati, and chairman board of trustees many years; son of Morris and Sarah (Shotwell) Shipley of Uttoxeter, England. Mother, Hannah Davis (Taylor) Shipley, daughter of Caleb Wright and Mary Jordan (Davis) Taylor of Cincinnati Yale relatives include Morris S Shipley, '77, and Murray Shipley, '85 S (brothers); Rev Murray Shipley Howland, '97 (nephew); and Murray S Howland, Jr, '33, and John Christopher Howland, '43 (grandnephews) Friends' School, Kendal, England, and Chickering Institute, Cincinnati Substitute University Football Team Senior year, in Dunham four oared crew fall regatta Junior year and captain Dunham Boat Club for a time Senior year; president Hare and Hounds Club Junior year; member '82 Duck Shooters, Kappa Sigma Epsilon, and Delta Kappa Epsilon Associated with Shipley, Doisy & Company 1882-87, secretary Sechler & Company, Inc, wholesale carnage builders, Cincinnati, 1887-98, vice-president 1904, president 1904-17, and a director, president Trailmobile Company, Cincinnati, 1917 until retirement in 1926, director Lodge & Shipley [Murray, '85 S] Machine Tool Company, Cincinnati, Queen City Warehouse Company, and Highland Carriage Company, trustee Children's Home, Cincinnati 1899-1940 (president of the board 1914-28); member Calvary Church (Episcopal), Clifton, Ohio (vestryman 1898-1916) Married June 22, 1887, in Cincinnati, Charlotte Harries, daughter of Seth Cutter and Elizabeth Ann (Cooper) Goshorn Children Marguerita (Bryn Mawr ex-'10, died April 25, 1918) and Alfreda (Mrs Herman Armstrong Bayless, died May 12, 1931) Death due to generalized arteriosclerosis and hypertensive heart disease Buried in Spring Grove Cemetery, Cincinnati Survived by wife and one grandson, Shipley A. Bayless, '38

Descendants of William Aykeroide

Yale University Obituary Record. 1 January 1941. Series 7. No. 1.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Friends' School Stramongate in Kendal, Cumbria.
- He was educated at Chickering Institute in Jun 1878.
- He was educated at Yale University.
- He worked as a member of Shipley, Doisy and Company in Cincinnati, Ohio, USA.
- He worked as a President of Sechler & Co. Inc., Carriage builders in 544 East Fifth Street, Cincinnati, Ohio, USA.
- He was Episcopalian.
- He worked as a Trustee of the Cincinnati Childrens' Home.

Caleb married **Charlotte Harries Goshorn**, daughter of **Seth Cutler Goshorn** and **Elizabeth Ann Cooper**, on 22 Jun 1887 in Cincinnati, Ohio, USA. Charlotte died on 25 Apr 1918. They had two children: **Marguerita** and **Alfreda**.

Noted events in her life were:

- Miscellaneous:

14-**Marguerita Shipley** was born on 13 Jun 1888 in Cincinnati, Ohio, USA and died on 25 Apr 1918 at age 29.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at Bryn Mawr in Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania, USA.

14-**Alfreda Shipley** was born on 27 Aug 1893 in Cincinnati, Ohio, USA and died on 12 May 1931 at age 37.

Alfreda married **Herman Armstrong Bayless**, son of **Herman G. Bayless** and **Mary Armstrong**, on 26 Sep 1914 in Milford, Pike County, Pennsylvania, USA. Herman was born on 28 Sep 1882 in Augusta, Kentucky, USA. They had one son: **Shipley Armstrong**.

15-**Shipley Armstrong Bayless** was born on 23 Aug 1915 in Cincinnati, Ohio, USA and died on 24 Aug 2006 in Orange, California, U.S.A. at age 91.

Shipley married **Elizabeth Spaulding**.

Shipley next married **Anne Harrison**.

13-**Murray Shipley Jr.**¹ was born on 24 Feb 1865 in Cincinnati, Ohio, USA, died on 29 May 1929 in Cincinnati, Ohio, USA at age 64, and was buried on 1 Jun 1929 in Spring Grove Cemetery, Cincinnati, Ohio, USA.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Machine Tool manufacturer, Lodge & Shipley in Cincinnati, Ohio, USA.

Murray married **Martha A. Betts** on 31 Jul 1891 in Cincinnati, Ohio, USA. Martha was born on 6 Jan 1868 in Cincinnati, Ohio, USA, died in 1945 in Cincinnati, Ohio, USA at age 77, and was buried in Spring Grove Cemetery, Cincinnati, Ohio, USA. They had two children: **Murray** and **Helen Betts**.

14-**Murray Shipley** was born on 4 Aug 1894 in College Hill, Cincinnati, Ohio, USA, died on 3 Sep 1956 in Cincinnati, Ohio, USA at age 62, and was buried in Spring Grove Cemetery, Cincinnati, Ohio, USA.

Murray married **Marion Crofton**, daughter of **Edward Crofton**, in Jun 1931 in Cincinnati, Ohio, USA. Marion was born on 15 Jul 1908 in Cincinnati, Ohio, USA, died on 14 Jan 1932 in 3465 Vista Avenue, East Walnut Hills, Cincinnati, Ohio, USA at age 23, and was buried on 16 Jan 1932 in Spring Grove Cemetery, Cincinnati, Ohio, USA.

Descendants of William Aykeroide

Noted events in her life were:

- Miscellaneous: Her parents moved from Cincinnati, to Denver, Colorado.

14-**Helen Betts Shipley** was born on 30 Nov 1892 in Cincinnati, Ohio, USA and died on 8 Feb 1974 in Westfield, Massachusetts, USA at age 81.

Helen married **Collins Atwater**. Collins was born on 10 Sep 1886 and died on 13 Jun 1970 in Westfield, Massachusetts, USA at age 83.

13-**Catherine Morris Shipley**¹ was born in 1867 in Cincinnati, Ohio, USA and died in 1929 at age 62.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Founder of the Shipley School in Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania, USA.

13-**William Ellis Shipley**¹ was born on 21 May 1870 in Cincinnati, Ohio, USA and died on 6 Sep 1937 in Germantown, Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania, USA at age 67.

William married **Caroline Warder Cadbury**, daughter of **John Warder Cadbury** and **Rebecca Warner**, on 23 Oct 1900 in FMH Philadelphia. Caroline was born on 7 Nov 1873 in Germantown, Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania, USA and died on 21 Mar 1962 in Germantown, Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania, USA at age 88. They had three children: **Dorothea Caroline**, **Beatrice**, and **Jeanette**.

14-**Dorothea Caroline Shipley** was born on 14 Feb 1903 in Germantown, Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania, USA and died in 1976 in Plainfield, New Jersey, USA at age 73.

14-**Beatrice Shipley** was born on 28 May 1907 in Germantown, Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania, USA.

14-**Jeanette Shipley** was born on 24 Jan 1909 in Germantown, Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania, USA and died on 3 Jan 1998 in Newtown, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, USA at age 88.

Jeanette married **Thomas Swartz Michener** on 16 May 1936 in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA. Thomas was born on 24 Jun 1910 in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA and died on 15 Oct 1994 in Newtown, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, USA at age 84. They had two children: **Martin Cadbury** and **James Cope**.

15-**Martin Cadbury Michener**

15-**James Cope Michener**

13-**Walter T. Shipley**¹ was born on 19 Nov 1871 and died on 19 Nov 1871.

Murray next married **Catherine Morris Shipley**,^{1,110} daughter of **Thomas Shipley**¹ and **Lydia Richards or Elliott**,¹ on 17 Jun 1875. Catherine was born on 23 Jun 1832 in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA and died on 25 Dec 1922 in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA at age 90. They had no children.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at Westtown Boarding School in West Chester, Pennsylvania, USA.

12-**Samuel Shipley**

12-**Hannah Shipley**

Morris next married **Mary Shotwell**,^{1,108} daughter of **William Shotwell**¹⁰⁸ and **Sarah Hopkins**,¹⁰⁸ on 14 Feb 1856 in FMH Westchester. Mary was born on 15 Aug 1796.

11-**Hannah Shipley**

Hannah married **Robert H. Bourne**.

9-**Alice Ecroyd**^{1,111} was born on 15 Oct 1728 and died in 1809 at age 81.

Descendants of William Aykeroid

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Quaker Minister.

Alice married **Isaac Rigge**,^{1,111,112,113} son of **Edward Rigge**^{112,113} and **Agnes**, on 15 Oct 1751. Isaac was born on 9 Dec 1713 in Colwith, Little Langdale, Ambleside, Cumbria, died on 23 Jan 1777 in Kendal, Cumbria at age 63, and was buried on 26 Jan 1777. They had nine children: **Edward, John, Hannah, Martha, Agnes, Alice, Ann, Mary**, and **Isaac**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Kendal, Cumbria.
- He worked as a Grocer and Maltster in Kendal, Cumbria.

10-**Edward Rigge** was born on 17 Aug 1752, died on 5 Feb 1771 in Kendal, Cumbria at age 18, and was buried on 8 Feb 1771 in FBG Kendal.

General Notes: RG6/1543

10-**John Rigge** was born on 21 Apr 1754 and was buried on 20 Jul 1758.

10-**Hannah Rigge** was born on 2 May 1756 and died on 28 Aug 1823 at age 67.

Hannah married **Dover Bayliffe**, son of **William Bayliffe** and **Margaret**, on 1 Jan 1788 in Kendal, Cumbria. Dover died on 31 Jul 1794. They had four children: **William, Alice, Isaac**, and **Edward**.

11-**William Bayliffe** was born on 14 Nov 1788 in Kendal, Cumbria.

William married **Ann Powell**. They had one son: **William Powell**.

12-**William Powell Bayliffe**

11-**Alice Bayliffe** was born on 4 Jun 1790 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 7 Jul 1823 at age 33.

11-**Isaac Bayliffe** was born on 9 Oct 1791 in Kendal, Cumbria.

11-**Edward Bayliffe**³¹ was born on 24 Oct 1793 in Kendal, Cumbria.

12-**Edward Ecroyd Bayliffe** was born on 17 Jun 1825 in Kendal, Cumbria.

12-**Isaac Bayliffe** was born on 30 Oct 1827 in Kendal, Cumbria.

12-**Alice Lucy Bayliffe**³¹ was born on 2 Oct 1832 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 1 Apr 1847 in Bromborough, Birkenhead, Cheshire at age 14.

10-**Martha Rigge** was born on 15 Jan 1758 and died on 30 Jul 1785 at age 27.

Martha married **Simon Crosfield**, son of **George Crosfield**¹³ and **Jane Rowlandson**,¹³ on 6 Jun 1785. Simon was born in 1748 in Preston Patrick, Milnthorpe, Cumbria and was buried in FBG Stramongate, Kendal.

10-**Agnes Rigge** was born on 3 Dec 1759 and was buried on 20 Nov 1761.

10-**Alice Rigge** was born on 3 Jan 1762 and died on 16 May 1764 at age 2.

10-**Ann Rigge** was born on 18 Mar 1765 and died on 2 Jun 1788 at age 23.

10-**Mary Rigge** was born on 29 Mar 1767 and died on 28 Dec 1799 at age 32.

10-**Isaac Rigge** was born on 30 Nov 1769 and died in 1834 at age 65.

Descendants of William Aykeroid

Isaac married **Margaret Sanderson**,¹¹⁴ daughter of **John Sanderson** and **Mary**, on 11 Nov 1800 in FMH Devonshire House. Margaret was born in Cleethorpes, Lincolnshire and died on 3 Dec 1802. They had two children: **Mary** and **John Sanderson**.

11-**Mary Rigge**^{42,114,115,116} was born on 11 Oct 1801 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 9 Oct 1867 in Birmingham, Warwickshire at age 65.

Mary married **Isaac Lloyd**,^{42,114,115,116,117} son of **Samuel Lloyd**^{2,46,59,81,114,116,118} and **Rachel Braithwaite**,^{2,59,114,116,118} on 18 Oct 1828 in FMH Preston Patrick, Cumbria. Isaac was born on 30 May 1801 in Wednesbury, Staffordshire and died on 17 Oct 1883 in Birmingham, Warwickshire at age 82. They had six children: **John Sanderson**, **Henry**, **Edward Rigge**, **Isaac Wilson**, **Howard**, and **Hannah Mary**.

General Notes: Apprenticed to his maternal uncle, George Benson a wholesale grocer of Kendal. In 1824 became a private banker in partnership with William Miller Christy, J. Worsley & J. K. Winterbottom, in the Stockport & East Cheshire Bank, commonly known as Christy, Lloyd & Co. In 1835, he joined the Wiltshire and Dorset Bank and resigned ten years later. He and his wife lived from that point in Bath, Weston-super-Mare, Bristol and latterly in old age, Birmingham. The loss of his son Henry, when he fell from a carriage as they travelled from Bristol to Poole, badly affected the health of his wife, that she thereafter remained an invalid.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Joseph Tatham's Academy in 1814-1815 in Leeds, Yorkshire.
- He worked as an apprentice to his uncle George Benson, Grocer in Kendal, Cumbria.
- He worked as a Partner and Banker in Stockport & East Cheshire Bank in Birmingham, Warwickshire.
- He had a residence in Kingsdown House, Camp Hill, Birmingham.

12-**John Sanderson Lloyd**^{114,116} was born on 23 Jun 1831 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 15 Sep 1914 in Lefevre Terrace, North Adelaide, Australia/ Kendal Cumbria... see notes. at age 83.

General Notes: It is said that he returned to England in 1914 on a visit and died at Kendal, the town where he was born.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Accountant & Merchant.
- He emigrated to Australia and arrived in 1853.
- He had a residence in Lefevre Terrace, North Adelaide, Australia.

John married **Charlotte Emily Watson**,^{114,116} daughter of **Henry Watson**¹¹⁹ and **Charlotte Eliza Float**,¹²⁰ on 30 Dec 1856 in FMH Adelaide, Australia. Charlotte was born on 4 Jan 1837 in Chichester, West Sussex and died on 8 Jan 1905 in Adelaide, South Australia at age 68. They had eight children: **Alice Mary**, **Henry Sanderson**, **Edward Ivan**, **Emily Mabel**, **Mary Rigge**, **Howard Watson**, **Gerald Sylvanus Fox**, and **Charlotte Amy**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She emigrated to Australia and arrived on 21 Mar 1839.

13-**Alice Mary Lloyd**¹¹⁶ was born on 7 Mar 1859 in Adelaide, South Australia and died on 6 Jun 1900 in North Adelaide, South Australia at age 41.

13-**Dr. Henry Sanderson Lloyd**^{114,116} was born on 1 Jul 1861 in Adelaide, South Australia and died on 2 Oct 1913 in Hunters Hill, Sydney, New South Wales, Australia at age 52.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was baptized on 8 Sep 1861 in Christ Church, Adelaide.
- He was educated at St. Peter's College, Adelaide in Adelaide, South Australia.
- He worked as a Government Medical Officer in South Australia.

Henry married **Mary Roberts**,¹¹⁴ daughter of **Henry Llewellyn Roberts** and **Mary Grant Lindsay**, on 15 Feb 1892 in Hobart, Tasmania, Australia. Mary was born on 3 Jul 1864 in Hobart, Tasmania, Australia and died on 6 Jun 1938 in Sydney, New South Wales, Australia at age 73. They had five children: **Dorothea**, **Griffith Sanderson**, **Rachel Mary**, **David Sanderson**, and **Howard Sanderson**.

Descendants of William Aykeroide

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at University of Melbourne.

14-**Dorothea Lloyd** was born on 24 Nov 1892 in Hunters Hill, Sydney, New South Wales, Australia.

Dorothea married **Cmdr. Rupert Clare Garsia**, son of **Christopher Garsia** and **Elizabeth Parker Watson**, on 28 Apr 1934 in Sydney. Rupert was born on 9 Oct 1887 in Christchurch, Canterbury, New Zealand and died in 1960 at age 73.

14-**Griffith Sanderson Lloyd** was born on 11 Jun 1894 in Hunters Hill, Sydney, New South Wales, Australia and died on 13 Dec 1936 in Sydney, New South Wales, Australia at age 42.

14-**Rachel Mary Lloyd** was born on 2 Nov 1897 in Hunters Hill, Sydney, New South Wales, Australia and died on 17 May 1971 in Milson's Point, New South Wales, Australia at age 73.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Physiotherapist.

14-**David Sanderson Lloyd** was born on 9 Jul 1900 in Hunters Hill, Sydney, New South Wales, Australia, died on 19 May 1978 in "Yoi", Delungra, New South Wales, Australia at age 77, and was buried in Inverell, New South Wales, Australia.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Grazier.

David married **Elinor Muriel Bowling**, daughter of **Thomas John Bowling** and **Laura Elinor Smith**, on 14 Dec 1929 in Moss Vale, NSW. Elinor was born on 21 Sep 1909 in Arrawatta, New South Wales, Australia, died on 7 Jul 1994 in Inverell, New South Wales, Australia at age 84, and was buried on 12 Jul 1994 in Inverell, New South Wales, Australia. They had three children: **John Sanderson**, **Thomas David**, and **Peter Howard**.

15-**John Sanderson Lloyd**

John married **Margaret Ann Wearn**. They had four children: **Mary-Alice**, **Melinda Rachel**, **Jennifer Ann**, and **Timothy Sanderson**.

16-**Mary-Alice Lloyd**

Mary-Alice married **Andrew Stuart Rankine**. They had three children: **Roger Angus**, **Prudence Lucy**, and **Maxim John**.

17-**Roger Angus Rankine**

17-**Prudence Lucy Rankine**

17-**Maxim John Rankine**

16-**Melinda Rachel Lloyd**

Melinda married **David Stuart Rowe**. They had three children: **Kara**, **Deon Tate**, and **Tahli**.

17-**Kara Rowe**

17-**Deon Tate Rowe**

17-**Tahli Rowe**

16-**Jennifer Ann Lloyd**

Jennifer married **Tom Henry Chirlan**. They had two children: **Jaime Andrew** and **William Tom**.

Descendants of William Aykeroide

17-**Jaime Andrew Chirlian**

17-**William Tom Chirlian**

Jennifer next married **Stephen Hollingsworth Wood**. They had two children: **Elle Underhill** and **Samuel Lloyd**.

17-**Elle Underhill Wood**

17-**Samuel Lloyd Wood**

16-**Timothy Sanderson Lloyd**

Timothy married **Emma Freebairn**. They had one son: **Simon Yule Sanderson**.

17-**Simon Yule Sanderson Lloyd**

15-**Thomas David Lloyd** was born on 3 Aug 1933 in Inverell, New South Wales, Australia, died on 25 Feb 2012 in Neringah, New South Wales, Australia at age 78, and was buried on 3 Mar 2012 in Camellia Chapel, MacQuarie Park, North Ryde, New South Wales, Australia.

General Notes: I am passing on to the Group an email from Jocelyn Lloyd in Australia giving the sad news of Tom's death. Not many of you will have come across him, but no doubt some will. He descended from John Sanderson Lloyd (brother of Howard Lloyd my Gt Grandfather) who in the 1850s made his way to Adelaide and founded a local branch of the Lloyd family there, working as accountants and merchants. We were delighted to visit him and Jocelyn in 2004, to be shown around Canberra and especially its botanical gardens, an area which always interested them especially in their own garden on the outskirts of Sydney. We have maintained occasional contact since.

Last autumn he had a recurrence of cancer in the brain and spinal area, and though he came through intensive surgery, he had been back in treatment for the last month or more.

Richard Lloyd

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Accountant.

Thomas married **Jocelyn Estelle Sands**, daughter of **William Grahame Sands** and **Elizabeth Jean Cory**. They had three children: **Deborah Jane**, **Bronwyn Elizabeth**, and **Rohan William Thomas**.

16-**Deborah Jane Lloyd**

Deborah married **Ian Lee**.

16-**Dr. Bronwyn Elizabeth Lloyd**

Bronwyn married **Dr. Alexander Philip Williams**. They had two children: **Nicola Rachel** and **Hannah Elizabeth**.

17-**Nicola Rachel Williams**

17-**Hannah Elizabeth Williams**

16-**Rohan William Thomas Lloyd**

Rohan married **Rachel**. They had one son: **Samuel Nogi**.

17-**Samuel Nogi Lloyd**

15-**Peter Howard Lloyd**

Peter married **Pamela Mills**. They had two children: **Michael David** and **Kathryn Eliza**.

16-**Michael David Lloyd**

Descendants of William Aykeroide

Michael married **Megan Hall**. They had one daughter: **Georgia Olivia**.

17-**Georgia Olivia Lloyd**

16-**Kathryn Eliza Lloyd**

Kathryn married **Ian Besson**. They had one daughter: **Jeva Audrey**.

17-**Jeva Audrey Besson**

14-**Howard Sanderson Lloyd** was born on 9 Feb 1905 in Hunters Hill, Sydney, New South Wales, Australia and died on 25 Jul 1987 at age 82.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Electrical Engineer.

Howard married **Lorraine Snyder**, daughter of **Arthur J. Snyder** and **Viola Frances Pitcher**, on 6 Jun 1936 in North Sydney. Lorraine was born on 20 Sep 1909 in Neutral Bay, New South Wales, Australia and died on 17 Jul 1967 at age 57. They had three children: **Janet Elizabeth Lloyd**, **Margaret Rachel**, and **David Howard**.

15-**Janet Elizabeth Lloyd Lloyd**

15-**Margaret Rachel Lloyd**

Margaret married **James Kell Hawkins**. They had two children: **Rachel Lorraine** and **Andrew James**.

16-**Rachel Lorraine Hawkins**

16-**Andrew James Hawkins**

15-**David Howard Lloyd**

David married **Geraldine Marion Dorrان**. They had three children: **Thomas Bernard**, **Nicola Lorraine**, and **Patricia Margeurite**.

16-**Thomas Bernard Lloyd**

16-**Nicola Lorraine Lloyd**

16-**Patricia Margeurite Lloyd**

13-**Edward Ivan Lloyd** was born on 29 Apr 1863 in Adelaide, South Australia and died on 9 Jul 1924 in North Adelaide, South Australia at age 61.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was baptized on 3 Jun 1863 in Christ Church, Adelaide.

13-**Emily Mabel Lloyd** was born on 25 Apr 1865 in Adelaide, South Australia and died on 3 Dec 1928 in North Adelaide, South Australia at age 63.

13-**Mary Rigge Lloyd** was born on 3 Mar 1868 in Adelaide, South Australia and died on 13 Mar 1870 in Adelaide, South Australia at age 2.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was baptized on 26 Apr 1868 in Christ Church, Adelaide.

13-**Sir Howard Watson Lloyd**¹¹⁴ was born on 3 Mar 1868 in Adelaide, South Australia and died in May 1955 at age 87.

General Notes: Possibly no previous Chairman left a deeper imprint on the Bank than did Howard Watson Lloyd. A Director for 36 years and Chairman for 23 of them, his name became

Descendants of William Aykeroid

practically synonymous with that of the Bank as he guided or assisted to guide it through the dangerous waters of two World Wars, the Depression and a number of other crises. As with many other people known for their longevity, Lloyd was a sickly child. Born to John and Charlotte Lloyd at North Adelaide in March 1868, there already flowed in his veins the blood of bankers. His father was the son of Isaac Lloyd, Quaker banker, and the uncle after whom our ninth Chairman was named was the first Secretary and later a General Manager of the Company which the family founded, Lloyds Bank Limited.

Between the ages of ten and eighteen he attended St. Peter's College but in 1882 his schooling was interrupted by his being sent to England for a holiday. The sea voyage apparently had the desired effect and the almost continuous headaches, from which he had suffered from birth, disappeared.

On leaving school he worked for some years in a variety of offices, including those of EW Van Senden (a sharebroker), the AMP Society and the SA Brewing Company. Later in life he was to become a Director of both these companies and a Chairman of the latter. Then, in 1897, he entered the legal and financial firm of H L & AE Ayers on the death of Sir Henry Ayers (our first Chairman) and rose to become senior partner in this old established firm.

A year later he married Sir Henry Ayers' grand daughter, Mary. They had four children, Ursula (Mrs L MSHargrave), Marian, Lancelot and Henry, and these two sons later joined their father in the firm.

In 1914, at the age of 46, Lloyd won a hard fought election to the Board of The Bank of Adelaide and in later years became Chairman of SA Brewing Co, a Director of SA Gas Co., Adelaide Steamship Co, AMP Society, Goldsbrough Mort & Co, and Alliance Assurance Co, a member of the Board of Governors of St. Peter's College, a member of the Council of the Zoological and Acclimatisation Society and Priest's Warden of St. Paul's Church, Adelaide. He was also connected with other companies and, in fact, as "The Bulletin" rather facetiously put it in the late 1920's, "a big company is scarcely considered respectable in SA if his name is not on the directors' list".

As Chairman he saw the Bank through the Depression years when wheat was selling at 2/3d bushel and wool was averaging under £10 a bale. The Bank had "the responsibility of carrying its farmer customers through to better times" and an understanding but firm and forthright man was needed at the helm. Lloyd was never afraid to point the finger at injustices or to weaknesses in the economy.

In 1937 he was created a Knight Bachelor in the New Year's Honours List.

With the economy back on its feet after the Depression it was found that more room was needed at Head Office and in 1937 Alfred Chambers in Currie Street was purchased. Work on the alterations and extensions was commenced in 1939 and in the following year Sir Howard opened the enlarged Office. A stone plaque by the Head Office lift commemorates this occasion.

By this time the Second World War was making its effects felt and to further the war effort the Australian banks were asked to rationalise their branch systems with the aim of employing their officers more efficiently. The banks could see little benefit in sacrificing goodwill and good connections merely to make an empty gesture, and Lloyd called it "a retrograde step, putting an extra burden on the farmer customer and achieving no practical results at a time when all male staff who are fit and of military age are already in the services". To comply with the Government's wishes we eventually closed three Branches (Snowtown, Tanunda and Saddleworth) after consulting with the other banks.

The Bank also made plans for an emergency evacuation. Records were duplicated and arrangements were made to transfer the Adelaide Clearing House to Burra, Head Office to the Saddleworth premises, Adelaide Office to Kapunda, Branch Department to Balaklava and North Terrace Branch to Booborowie. Thankfully, these plans did not have to be put into effect.

By 1946 Sir Howard was 78 years old, had been a Director for 31 years and had served as Chairman for a record 20 years. To mark these achievements his portrait, painted by Ivor Hele, was unveiled in the then Board Room at 81 King William Street by the Deputy Chairman, Sir Edward Holden. Four years later, at the age of 82, Sir Howard retired.

Always keen on physical fitness, he was a founder of the Royal Adelaide Golf Club and played tennis every Saturday until he was 80. He rode his bicycle into the city every day and parked it in the basement of the Adelaide Club until he was 64, and from then on he walked into town each day from his home at 24 Trinity Street, College Town.

During the last five years of his life he relinquished most of his Directorships and began to play a lessening part in the various phases of public life that had occupied him for so many years. He died at home at the age of 87 in May 1955.

His contribution to the Bank's progress from 1914 until 1950 cannot be fully gauged. Four General Managers served during his term of office and to a whole generation of South Australians he represented the Bank to whose interests he was continually alert and in which he took the greatest pride.

(Published in "The Adelaide" Autumn 1972 12th April, 1972)

Noted events in his life were:

- He was baptized on 26 Apr 1868 in Christ Church, Adelaide.
- He was educated at St. Peter's College, Adelaide in Adelaide, South Australia.
- He worked as a Director and Chairman of the Bank of Adelaide in Adelaide, South Australia.
- He worked as a Chairman of the South Australia Brewing Company.

Howard married **Mary Elizabeth Ayers**,¹¹⁴ daughter of **Henry Lockett Ayers** and **Ada Fisher Morphett**, on 27 Apr 1898 in St. Paul's Church, Adelaide, South Australia. Mary was born on 17 May 1869 in Adelaide, South Australia. They had four children: **Ursula Howard**, **Marion Howard**, **Lancelot Howard**, and **Henry Howard**.

14-**Ursula Howard Lloyd** was born on 5 Apr 1899 in Adelaide, South Australia and died on 3 Dec 1991 in South Australia at age 92.

Ursula married **Lancelot Morton Spiller Hargrave**, son of **Charles Townshend Hargrave** and **Harriet Mary Spiller**, on 31 May 1922 in Adelaide, South Australia. Lancelot was

Descendants of William Aykeroide

born on 13 Aug 1895 in Adelaide, South Australia and died on 27 Apr 1972 in Adelaide, South Australia at age 76. They had three children: **Suzanne Mary**, **Marianne Morton**, and **Gerald Sanderson**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with MC VRD.
- He worked as a Lawyer and partner in the firm Knox & Hargrave.
- He worked as a First President of the Adelaide Festival of Arts in 1959-1964.
- He worked as a Lord Mayor of Adelaide in 1957-1960.

15-Suzanne Mary Hargrave

Suzanne married **Antony Bowden Newsom**, son of **Thomas Bowden Newsom** and **Edith Mary Claxton**. They had one son: **Peter Bowden**.

16-Peter Bowden Newsom

15-Marianne Morton Hargrave

Marianne married **Davidson**.

15-**Gerald Sanderson Hargrave** was born on 6 May 1933 in Adelaide, South Australia and died on 6 Mar 2013 in Adelaide, South Australia at age 79.

General Notes: Annabel, Angela and David

Noted events in his life were:

- His obituary was published in the Sydney Morning Herald on 6 Mar 2013.

Gerald married **Margaret**. They had three children: **Annabel**, **Angela**, and **David**.

16-Annabel Hargrave

16-Angela Hargrave

16-David Hargrave

Gerald next married **Wendy**.

14-**Marion Howard Lloyd** was born on 18 Jan 1901 in Adelaide, South Australia and died on 29 Dec 1901 in Adelaide, South Australia.

14-**Lancelot Howard Lloyd** was born on 25 Nov 1902 in Adelaide, South Australia.

Lancelot married **Anne Cochrane**, daughter of **Joseph Cochrane** and **Mary Reidy**, on 12 Apr 1944 in Adelaide, South Australia. Anne was born on 19 Apr 1906 in Yatina, New South Wales, Australia.

14-**Henry Howard Lloyd** was born on 28 Jun 1904 in Adelaide, South Australia.

Henry married **Dymphna Margaret Toll**, daughter of **Arthur Robert Tressilian Mortlock Toll** and **Mary Paringa Cudmore**. They had two children: **John Howard** and **Ian Howard**.

15-John Howard Lloyd

John married **Julie Harvey**. They had two children: **James Howard** and **David Howard**.

16-James Howard Lloyd

Descendants of William Aykeroide

16-David Howard Lloyd

15-Ian Howard Lloyd

Ian married **Joann Todd**. They had three children: **Allistair Howard**, **Alexandra Anne Howard**, and **Victoria Howard**.

16-Allistair Howard Lloyd

Allistair married **Penelope Mary C. Allan**. They had two children: **Samuel John Howard** and **Caitlin Isobel Howard**.

17-Samuel John Howard Lloyd

17-Caitlin Isobel Howard Lloyd

16-Alexandra Anne Howard Lloyd

16-Victoria Howard Lloyd

13-**Gerald Sylvanus Fox Lloyd** was born on 2 Feb 1871 in Adelaide, South Australia and died on 22 Sep 1901 in Adelaide, South Australia at age 30.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was baptized on 7 Mar 1871 in Christ Church, Adelaide.

13-**Charlotte Amy Lloyd** was born on 15 Jul 1873 in Adelaide, South Australia and died on 8 Nov 1874 in Adelaide, South Australia at age 1.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was baptized on 21 Aug 1873 in Christ Church, Adelaide.

12-**Henry Lloyd**¹¹⁵ was born on 7 Feb 1833 and died on 8 Apr 1836 in Shaftesbury, Dorset or Gillingham, Kent. In a coaching accident. at age 3.

12-**Edward Rigge Lloyd**⁸¹ was born on 14 Jul 1834 in Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 2 Dec 1896 in Torquay, Devon at age 62.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with MIME.
- He worked as an Iron tube manufacturer. The Albion Tube Works in Nile Street, Birmingham, Warwickshire.

Edward married **Mary Elizabeth Howard**,⁸¹ daughter of **John Eliot Howard**^{5,81,112,114,116} and **Maria Crewdson**,^{5,81,112,114,116} on 10 Dec 1863 in Tottenham, London. Mary was born on 21 Mar 1836 in Helme Lodge, Kendal and died on 2 Jul 1919 in Torquay, Devon at age 83.

12-**Isaac Wilson Lloyd** was born on 6 Jun 1836 in Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 14 Feb 1857 at age 20.

12-**Howard Lloyd**^{81,114,115,121,122} was born on 16 Aug 1837 in Poole, Dorset and died on 20 Sep 1920 in Grafton Manor, Bromsgrove, Birmingham, Warwickshire at age 83.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Director and General Manager of Lloyds Bank in Birmingham, Warwickshire.

Howard married **Mariabella Howard**,^{81,114,122} daughter of **John Eliot Howard**^{5,81,112,114,116} and **Maria Crewdson**,^{5,81,112,114,116} on 22 Aug 1867 in FMH Tottenham. Mariabella was born on 20 Dec 1840 in Tottenham, London and died on 27 Feb 1921 in Grafton Manor, Bromsgrove, Birmingham, Warwickshire at age 80. They had eight children: **Howard**, **Cecil Ambrose**, **John Eliot Howard**, **Mariabella Howard**, **Godfrey Isaac Howard**, **Cyril Edward**, **Robert Howard**, and **Sylvanus Fox**.

Descendants of William Aykeroid

Noted events in their marriage were:

- Miscellaneous: Grafton Manor, Bromsgrove, Birmingham, Warwickshire.

13-**Howard Lloyd** was born on 27 Sep 1868 in Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 14 Jan 1926 in Plymouth, Devon at age 57.

Howard married **Mary Alice Redmond**, daughter of **William Forbes Redmond** and **Ellen Stewart**, on 31 Oct 1918 in Plymouth, Devon. Mary was born on 8 Mar 1875 in Newry, County Down, Ireland and died on 12 May 1941 in Donderry, Cornwall at age 66.

13-**Cecil Ambrose Lloyd**¹¹⁴ was born on 18 May 1870 in Kings Heath, Birmingham and died on 10 Apr 1961 in Oxford, Oxfordshire at age 90.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Repton School.
- He worked as a JP for Staffordshire.
- He had a residence in 1915 in White Lodge, Belbroughton, Worcestershire.

Cecil married **Jessie Marian Paddon**,¹¹⁴ daughter of **Lt. Col. Henry Wadham Locke Paddon** and **Catherine Van Sommer**, on 11 Feb 1902 in Weybridge, Surrey. Jessie was born on 9 Mar 1877 in Belgaum, India and died on 5 Dec 1958 in Oxford, Oxfordshire at age 81. They had five children: **Humphrey Howard**, **Rex Edward Ambrose**, **Maurice Howard**, **David**, and **Raymond Forbes**.

14-**Lt. Col. Humphrey Howard Lloyd**¹¹⁴ was born on 9 Dec 1902 in White Lodge, Belbroughton, Worcestershire and died on 31 Jan 1975 in Wotton under Edge, Gloucestershire at age 72.

Humphrey married **Rebecca Kenrick**, daughter of **John Archibald Kenrick** and **Grace Nettlefold**, on 31 May 1930 in Birmingham, Warwickshire. Rebecca was born on 2 Jul 1905 in Harborne House, Harborne, Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 24 May 1976 at age 70. They had four children: **Crewdson Howard**, **Godfrey Kenrick**, **Rachel Marian**, and **Elizabeth Harriet**.

15-**Rev. Crewdson Howard Lloyd** was born on 8 Oct 1931 in London and died on 23 Nov 1999 in Oxford at age 68.

Crewdson married **Susan Woodroffe**, daughter of **Geoffrey Broome Witts Woodroffe** and **Winifred Anne Wathen**. They had three children: **Stephen Howard**, **John Crewdson**, and **Andrew Woodroffe**.

16-**Dr. Stephen Howard Lloyd**

Stephen married **Lisa Jane Clothier**.

Stephen next married **Dr. Alice Frances Mary Thompson**, daughter of **Alan Thompson** and **Mary Long**. They had one son: **Isaac Samuel**.

17-**Isaac Samuel Lloyd**

16-**John Crewdson Lloyd**

16-**Andrew Woodroffe Lloyd**

Andrew married **Angela Voss**. They had two children: **Jocelyn Oliver** and **Julius William**.

17-**Jocelyn Oliver Lloyd**

17-**Julius William Lloyd**

15-**Godfrey Kenrick Lloyd** was born on 9 Apr 1935 in London and died on 19 Oct 2015 at age 80.

General Notes: Just to confirm the arrangements for Godfrey's funeral on Monday 2nd November: Cremation at West Herts Crematorium WD25 0JF at 11.20 am Memorial Service

Descendants of William Aykeroide

at St Peter's Church, St Albans AL1 3HG at 2.00 pm

Godfrey married **Patricia Mary Shone**. They had two children: **Mary Kenrick** and **Simon Godfrey**.

16-Mary Kenrick Lloyd

Mary married **Darren Lewis Elrick**.

Mary next married **James Whyte**.

16-Simon Godfrey Lloyd

Simon married **Sally Ann Kent**, daughter of **Ben Kent** and **Paulyne**. They had three children: **Charlotte Amelia**, **Eloise Marie**, and **Gina Frances**.

17-Charlotte Amelia Lloyd

17-Eloise Marie Lloyd

17-Gina Frances Lloyd

15-**Rachel Marian Lloyd** was born on 26 Apr 1938 in London, died in Oct 2015 in St. Luke's Hospital, Headington, Oxford, Oxfordshire at age 77, and was buried on 20 Oct 2015.

Rachel married **Dr. William John Lyon-Dean** on 28 Apr 1979. William was born on 4 Nov 1911 and died on 8 Mar 1990 at age 78.

15-Elizabeth Harriet Lloyd

Elizabeth married **Frank Victor Faulkner**.

14-**Rev. Rex Edward Ambrose Lloyd**¹¹⁴ was born on 7 Apr 1904 in White Lodge, Belbroughton, Worcestershire, died on 21 Apr 1996 in Lytchett Matravers, Dorset at age 92, and was buried in 1996 in Fulmer, Buckinghamshire.

Rex married **Emily Berry**, daughter of **John Berry** and **Margaret Whiteside**, on 14 Oct 1933 in Portman Square. Emily was born on 12 Sep 1909 in Barrow in Furness, Cumbria, died on 14 Feb 2000 in Lytchett Matravers, Dorset at age 90, and was buried in Fulmer, Buckinghamshire. They had three children: **David Edward**, **Richard Van Sommer**, and **Alison Margaret**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Mistress at Cheltenham Ladies College.

15-**David Edward Lloyd** was born on 21 Nov 1935 in Bournemouth, Dorset and died on 22 Apr 2017 at age 81.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Bank Manager at Lloyds.

David married **Iris Annie Thelma Vobes**. They had three children: **Katharine Annabelle**, **Matthew David**, and **Michael John Paul**.

16-Katharine Annabelle Lloyd

Katharine married **Nicholas Mark Royston-Smith**. They had two children: **James** and **Emma Katherine**.

17-James Royston-Smith

17-Emma Katherine Royston-Smith

16-Matthew David Lloyd

Matthew married **Kathy Ann**. They had two children: **Amy Olivia** and **Jake Philip**.

Descendants of William Aykeroid

17-Amy Olivia Lloyd

17-Jake Philip Lloyd

16-Michael John Paul Lloyd

Michael married **Gina**. They had three children: **Yasmin**, **Tyler**, and **Jayden**.

17-Yasmin Lloyd

17-Tyler Lloyd

17-Jayden Lloyd

David next married **Pippa Bell**.

15-Richard Van Sommer Lloyd

Richard married **Mary Joan Chisholm**.

Richard next married **Barbara Caroline Jones**. They had one son: **Jonathan Howard**.

16-Jonathan Howard Lloyd

Jonathan married **Annabel Treharne-Jones**, daughter of **Dr. Robert Treharne-Jones**.

15-Alison Margaret Lloyd

Alison married **Philip Russell Francis** on 14 Dec 1968 in Offham, Sussex. Philip was born on 13 May 1940 and died on 5 Jul 2000 in Wimborne, Dorset at age 60. They had two children: **Christina Ruth** and **Juliet Rachel**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Schoolmaster at Ardingly, Harrow, Canford.

16-Christina Ruth Francis

Christina married **Ludovic Renoux**. They had one son: **Sebastien**.

17-Sebastien Renoux

16-Dr. Juliet Rachel Francis

Juliet married **Paul Hillier**. They had one son: **Francis Philip**.

17-Francis Philip Hillier

14-Maurice Howard Lloyd¹¹⁴ was born on 4 Dec 1906 in White Lodge, Belbroughton, Worcestershire and died on 18 Jan 1913 in White Lodge, Belbroughton, Worcestershire at age 6.

14-David Lloyd was born on 17 Nov 1913 in White Lodge, Belbroughton, Worcestershire and died on 17 Nov 1913 in White Lodge, Belbroughton, Worcestershire.

14-Raymond Forbes Lloyd was born on 25 Mar 1916 in White Lodge, Belbroughton, Worcestershire, died on 25 Jul 2014 in Gloucester Hospital, Gloucester, Gloucestershire at age 98, and was buried in St Mary's Church, Tetbury, Gloucestershire.

General Notes: LLOYD – Raymond Forbes of Tetbury, Glos. Died on 25th July 2014 aged 98. Husband of the late Barbara Joan Lloyd. Thanksgiving Service, following private cremation, at Tetbury Parish Church 2.30 pm on Friday 15th August. Family flowers only, please, but donations for Tetbury Hospital to L.E. Perry, 13-15 Hampton St, Tetbury,

Descendants of William Aykeroid

Glos GL8 8JN. 01452 740728. - *Courtesy of Richard Lloyd*

Raymond

as spoken at the Service at Tetbury [15/8/2014] **Harriet Faulkner**

Today we are recalling a life of 98 years. Raymond. In our home he was known as being a positive contribution to the Great War by his parents: Ambrose and Jessie Lloyd. At his birth in 1916 Raymond was very ill, including having jaundice. He continued to suffer from any illness going all his young life and was termed 'a delicate child' – an expression you don't now hear. Because of that he was largely home-educated at their home of White Lodge, Belbroughton, with a governess, in between frequent ailments. He said Sundays were fiercely set apart from all other days, so that the family would walk to church for the eleven o'clock Service, and walk home, since his father would not drive on Sundays. Free time was also spent on pastimes confined to Sunday use. Raymond lately produced his long-kept 'Sunday Book' beautifully laid out by him under his mother's teaching, with hand-written key texts for each topic and season. These were built up from age 6 to age 15, and then record his attendance at beach missions for the young at Woolacombe, and Borth, culminating in his profession of trust in the Lord Jesus in a Confirmation Service at Hartlebury Castle by Bishop Perowne: 'a cousin of my aunt Margery.' It was a big decision of his mother's to send her 12-year old to live and be schooled in the health-giving air of Switzerland for spells covering roughly 4 years – when you think of no phones [1930 to 1934] less easy travel, and doing without her son - not to mention expense. But it paid off, and Raymond retained a love of Switzerland throughout his life. When in those years he occasionally returned, he enjoyed visits to his oldest brother Humphrey, in London, who was 14 years his senior and already had his first home in Hampstead. Upon his return when 16 there must have been some thought about him aiming for a University place. One of the tutors from his Swiss placement also returned, to live in Colwyn Bay, and there Raymond went to live for 2 or 3 terms of one-on-one tuition from this man he knew well, who tutored in various subjects including Latin and Calculus, and was, Raymond thought, just one page ahead of him in the book. When Raymond took an exam run by Exeter College, Oxford, for those who had not got the ordinary school leaving certificate, he passed and read ENGINEERING SCIENCE, 1935 to '38. Only Oxford offered that particular brand of first engineering degree, and he valued the course from which he had to go on afterwards towards one of the then 3 branches: Electrical, Mechanical or Civil Engineering, as was customary. He opted for a year reading ENGINEERING AND COMMERCIAL STUDIES at Loughborough College, Leicester, and normally after that year [1938-'39] would have been taken on at the firm of his choice but, as you know, the War intervened so he never got his I Mech E. Instead he worked for the War Effort in Reading with Pulsometer fashioning a variety of pumps. 2 Leaving the narrative there for a moment let me backtrack into the Exeter College years to note two things: his lively interest in the College ever since. Only last year nephew Godfrey took Raymond to one event of the College's 700th Year of Celebration; and the firm friendship he formed with a man one year behind him whose development in a) plantsmanship and b) birdwatching he much admired. That was David Nichols, whom we all knew and whose son, Jim, is here today tho' his sister, Fiona, is abroad or would be here. Some time after the close of War David Nichols and Raymond managed a birdwatching visit to Stockholm. Furthermore Raymond got wind of the setting-up of the Severn Wildfowl Trust by Peter Scott at Slimbridge and, having gone along to have a look, he became a near-founder member. That would be in 1947. We also know of a second lifelong and dear friend of Oxford days, Walter Douglas, died only last year, whose son Francis is one of Raymond's godchildren. Around that year Raymond, now 31, moved work from Reading to Archdales of Worcester, makers of machine tools. As his parents had some years before moved to Nettlebed he could easily drive himself home from either Reading or Worcester. Still the bachelor son, he changed position in 1950 to AC Delco at Dunstable where he took lodgings. It was a great event for him to travel far north, to Fair Isle, the mecca of keen birders, experiencing also the bad weather that can prevent the sea passage from Shetland. How much he envied our own visit to Fair Isle in July 2011, reading the Bird Report for that year from cover to cover. The eldest brother now played a further role. Humphrey sometimes needed the secretarial work of Barbara Hicks at Marlow where he lived, for they both held positions at Chatham House. So it was in Marlow that Raymond and Barbara met. Several times. Their marriage in 1955 by his middle brother, Rex, meant a hospitable new venue for the nephews and nieces at Totternhoe while he continued with AC Delco for 3 years. After that he sought a change into Training and Education within Engineering, taking a position at Woolwich, 1959, with a firm that shortly became AEI Telecoms Group, and so a second home was made, in Orpington, for about 9 years. When the boss left Raymond went up a notch into his place, and this is where he developed friendship with Jack Keiser [Keesa] who was very keen on birds generally and on Fair Isle and its renowned Bird Observatory in particular. Jack even held his 80th on Fair Isle, inviting Raymond, who sadly could not go, which he lastingly regretted. From Woolwich in 1968 Raymond made another move, this time into Personnel Management [or Human Resources] in the R and D section of Metal Box at Boreham Wood. Thus Raymond and Barbara made their third home, at Chalfont St Giles, which we all 3 remember, especially the expertise put into the garden-making there, whilst I recall being taken by them to the Savill Garden, Virginia Water to learn the finer points of planting layout, which I loved. All of us have been taken to gardens and nurseries of note ever since. When he reached 61 Metal Box did a re-structuring which faced Raymond with the question, 'Now what?' He did not want the re-location prospect, yet neither did he want to be at the mercy of the job market, or retire just then but, as he considered all the options he saw his way both to remaining in the Chalfont house for a spell and using those few years to fulfil some personal wishes of his own and Barbara's. Undertaking original research into the lines of descent on his mother's side of the family he gathered material on the Paddons, and was delighted to assist with a biography on his uncle, Dr Harry Paddon of Labrador, then being written in Canada. Working on the Van Sommer line he closed in upon our Huguenot ancestry, with their specialist world of silk weaving and design. He and Barbara travelled wherever the trails led, including Canada, to stay with Harry's son Dick and wife Sheila Paddon, who would surely have flown here for this day if it were not for her great age. Moving to his father's side Raymond pursued research into, and promotion of Luke Howard of Tottenham, Namer of the Clouds, the father of Meteorology, and the Brook St Chapel which he and his family founded and supported. Getting to Tottenham for the unveiling of a Blue Plaque on Luke's house, going again to be satisfied with the renovation and cleaning of John Eliot Howard's gravestone at Tottenham, and working on the placing of a memorial to Luke and Mariabella Howard at the Friends Meeting House in Winchmore Hill were high among the family achievements he pursued in recent years. Nor was the Lloyd ancestry neglected, with his visits to the Welsh family home at Dolobran, and to the Library in Birmingham which holds much family material. These mentions of family lines allow me to say that we belong in a wide cousinly community thanks, in the first place, to many having been of the Quaker persuasion, inclined to marry within their circle, and keeping up links across the country by much letter-writing. Annual Meetings assisted in forming the habit of getting together, which has continued sporadically and with great fun down a century. The one who for years had drawn up a Family Tree for any such big occasion was the eldest brother. When Humphrey died Raymond became the one who, for each Cousins Party, produced an extended and updated tree, about a yard wide, to

Descendants of William Aykeroid

enable many of us to position ourselves in relation to our cousins. He loved a family get-together! After those research and travel years the time came for a new home for his and Barbara's retirement so they house-hunted in the Severn Valley and the Cotswold region near 4 Gloucester, found one with a fine coombe view, waited a year for it to be renovated, and be given a landscaped garden by a cousin, Philip Howard, and then in 1982 they moved into 19 Cirencester Road, Tetbury. There have followed more than 30 years of Retirement Pursuits in the town here, in the locality, and far beyond. Raymond and Barbara took out many memberships, not only to enjoy themselves but also to take along any willing family or visitor to enjoy favourite places with them whether Music, Concerts, Exhibitions, Westonbirt Arboretum, Gloucestershire Wildlife Trust, Nature in Art, Luncheon Club, and Probus: you will know better than we do. And all of us have met our uncle and aunt at, or been taken to, a multitude of good pubs for chatty lunches. He kept the Good Pub Guide, and a register of visits! The many periodicals arriving through the letterbox supported this riot of interests, and we benefited from relevant excerpts being mailed to the right recipients. A great set of 'Which?' magazines was available for us to consult. Then he took to computing aged 83 plus, allowing us to be in touch by Email. Of course, Raymond kept a workbench, and would always attempt repairs to damaged articles rather than buy replacements. We are sure that you each have memories of "Mr Lloyd" because of the width of these interests, and know how he took an interest in The Feoffees, the Woolsack Day, the Campaign in support of Tetbury Hospital, the Planting of the new Woodland. Some of you have known Raymond in these last 4 years, becoming important to the smooth running of the home in the months of increasing fragility. To you who have been such a help, and been good company for one who enjoyed visitors in all their variety, we can now give our Thank You. For us families of Humphrey Lloyd, and Rex Lloyd, Raymond and Barbara were favourite uncle and aunt, often visited or invited to our homes; and as our families grew, they took on the role of great- and great-great- uncle and aunt. Additionally, though Barbara had few family connections, her niece Linda became a regular visitor and companion to Raymond in these last few years. With our own parents departed it has been our privilege for 15 years to keep the home and the garden functioning. Throughout the years the keynotes have been hospitality, vibrant and varied interests, orderliness and the engineering hallmark. Of course, Raymond still had much to do, wasn't ready to go, but in truth we are not so much mourners as his admirers.

RAYMOND LLOYD

St Mary's Tetbury

15 August 2014

Many of us met here, along with Raymond, on the 20th of September 2012 to give thanks for the life of his beloved Barbara and bid her farewell in the name of the Lord. In my address then, I recalled how Raymond and Barbara regularly attended the 8am Holy Communion service here where the service was that of the Book of Common Prayer which they cherished. They were familiar with, and treasured, the many jewels of that liturgy, and certainly with the Prayer of General Thanksgiving which sadly we seldom hear used these days. I mention this since I find that this prayer pinpoints for me much that I met in Raymond's life.

Late me quote a part of that prayer with its "soberly magnificent" Elizabethan English prose/poetry: *Almighty God, Father of all mercies, we thine unworthy servants do give thee most humble and hearty thanks for all thy goodness and loving-kindness to us and to all men. We bless thee for our creation, preservation and all the blessings of this life; but above all for thine inestimable love in the redemption of the world by our Lord Jesus Christ, for the means of grace and for the hope of glory.*"

Raymond understood his life as a gift, a blessing from God, and important among these blessings was that of friendship. Other people are a gift to us and we all need one another. "Our life and our death are with our neighbour" (Anthony the Great). We are members of one another; that's how God made us. This explains Raymond's characteristic warmth and welcome to others which built up a wide circle of friends here in Tetbury. He greatly valued his family whose history he helped to record. I know how deeply grateful he was to the several family members who gave him unfailing support and care during his illnesses these last few years.

The high value he placed on friendship explains his genuine concern for the well-being of community life here in Tetbury where he actively supported many local organizations, such as Probus, the Civic Society, the Historical Society, this church and other local interest groups. Among his blessings he counted, too, a love of creation, nature, its flora and fauna, and these were enriched by the journeyings he and Barbara made across the world.

I think it was at an 8am service here in 1982 that I first met him and I soon came to value his friendship. I quickly recognised his sharp intellect and a questioning mind which were evident in the perceptive and penetrating questions he threw at me in study groups. He was a thinking scientist, having read Engineering, and a thinking Christian, who valued simplicity and order, expressed in sound judgements, thoughtfully arrived at, and articulated with characteristic gentleness. Alongside his serious and reverent attention to the mystery he found in the world around him, he retained a delightful sense of humour and could laugh at himself, especially when Barbara drew attention to his mistakes or forgetfulness. She surely was for him his loveliest blessing!

Over the years Sheila and I regularly met with Raymond and Barbara at some eating place (discovered by him) between Tetbury and Llandaff and these meetings continued after her death. We had planned to meet in July for lunch, the day Raymond met with his accident. We shall miss those lovely meetings! We were -still are - *companions* for we broke bread together, at pub and altar.

So, as I reflect on Raymond, I find myself asking: what made him the human being I knew and, along with many others, held in affection? What indeed makes us the people we are? We are certainly not what we eat. We are who we are by the values we freely espouse and try to practise. What were those values for Raymond? Philosophers have ever proposed endless lists of the virtues they think make our values. For their answer, Christians turn not to abstract concepts but to the life lived by Jesus of Nazareth, the Son of God, and there they find, in action, love, faith, hope, forgiveness, sacrifice. Then St Paul adds "joy, peace, patience, kindness, generosity, faithfulness, gentleness, self-control" (Gal 5.22). But notice: these are gifts of God, not our own achievement.

It was in his search for, and adoption of such values and the way he tried to live by them, that made Raymond the very special person we met and still know. Throughout his life he was an Easter man for he saw his life on earth as one of service and as part of a greater life still to come, as gift, a blessing, to be graciously received, revered and enjoyed, because God raised Jesus of the first Easter Day; the Jesus who offers life in all its fullness, above all, immeasurable love.

So it is fitting, as we thank God for Raymond, here in the place and the community which meant much to him, to return to the Prayer of General Thanksgiving: *"And we beseech thee, give us that due sense of all thy mercies that our hearts may be unfeignedly thankful, and that we show forth thy praise, not only with our lips, but in our lives; by giving up*

Descendants of William Aykeroid

ourselves to thy service, and by walking before thee in holiness and righteousness all our days".

Thus with thanksgiving, we pray: May he rest in peace and rise to glory. Amen

Raymond married **Barbara Joan Hicks**, daughter of **John Hicks** and **Barbara Budd**, on 12 Mar 1955 in Fulmer, Buckinghamshire. Barbara was born on 3 Feb 1917 in Bromley, Kent, died on 5 Sep 2012 at age 95, and was buried in St Mary's Church, Tetbury, Gloucestershire.

13-**John Eliot Howard Lloyd**¹¹⁴ was born on 28 Feb 1872 in Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 12 Jul 1933 in Edgbaston, Birmingham, Warwickshire at age 61.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Repton School.
- He had a residence in 14 Augustus Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham.

John married **Florence Louise Armstrong**,¹¹⁴ daughter of **Col. Francis Hugh Armstrong**¹¹⁴ and **Ellen Ann Shuttleworth**,¹¹⁴ on 12 Jul 1889 in St. Jude's Church, Southsea, Hampshire. Florence was born on 15 Oct 1876 in Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 7 Oct 1958 in Walford On Avon at age 81. They had eight children: **Eliot Fraser**, **Seton Howard Frederick**, **Florence Elaine**, **John Peregrine Francis**, **Mary Eliot**, **Gwyneth Eliot**, **Elsbeth Eliot**, and **Roger Kynaston**.

14-**Eliot Fraser Lloyd** was born on 24 Nov 1900 in Edgbaston, Birmingham, Warwickshire and died in 1968 at age 68.

Eliot married **Bertha Mary Hackney**, daughter of **Gordon Herbert Hackney** and **Dorothy Blason**, on 5 Dec 1929 in London. Bertha was born on 21 Feb 1904 in Lyminge, Kent and died on 22 Mar 1989 at age 85. They had two children: **Jillian Fraser** and **John Eliot Fraser**.

15-Jillian Fraser Lloyd

Jillian married **Admiral James Michael Rahlenbeck Carlill**, son of **Stephen Hope Carlill** and **Elizabeth Hildegard Rahlenbeck**. They had two children: **Claire Lloyd** and **Angus Lloyd**.

16-Claire Lloyd Carlill

16-Angus Lloyd Carlill

15-John Eliot Fraser Lloyd

John married **Penelope Anne Frost**.

John next married **Cathryn Gillian Knapp**.

14-**Prof. Seton Howard Frederick Lloyd** was born on 30 May 1902 in Edgbaston, Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 8 Jan 1996 in Woolstone, Berkshire at age 93.

General Notes: Seton Lloyd was born in Birmingham on 30 May 1902. After school at Uppingham, he studied at the Architectural Association in London and qualified as an architect in 1926, when he joined Sir Edwin Lutyens' practice in Queen Anne's Gate. In 1928 Lloyd set up in practice with two friends and this unexpectedly gave him his entry into archaeology and led to a distinguished career as a Near Eastern field archaeologist and professor. One of his partners was due to join an excavation in his professional capacity as architect/surveyor but last-minute developments necessitated his remaining in London to oversee the partnership's first important commission. Lloyd went in his place and found himself at Tell el-Amarnah, the fourteenth-century B.C. site which Henri Frankfort was excavating for the Egypt Exploration Society. This project lasted for two years, and in 1930 Lloyd was invited by Frankfort to join his next excavation, under the auspices of the Oriental Institute of the University of Chicago, of a series of sites in the Diyala region north-east of Baghdad, which occupied them for seven years. From 1937-9 Lloyd excavated at Mersin, in southern Turkey, for the University of Liverpool and returned to Iraq in 1939 as technical adviser to the Director of Antiquities in Baghdad. During the war he worked briefly in the public relations office of the Mandate government in Jerusalem but returned to Baghdad in 1941, where he helped to establish the Iraq Museum and reorganize the Gertrude Bell Museum. He trained Iraqi archaeologists and participated with Iraqi colleagues in several major excavations, notably at Eridu, the most important post-diluvian city in Babylon. In 1949 Lloyd was appointed director of the new British School of Archaeology in Ankara and was immediately faced with formidable difficulties over the basic preliminaries of finding and equipping modest premises and starting a library. He excavated with, among others, James Mellaart, F.S.A., one of the first scholars at the Ankara School, the mound at Beycesultan, in western Anatolia, which revealed the remains of a series of Bronze Age palaces of the Arzawan culture which flourished at the time of Homeric Troy. A brief spell of retirement from Ankara in 1961 was followed by election to the chair of Western Asiatic Archaeology at London University in 1962, in succession to Sir Max Mallowan, F.S.A., and he remained there until 1969. Lloyd continued his fieldwork: in eastern Turkey in 1965 he studied Urartu, the culturally advanced state centred on Lake Van which flourished during the ninth-seventh centuries B.C.; and in Iraq in 1966 he noted with satisfaction that local archaeologists were conducting major digs. He served as a Vice-President of the Society from 1965-9 and received the Lawrence of Arabia Memorial Medal in 1971 and the Gertrude Bell Memorial Medal in 1979. He published profusely from 1935 onwards when *Sennacherib's Aqueduct at Jerwan* was published by Chicago, through the 1940s, 50s

Descendants of William Aykeroide

and 60s when perhaps his best known book, *Art of the Ancient Near East* (1961) appeared, to the late 1980s when, at the age of eighty-seven, he published *Ancient Turkey*. He died on 8 January 1996.
The Society of Antiquaries

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with MA CBE FSA ARIBA.
- He worked as an Architect.
- He worked as a Director of the British School of Archaeology in Ankara, Turkey.
- He worked as a Professor of Western Asiatic Archaeology at London University.

Seton married **Margery Ulrica Fitzwilliams**, daughter of **Maj. John Kenrick Lloyd Fitzwilliams** and **Margery Laura Hyde**, on 2 Feb 1944 in Cairo. Margery was born on 14 Mar 1911 in Longworth, Berkshire and died on 9 Apr 1987 at age 76. They had three children: **John Seton**, **Clare Seton**, and **Joseph Peter**.

15-John Seton Lloyd

John married **Therese Georgia Julia O'rorke**. They had two children: **Cressida Juliet** and **Zoe Clare**.

16-Cressida Juliet Lloyd

16-Zoe Clare Lloyd

15-Clare Seton Lloyd

Clare married **Paul Joseph O'Nolan**. They had one son: **John Matthew**.

16-John Matthew O'Nolan

15-Joseph Peter Lloyd

Joseph married **Joanna Margaret Wright**. They had four children: **Peter Henry**, **Sarah Angela**, **James Alan Seton**, and **Thomas Joseph**.

16-Peter Henry Lloyd

16-Sarah Angela Lloyd

16-James Alan Seton Lloyd

16-Thomas Joseph Lloyd

14-**Florence Elaine Lloyd** was born on 11 Dec 1905 in Edgbaston, Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 9 Jan 1911 in Edgbaston, Birmingham, Warwickshire at age 5.

14-**Dr. John Peregrine Francis Lloyd**¹¹⁴ was born on 24 Aug 1907 in Edgbaston, Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 19 Dec 1985 at age 78.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with MB FRCS.
- He worked as an Ophthalmic Surgeon.
- He had a residence in Waterstock Close, Waterstock, Wheatley, Oxfordshire.

John married **Joy Wilson**,¹¹⁴ daughter of **Alfred Wilson**^{5,114} and **Agnes Claudia Fox Pease**,^{114,123} on 18 Aug 1932 in Barnt Green, Birmingham, Warwickshire. Joy was born on 29 Jan 1907 in Woodcroft, Edgbaston, Birmingham and died on 13 Mar 1980 at age 73. They had three children: **Antony John Eliot**, **Kerin Howard Seton**, and **Diana Armstrong Pease**.

Descendants of William Aykeroid

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in York, Yorkshire.

15-Antony John Eliot Lloyd

Antony married **Helen Jean**. They had two children: **Fiona Caroline** and **Simon John Eliot**.

16-Fiona Caroline Lloyd

16-Simon John Eliot Lloyd

15-Kerin Howard Seton Lloyd

Kerin married **Wendy Susan Lee Boyd**, daughter of **Winnett Boyd**.

15-Diana Armstrong Pease Lloyd

Diana married **Lars Sederholm**. They had three children: **Tina**, **Annelisa**, and **Annika**.

16-Tina Sederholm

16-Annelisa Sederholm

16-Annika Sederholm

14-**Mary Eliot Lloyd** was born on 30 Oct 1909 in Edgbaston, Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 15 Sep 2003 at age 93.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as an Architect.

Mary married **Maj. Kenneth Gough Breaks**, son of **Dennis Breaks** and **Hannah Gough**, on 13 May 1932 in London. Kenneth was born on 12 Dec 1909 in Halifax, Yorkshire, died on 20 Dec 1941 in Burma. Killed in action at age 32, and was buried in Taiping War Cemetery, Perak, Malaysia.

Mary next married **Francis Winston Walker**, son of **Herbert Walker** and **Ellen Myerscough**. Francis was born on 9 Dec 1912 in Doncaster, Yorkshire and died in May 1999 at age 86. They had two children: **Eliot Myerscough** and **Ellen Louise**.

15-Eliot Myerscough Walker

Eliot married **Esta May Marguerite Blair**. They had three children: **Thomas Ian Myerscough**, **Jessica Mary Eliot**, and **Sampson David Lloyd**.

16-Thomas Ian Myerscough Walker

Thomas married **Helen**.

16-Jessica Mary Eliot Walker

16-Sampson David Lloyd Walker

15-Ellen Louise Walker

Ellen married **Michael Robert Little**. They had one son: **Henry Robert William**.

16-Henry Robert William Little

Ellen next married **Nigel Stephens**.

Descendants of William Aykeroid

Ellen next married **P. M. Tjuerman**.

14-Gwyneth Eliot Lloyd was born on 4 Jun 1913 in Edgbaston, Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 6 May 1994 at age 80.

General Notes: Gwyneth Eliot Lloyd, actress, antique textile dealer: born Edgbaston, Warwickshire 4 June 1913; married 1936 John Heygate (died 1976; two sons; marriage dissolved 1947), 1947 Arthur Donaldson (died 1980; one son, two daughters, and one stepdaughter; marriage dissolved); died London 6 May 1994.

IN HER varied and unconventional life, Gwyneth Lloyd managed to combine three careers - film star in the 1930s, Women's Royal Air Force in the 1940s, and antique textiles expert in the last two decades - as well as two husbands and two families.

She was born in 1913 in Edgbaston, Birmingham, to a respectable Quaker family. Her grandfather, Howard Lloyd, had been managing director of Lloyds Bank from 1871 to 1902. Her mother, Florence (nee Armstrong), was a progressive woman for her time (it was said she owned one of the first washing machines).

Gwyneth trained as an actress at the Royal Academy of Dramatic Art, where two important things happened to her. First, she met Diana Churchill, Winston's daughter, who became her best friend for many years. Gwyneth said later that it was in the Churchills' house, Chartwell, that she really learnt to make intelligent conversation.

The second key event was a newspaper competition which won her a contract with Gaumont British Films. The company had decided to launch a counter-attack on Hollywood's monopoly of the stars and she was one of the few English beauties to be selected to be 'Baby Film Stars'. Before long, Gwyneth became the first of these stars to get a leading role in a British feature film - in 1934 she starred opposite Sonnie Hale (then married to Jessie Matthews) in *Wild Boy*, directed by Albert de Courville. Her other co-star in that film was the famous greyhound Mick the Miller.

In practice, her career was not to be a long one. John Heygate, recently divorced from Evelyn Waugh's first wife, Evelyn Gardner ('She-Evelyn'), saw Gwyneth in *Wild Boy* and was strongly attracted by his first glimpse of her extraordinary beauty (although he complained later with his typically dry wit that, 'he only went to see the dog'). Shortly afterwards he took the trouble to gatecrash her 21st birthday party, ambushed her in the kitchen and discovered a mutual liking for fine cheeses. Dinner at Quaglino's followed and the romance developed quickly.

During the early Thirties she met many artists and writers including Vyvyan Holland, Oscar Wilde's son. Her portrait by Tristram Hillier still hangs in her bedroom. The Cafe Royal and the Gargoyle, in Dean Street, were regular haunts. The Charleston, the foxtrot and later the quickstep were all the rage.

In 1935, Heygate, recently sacked from the BBC by Lord Reith because of the publicity surrounding the Waugh divorce, went to work for UFA films in Berlin, writing scripts for the trilingual films being produced there at the time with Lillian Harvey and other international stars. This was the era of Christopher Isherwood's Berlin and as Germany was sliding towards dictatorship there was much to see for the now engaged couple, as they motored about the country in Heygate's MG.

Back in England, John and Gwyneth were married at St Ethelburga's (the only church in England that would marry divorced people), in the City, and then settled in a country house in Sussex. Although the period is given a rosy glow of nostalgia in one of Heygate's novels, *A House for Joanna*, the truth was less romantic. He preferred writing on the counters of smoke-filled, working men's pubs, rather than in his smart new study. The couple drifted back to London.

The war now intervened on a marriage already weakened by Heygate's drinking and unpredictable temper. While he was away in the army in Ceylon, Gwyneth joined the WRAF as an aircraft plotter. Here she met a handsome young fighter pilot, Arthur Donaldson, one of three brothers all of whom won the DSO in the air war, and consequently achieved almost 'pop star' status at the time.

After the war, Gwyneth and Arthur followed the transient lives of station families in Germany and England. Gwyneth produced three more children to add to the two boys from her first marriage and Arthur's daughter by his first marriage. In the 1950s, Arthur retired from the RAF and they settled in a large house in Buckinghamshire. Although the marriage lasted 18 years, it too finally ended in divorce in the mid-1960s.

But Gwyneth's independent mind and courage saw her through these difficult times. 'I refuse to be frightened of life,' she said. She built herself a new career as an antique dealer, textiles expert and member of LAPADA, the professional association of antique dealers. In the 1970s and 1980s she became a well-known figure in her shop in Belgravia and at antique fairs, where she would stand surrounded by beautiful old fabrics, engaging passers-by in conversation. She ran her own business until the last year of her life.

Gwyneth Lloyd was almost impossible to shock and she had a great sense of self-irony. She was highly amused when, in her late seventies, somebody said to her 'You're quite a relic, aren't you?' (Not long after, the invitation to her 80th birthday party announced a 'Relic's Rave-up'.)

Gwyneth was always active and on the move. As a young woman, she played at Junior Wimbledon. And she was a keen skier in the days when there were no ski-lifts and no package tours to the Alps. She spoke French and German and travelled to five continents during her life. All her life she was full of new ventures - when she inherited some money from her parents at the end of the 1950s, she bought a racehorse, a motor boat and some land in Portugal.

She retained a youthful spirit, and never fully accepted old age or the prospect of losing her independence. Even as an 80-year-old she had friends of every age, male and female. She loved good conversation, good food, parties and picnics. Everybody who visited her flat was dazzled by her distinctive taste and the atmosphere she created there.

Noted events in her life were:

- Her obituary was published in *The Independent* on 19 May 1994.
- She worked as an Antique Dealer and Actress.

Gwyneth married **Sir John Edward Nourse Heygate 4th Bt.**, son of **Arthur Conolly Gage Heygate** and **Frances Evelyn Rowley Harvey**, on 28 Feb 1936 in London. The marriage ended in divorce. John was born on 19 Apr 1903 in Eton and died on 18 Mar 1976 at age 72. They had two children: **George Lloyd** and **Richard John Gage**.

Descendants of William Aykeroide

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They were divorced Divorce in 1947.

15-**Sir George Lloyd Heygate 5th Bt.** was born on 28 Oct 1936 in Warbleton and died in 1991 at age 55.

George married **Hildegard Mathilde Kleinjohann**. They had three children: **Catherine Ellen Royley**, **Joanna Eliot Nourse**, and **(No Given Name)**.

16-**Catherine Ellen Royley Heygate**

16-**Joanna Eliot Nourse Heygate**

16-**Heygate** was born in Jul 1973 and died in Jan 1974.

15-**Sir Richard John Gage Heygate 6th Bt.**

Richard married **Carol Rosemary Michell**, daughter of **Cmdr. Richard Michell**.

Richard next married **Jong Ja Hyun**. They had one daughter: **Eun Hee Isabella**.

16-**Eun Hee Isabella Heygate**

Eun married **Niall Rollo Robert Chrichton-Stewart**, son of **Maj. Jerome Niall Anthony Chrichton-Stewart** and **Susan Dwyer-Joyce**.

Richard next married **Susan Fiona Buckley**. They had two children: **Frederick Carysfort Gage** and **Robert George Liam**.

16-**Frederick Carysfort Gage Heygate**

16-**Robert George Liam Heygate**

Gwyneth next married **Grp. Capt. Arthur Hay Donaldson**, son of **Charles Egerton Donaldson** and **Gwendoline Mary MacDonald**, on 13 Nov 1947 in London. Arthur was born on 9 Jan 1915 in Weymouth, Dorset and died on 12 Oct 1980 at age 65. They had three children: **Charles Hay**, **Alison Angela Hay**, and **(No Given Name)**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Group Captain of the Royal Air Force.

15-**Charles Hay Donaldson**

Charles married **Amanda Sampson**. They had three children: **Ryan Eliot**, **Sebastian**, and **Chelsea**.

16-**Ryan Eliot Donaldson**

16-**Sebastian Donaldson**

16-**Chelsea Donaldson**

15-**Alison Angela Hay Donaldson**

Alison married **Wayne Alexander Derrick**.

15-**Donaldson**

14-**Elsbeth Eliot Lloyd**

Elsbeth married **Neill Daunt**, son of **William Daunt** and **Sarah Jane Gould**. They had one son: **Michael Seton**.

15-**Michael Seton Daunt**

Descendants of William Aykeroide

Michael married **Rosamund Hall**. They had one son: **Seton Lloyd**.

16-**Seton Lloyd Daunt**

Michael next married **Marian Louise Eason**. They had one son: **William Michael**.

16-**William Michael Daunt**

Elsbeth next married **Alan Dipper**, son of **Cecil Dipper** and **Dora Warren**. They had five children: **Simon Fraser Lloyd**, **Frances Ann**, **Nigel Alan**, **Giles Harvey**, and **Roger Martin**.

15-**Simon Fraser Lloyd Dipper**

15-**Frances Ann Dipper**

Frances married **John Buckley**. They had two children: **Clare Elspeth** and **Alison Emma**.

16-**Clare Elspeth Buckley**

16-**Alison Emma Buckley**

15-**Nigel Alan Dipper**

Nigel married **Catherine Spencer**. They had two children: **James Robert Alan** and **John Andrew**.

16-**James Robert Alan Dipper**

16-**John Andrew Dipper**

15-**Giles Harvey Dipper**

Giles married **Cheryl Jennifer Wilson**. They had two children: **Sarah Joanne** and **Mathew James**.

16-**Sarah Joanne Dipper**

16-**Mathew James Dipper**

15-**Roger Martin Dipper**

Roger married **Katharine Jane Nailard**.

Roger next married **Susan Fiona Buckley**.

14-**Lt. Cmdr. Roger Kynaston Lloyd** was born on 15 Mar 1918 in Edgbaston, Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 3 Jun 1977 at age 59.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Advertising Agent.

Roger married **Anne Gordon**, daughter of **Sir Alexander Gordon** and **Margaret Jane Thomas**, on 21 Feb 1942 in London. Anne was born on 1 Jan 1912 in Sydney, New South Wales, Australia and died on 13 Jan 2003 at age 91. They had four children: **Carolyn Anne**, **David Kynaston**, **Gabrielle Jane**, and **Harriet Mary**.

15-**Carolyn Anne Lloyd**

Carolyn married **Digby Francis Considine Murphy**. They had four children: **Alexander Francis Considine**, **Patrick James Carlisle**, **Harriet Emma**, and **Oliver Peregrine**.

16-**Alexander Francis Considine Murphy**

Descendants of William Aykeroide

16-**Patrick James Carlisle Murphy**

16-**Harriet Emma Murphy**

16-**Oliver Peregrine Murphy**

15-**David Kynaston Lloyd**

David married **Jill Rebecca Woods**. They had two children: **Emma Rebecca** and **Sylkie Rainbow**.

16-**Emma Rebecca Lloyd**

16-**Sylkie Rainbow Lloyd**

15-**Gabrielle Jane Lloyd**

Gabrielle married **Paul Kelly**. They had two children: **Neon James** and **Lindsey Anne**.

16-**Neon James Kelly**

16-**Lindsey Anne Kelly**

15-**Harriet Mary Lloyd**

13-**Mariabella Howard Lloyd**^{114,121,122} was born on 31 Jul 1873 in Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 14 May 1906 in Cookham, Berkshire at age 32.

Mariabella married **Cmdr. Frederick William Kershaw**,¹¹⁴ son of **Louis Addin Kershaw** and **Helen Theresa O'grady**, on 25 Apr 1906 in Bromsgrove, Worcestershire. Frederick was born on 14 Jun 1868 and died on 1 Feb 1934 at age 65.

Marriage Notes: or 21 Dec 1904

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Naval officer before 1915.

13-**Prof. Godfrey Isaac Howard Lloyd**¹¹⁴ was born on 20 Jan 1875 in Cannon Hill House, Birmingham and died on 9 Jan 1939 in London at age 63.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Lecturer in Economics at University of Sheffield.
- He worked as a Professor of Economics, University of Toronto in 1915 in Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
- He had a residence in 1915 in 24 Russell Hill Drive, Toronto, Canada.

Godfrey married **Constance Lydia Allen Booth**,^{114,124} daughter of **Alfred Booth**^{5,125,126} and **Lydia Allen Butler**,^{5,124,125} on 21 Dec 1904 in Liverpool. Constance was born on 25 Jan 1876 in 46 Ullet Road, Liverpool and died on 13 Oct 1962 at age 86. They had two children: **Peter** and **Mariabella**.

14-**Peter Lloyd** was born on 26 Jun 1907 in Sheffield, Yorkshire, died on 11 Apr 2003 in Toowoomba, Queensland, Australia at age 95, and was buried on 16 Apr 2003.

General Notes: One of the climbing party on Everest in 1938, Lloyd was involved in the development and use of the oxygen equipment, and later applied his experience for the benefit of the 1953 party.

Educated at Greshams School and Cambridge, Peter Lloyd was a chemist, first working on industrial heating processes. In 1944 he was appointed Director General of engine research and development for the Ministry of Aircraft Production, and finally became head of British Defence Research and Supply Staff in Australia. He first went to the Himalayas on the successful Anglo-American Nanda Devi expedition in 1936. He returned with Tilman in 1950 and later visited the Kulu Himal. After retirement, he returned to the UK from Canberra, but subsequently emigrated to Australia.

A memorial gathering to celebrate the life of Peter Lloyd, mountaineer and scientist, was held 21 October, 2003, at the Alpine Club, Charlotte Road, London, EC2. Lord Chorley, also

Descendants of William Aykeroide

representing the President of the Alpine Club, welcomed the guests and introduced the speakers who included Mr George Band, Mr Mike Neale, Mr Alun Evans, son-in-law, and Professor Edward Williams. Among others present were: Mr and Mrs Adam Lloyd (son and daughter-in-law), Mrs Alun Evans (daughter), Mr Dominic Evans and Mr Benjamin Evans (grandsons), Mr Charles Robeson, Mr and Mrs Raymond Lloyd, Mr and Mrs John Goatly, Mr and Mrs Jake Mermagen, Mrs Mara Uzzell, Mr and Mrs Paul Whelan, Mr Richard Amis, Sir Michael Wheeler-Booth, Mrs George Band, Professor and Mrs Edward Williams, Mr Terence Goodfellow, Mr and Mrs Michael Westmacott, Mr and Mrs David Anderson, Mr and Mrs Drummond Hislop, Mr James Seddon, Mrs Anne Galley, Mrs Clare Pike, Mr Nicholas Pike, Mr James Campbell, Mr Jim Barnes and Mrs Jean Brown with many other friends and representatives of organisations.

The engineer and mountaineer Peter Lloyd, who has died in Australia aged 95, was the last British link with the great prewar decade of Himalayan exploration, and an associate of one of its seminal figures, Major HW Tilman. As director-general of engine research and development at the Ministry of Aviation from 1961 to 1969, he was also closely involved in the design of the Rolls-Royce Spey and Tay engines, and the Bristol/Rolls-Royce Pegasus engine that powers the vertical take-off BAe Harrier. Born in Sheffield, the son of an economics lecturer, Lloyd was educated at Gresham's school, in Holt, Norfolk and read engineering at Trinity College, Cambridge. There, he was one of an extraordinarily gifted generation of mountaineers. Lloyd was president of the university's mountaineering club in his final year. His powerful, compact physique and stamina helped him become highly competent in mountain craft, and to amass a substantial record in alpinism through successive seasons of the late 1920s and early 1930s. In 1936, he was an acceptable and uncontroversial choice for the Anglo American expedition to India's highest mountain, Nanda Devi, led by Tilman. This lightweight expedition to a remote and difficult peak achieved a remarkable success in putting Tilman and Noel Odell on its summit, which was the highest then climbed. Lloyd acquitted himself skilfully and unselfishly, load-carrying to stock the final camp at 23,500 feet. He earned himself his coexpeditioners' affection and his leader's plaudits as "first-rate on rock and ice". When Tilman came to assemble a team for his Chomolungma (Mount Everest) attempt in 1938, Lloyd was an automatic choice. This venture was plagued by deep snow, desperate cold, and illness among the Sherpas. Despite a team that might well have reached the summit in a good weather year, it ground to a halt below the first step on the North Ridge, at camp six, pitched at 27,200 feet. Tilman's description of his and Lloyd's antics here gives the flavour of their friendship: "A richly concentrated food like pemmican (a singularly unpleasant and unpalatable paste of dried meat and fat) requires a great effort of will to keep it down - absolute quiescence in a prone position and a little sugar are useful aids. Without wishing to boast, I think the feat of eating a large mugful of pemmican soup at 27,200 feet performed by Lloyd and myself, is unparalleled in the annals of Himalayan climbing and an example of what can be done by dogged greed. For greed consists in eating when you have no desire to eat, which is exactly the case anywhere above camp four." Lloyd turned his engineering expertise to conducting comparative tests on the two types of oxygen equipment then available for high-altitude climbing, and favoured the open-circuit breathing system, which used ordinary air as well as cylinder oxygen. In recommending this to John Hunt's 1953 expedition, and effecting design changes to the equipment, he contributed significantly to the ascent of the mountain. In 1938, the use of oxygen was controversial, but Lloyd gave his opinion with habitual tact and elegance, and in winning the argument, effectively won the summit for Hunt's climbers 15 years later. He asserted: "I have a lot of sympathy with the sentimental objection to its use, and would rather see the mountain climbed without it than with; but, on the other hand, I would rather see the mountain climbed with it than not climbed at all." Lloyd went to the Himalayas with Tilman for a third time in 1949, surveying in the Langtang region of Nepal, their sirdar for the trip the Sherpa Tenzing Norgay. By this time, Lloyd's propensity as a bon viveur had moderated his physique, but since the local political situation allowed little climbing, Lloyd's lack of condition did not much matter and his company was congenial as ever. After Cambridge, Lloyd worked in the 1930s on the furnace design for the Gas Light and Coke Company in London. In 1939, debarred from military service by his reserved occupation, he joined the Royal Aircraft Establishment, initially working on defences against low-flying aircraft. In 1941, at Farnborough, he was in Hayne Constant's group working on gas turbine engine development. In 1943, they produced the prototype of the modern jet engine before merging, in 1944, with Sir Frank Whittle's Power Jets. By 1946, the nationalised company was the National Gas Turbine Establishment. Lloyd became head of its combustion department and by 1950 was its deputy director, under Constant. Just over a decade later came the Ministry of Aviation's R&D director-generalship. He then headed Britain's defence research and supply staff in Australia. Engaging and judicious, beyond his apparent sternness was a kindness and inclusivity. He was held in high esteem by his contemporaries, and was the recipient of affection and gratitude from his juniors. He was appointed CBE in 1957, and while president of the Alpine Club (1977-1980) he delivered a moving oration at the memorial service to Tilman, who was lost at sea in the south Atlantic in his 80th year. Lloyd recently took delivery of a turbo-charged Volvo - a departure from his habitual Jaguars. The salesman greeted him with: "Well, this is the first time ... " and faltered. Lloyd continued for him: "I know what you were going to say - that this is the first time you've sold one of these to someone over 90." It was a perfect Lloyd moment. His first marriage in 1932 was dissolved in 1947. In 1951 he married Joyce. After his retirement they both escaped to Australia. She survives him, as do his son and daughter from his first marriage. Peter Lloyd, mountaineer and engineer, born June 26 1907; died April 11 2003 Jim Perrin, The Guardian Thursday 1 May 2003

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with CBE FRIC.
- He worked as a Scientist, Engineer and Mountaineer.
- He worked as an Everest expedition member in 1938.
- He worked as a President of The Alpine Club in 1977-1980.
- His obituary was published in The Guardian by Jim Perrin on 1 May 2003.

Peter married **Nora Kathleen Elizabeth Patten**, daughter of **Prof. Charles Joseph Patten** and **Mabel Elizabeth King**, on 14 May 1932 in London. The marriage ended in divorce before 1959. Nora was born on 22 Jun 1907 in Sheffield, Yorkshire and died on 4 Oct 2003 at age 96. They had two children: **Bridget Elisabeth** and **Adam Jonathan Peter**.

Descendants of William Aykeroide

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They were divorced Divorce in 1947.

15-Bridget Elisabeth Lloyd

Bridget married **Thomas Alun Evans**, son of **Thomas Evans** and **Mabel Elizabeth Griffiths**. They had three children: **Jonathan Mark**, **Dominic James**, and **Benjamin Lloyd**.

16-Jonathan Mark Evans

Jonathan married **Anne Reynolds-Johnson**. They had two children: **Henry Alun** and **Peter Jonathan**.

17-Henry Alun Evans

17-Peter Jonathan Evans

16-Dominic James Evans

Dominic married **Nicola Jane Duncan**. They had two children: **Lara Catherine** and **Luke Adam Robert**.

17-Lara Catherine Evans

17-Luke Adam Robert Evans

16-Benjamin Lloyd Evans

Benjamin married **Aura Leonaite**. They had one son: **Oscar Ananda**.

17-Oscar Ananda Evans

15-Adam Jonathan Peter Lloyd

Adam married **Debonnaire Hazel Stoker**. They had three children: **Fiona Debonnaire**, **Rachel Catherine**, and **Timothy Kenneth**.

16-Fiona Debonnaire Lloyd

Fiona married **Stephen Robinson Lloyd-Moffett**. They had two children: **Basil William Weir** and **Phineas Adam**.

17-Basil William Weir Lloyd-Moffett

17-Phineas Adam Lloyd-Moffett

16-Rachel Catherine Lloyd

Rachel married **Joshua Martin Montgomery**. They had two children: **Lydia Fiona** and **Ella Lane**.

17-Lydia Fiona Montgomery

17-Ella Lane Montgomery

16-Timothy Kenneth Lloyd

Timothy married **Aimee Songle**. They had three children: **Josephine Neva**, **Peter Esteban**, and **Phoebe Debonnaire**.

17-Josephine Neva Lloyd

17-Peter Esteban Lloyd

Descendants of William Aykeroide

17-Phoebe Debonnaire Lloyd

Peter next married **Joyce Evelyn Campbell**, daughter of **Norman Carlisle Campbell** and **Eva Mary Robinson**, on 2 Mar 1951 in Brisbane, Queensland, Australia. Joyce was born on 16 Nov 1916 in Brisbane, Queensland, Australia and died on 10 Mar 2004 at age 87.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Journalist and Radio broadcaster.

14-**Mariabella Lloyd** was born on 8 Aug 1909 in Sheffield, Yorkshire and died on 1 Oct 1999 at age 90.

Mariabella married **Arthur Brendan Whelan**, son of **James Whelan** and **Katherine Somers**, on 21 Jul 1944 in London. Arthur was born on 15 Jul 1920 in Thomastown, Kilkenny and died on 19 Apr 1993 at age 72. They had two children: **Mariabella Eliot** and **Paul James Howard**.

15-Mariabella Eliot Whelan

Mariabella married **David Lawrence Uzzell**. They had three children: **Edward Thomas**, **Samuel George Howard**, and **Jacob John Eliot**.

16-Edward Thomas Uzzell

16-Samuel George Howard Uzzell

16-Jacob John Eliot Uzzell

15-Paul James Howard Whelan

Paul married **Jill Susan Bolton**. They had two children: **Maria Jane Susan** and **George Charles Albert**.

16-Maria Jane Susan Whelan

16-George Charles Albert Whelan

13-**Cyril Edward Lloyd**¹¹⁴ was born on 22 Nov 1876 in Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 1 Feb 1963 at age 86.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Director of the Great Western Railway.
- He had a residence in 1915 in Church House, Broome, Stourbridge, Staffordshire.

Cyril married **Phyllis Gretchen Waterlow**,¹¹⁴ daughter of **Sir Ernest Albert Waterlow** and **Mary Margaret Sophie Hofman**, on 16 Jun 1909 in St. Peter's, Belsize Park, London. Phyllis was born on 26 Dec 1882 in St. Petersburg Place, London and died on 19 Oct 1965 at age 82. They had one daughter: **Angelica Mary**.

14-**Angelica Mary Lloyd** was born on 5 Apr 1910 in Broome, Stourbridge and died on 24 May 1992 at age 82.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Diploma in Journalism.

Angelica married **John Stanislaus Gaynor**, son of **John William Gaynor** and **Margaret Mary Boyan**, on 16 Jun 1936 in Harvington. John was born on 4 Sep 1905 in Moate, County Westmeath, Ireland and died on 30 Jul 1955 in Pyrford Woods, Surrey at age 49. They had four children: **Carol Anne**, **Virginia Mary**, **Sara Lynn**, and **Clare**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Royal School of Mines, Cambourne.

15-Carol Anne Gaynor

Descendants of William Aykeroid

Carol married **Anthony Mitchell Howard** on 26 May 1965. Anthony was born on 12 Feb 1934 and died on 19 Dec 2010 at age 76.

15-Virginia Mary Gaynor

Virginia married **Alastair John Douglas Scott**, son of **Col. Sir Douglas Winchester Scott 2nd Bt.** and **Elizabeth Joyce Glanley**. They had three children: **William Douglas**, **Sarah Victoria**, and **Penelope Mary**.

16-William Douglas Scott

16-Sarah Victoria Scott

16-Penelope Mary Scott

15-Sara Lynn Gaynor

Sara married **John Richard Haughton Mermagen**, son of **Pat Mermagen**. They had three children: **Thomas Lloyd**, **Alison Lynn**, and **Patrick Edward**.

16-Thomas Lloyd Mermagen

Thomas married **Isabel**. They had one daughter: **Olivia Kate**.

17-Olivia Kate Mermagen

16-Alison Lynn Mermagen

16-Patrick Edward Mermagen

Patrick married **Morgan**. They had one daughter: **Neva Bennett**.

17-Neva Bennett Mermagen

15-Clare Gaynor

Clare married **Peter Lyon Ritzema**. They had one daughter: **Jay Lynn**.

16-Jay Lynn Ritzema-Carter

Clare next married **Bernard Alexander Carter**. They had one son: **Hugh John**.

16-Hugh John Ritzemer-Carter

13-**Canon Robert Howard Lloyd** was born on 24 Apr 1879 in Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 26 Jun 1955 in Henley on Thames, Oxfordshire at age 76.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Rector of Rotherfield Greys in Rotherfield Greys, Henley on Thames, Oxfordshire.

Robert married **Patricia Margaret Evelyn Raymond**, daughter of **Henry Warner Raymond** and **Isabella Maud Wetherall**, on 23 Jul 1919 in St. George's, Hanover Square, London. Patricia was born on 17 Mar 1889 in Alexandria, Egypt and died on 1 May 1952 in Tunbridge Wells, Kent at age 63. They had four children: **Hester Muriel Raymond**, **Rodney Warner Bartholomew**, **Veronica Margaret**, and **Hilary**.

14-**Hester Muriel Raymond Lloyd** was born on 22 Oct 1920 and died on 7 Nov 1993 at age 73.

Hester married **George Parker Bidder**, son of **Lt. Col. Harold Francis Bidder** and **Lilias Mary Vivian Rush**, on 4 Oct 1963. George was born on 17 Mar 1920 in Ravensbury Manor, Mitcham, Surrey and died on 25 Feb 1975 at age 54.

Descendants of William Aykeroide

General Notes: MC

14-**Lieut. Rodney Warner Bartholomew Lloyd** was born on 24 Aug 1922 in Rotherfield Greys, Henley on Thames, Oxfordshire, died on 22 Feb 1945 in Reichswald Forest, Germany. Killed in action at age 22, and was buried in Reichswald Forest War Cemetery, Germany. Grave 51.J.1.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Eton.
- He was educated at Christ Church, Oxford.

14-**Veronica Margaret Lloyd** was born on 21 Jun 1924 in Littlehampton, Sussex and died on 8 Aug 2014 at age 90.

General Notes: They say things come in threes - and so it is that Frixie is the third and last of the surviving grandchildren of Howard and Mariabella Lloyd to die within a three week period:

Michael Lloyd on 16th July

Raymond Lloyd on 25th July

Veronica (Frixie) Goatly on 8th August.

Her daughter Marabel has sent me this email to pass on to the Budget Group:

The following text was due to appear in the Times and Telegraph this week:

GOATLY Veronica Margaret (Frixie), nee Lloyd, died peacefully on 8th August 2014, aged 90. Wife of the late John Goatly OBE of Fernhurst, West Sussex, mother of Jonathan, the late Robert, Peter and Marabel, much loved grandmother and great-grandmother. Funeral will be held at St. Margaret's Church, Fernhurst GU27 3HZ on 21st August at 11.30 AM. Family flowers only please. Private cremation later. Contact G.M.Luff and Partners, 01428643524.

Frixie had just celebrated her 90th birthday, quite successfully and happily, with a small group of family and friends. She was quite upbeat, and Peter had taken her on an outing to Uppark which she also enjoyed. Her death came rather quicker than people were expecting, but it was probably better that way.

Obviously we would love to see you at the funeral, together with as many cousins who can manage it. There will be food and drink afterwards, at the Duke of Cumberland Arms, a couple of miles down the road..

Veronica married **John Goatly**, son of **Reginald Alban Goatly** and **Maud Eileen Barnett**, on 18 Jan 1947 in Cairo. John was born on 22 Nov 1917 in Penang, Malaya and died in Mar 2012 at age 94. They had four children: **Jonathan Howard**, **Robert Duval**, **Peter James**, and **Marabel Helen**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with OBE.

15-**Jonathan Howard Goatly** was born on 8 Sep 1948 in Caversham, died on 31 Mar 2012 at age 63, and was buried on 11 Apr 2012 in St. Margaret's, Fenhurst (Funeral).

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Fund Manager.

Jonathan married **Janet Stewart Orr**.

15-**Robert Duval Goatly** was born on 10 Apr 1950 in Henley on Thames, Oxfordshire and died on 24 Sep 1992 at age 42.

Robert married **Elsbeth Margaret Quin**. They had four children: **Kate Helen**, **Michael John**, **Joanna Hester**, and **Rosalind Sarah Mab**.

16-**Kate Helen Goatly**

Kate married **Edward Venables**. They had two children: **Digby** and **Barney**.

17-**Digby Venables**

17-**Barney Venables**

16-**Michael John Goatly**

Descendants of William Aykeroide

16-**Joanna Hester Goatly**

16-**Rosalind Sarah Mab Goatly**

Robert next married **Erica Joanna York Allen**. They had one son: **Thoma Robert Duval**.

16-**Thoma Robert Duval Goatly**

15-**Peter James Goatly**

15-**Marabel Helen Goatly**

Marabel married **Martin Philip Clark**. They had three children: **Eliot John**, **Joseph Robert**, and **Patrick James**.

16-**Eliot John Clark**

16-**Joseph Robert Clark**

16-**Patrick James Clark**

14-**Hilary Lloyd** was born on 21 Jun 1924 in Littlehampton and died on 12 Jul 1924 in Littlehampton.

13-**Rev. Sylvanus Fox Lloyd**¹¹⁴ was born on 18 Mar 1881 in Birmingham, Warwickshire, died on 19 Nov 1954 in Malvern Wells, Worcestershire at age 73, and was buried in Little Malvern, Worcestershire.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Christ Church, Oxford.
- He worked as a Clerk in Holy Orders.
- He had a residence in 1915 in 45 Clarendon Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham.

Sylvanus married **Marjorie Henry Gordon Crease**,¹¹⁴ daughter of **General Sir John Frederick Crease** and **Frances Mary Domville**, on 20 Jul 1911 in Edgbaston, Birmingham, Warwickshire. Marjorie was born on 22 Oct 1886 in Eastney Barracks, Portsmouth, Hampshire and died on 8 Dec 1962 at age 76. They had one son: **Michael Charles Fox**.

14-**Michael Charles Fox Lloyd** was born on 5 Jan 1926 in London, died in Jul 2014 in Colwall, Malvern, Herefordshire at age 88, and was buried on 30 Jul 2014 in Little Malvern, Worcestershire.

Michael married **Elizabeth Mary Bright**, daughter of **Allan Heywood Bright** and **Kelburn Milroy Ramsay**. They had three children: **Susan Marjorie Fox**, **Allan Bright Fox**, and **Rachel Jane Fox**.

15-**Susan Marjorie Fox Lloyd**

Susan married **Michael Davison**. They had two children: **Katherine Elizabeth** and **Christopher Patrick**.

16-**Katherine Elizabeth Lloyd-Davison**

16-**Christopher Patrick Lloyd-Davison**

15-**Allan Bright Fox Lloyd**

Allan married **Dr. Lori Williamson**. They had one daughter: **Elinor Jane**.

16-**Elinor Jane Lloyd**

15-**Rachel Jane Fox Lloyd**

Descendants of William Aykeroid

Rachel married **Stuart Kevan Buckland**. They had two children: **Francesca Ann** and **Rosanna Jade**.

16-**Francesca Ann Buckland**

16-**Rosanna Jade Buckland**

12-**Hannah Mary Lloyd**¹¹⁴ was born on 21 Jun 1840 in Tottenham, London and died on 19 Jan 1928 in Weston-super-Mare, Somerset at age 87.

Hannah married **Douglas Russell**,¹¹⁴ son of **Douglas Russell** and **Elizabeth Henderson**, on 27 Sep 1894 in Torquay, Devon. Douglas was born on 8 Oct 1842 in Ayr and died on 14 Nov 1933 in Weston-super-Mare, Somerset at age 91.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Blantyre, Clarence Park, Weston-super-Mare, Somerset.

11-**John Sanderson Rigge** was born on 21 Nov 1802.

John married **Mary Ann Salthouse**, daughter of **Elijah Salthouse** and **Ann Wilson**, on 10 Oct 1832. Mary was born on 30 Jun 1808 in Ulverston, Cumbria. They had one daughter: **Eliza Ann**.

12-**Eliza Ann Rigge** died on 17 Feb 1924.

Eliza married **Percy Leonard Pelly**, son of **Sir John Henry Pelly 1st Bt.** and **Emma Boulton**, on 2 Jun 1852. Percy was born on 21 Mar 1826 and died on 4 Jun 1892 at age 66. They had five children: **Percy John**, **Leonard**, **Ada**, **Beatrice**, and **Mabel**.

13-**Percy John Pelly** was born on 19 May 1853 and died on 1 Feb 1932 at age 78.

Percy married **Florence Marion Butler**, daughter of **Henry Butler**, on 15 May 1879. Florence died on 10 Feb 1953. They had three children: **Florence Irene Clare**, **Doris Eileen**, and **Iva Marion**.

14-**Florence Irene Clare Pelly** was born on 25 Mar 1884 and died on 19 Jun 1954 at age 70.

14-**Doris Eileen Pelly** was born on 1 Aug 1890 and died on 7 Jul 1955 at age 64.

14-**Iva Marion Pelly** was born on 14 Jan 1900 and died on 9 Nov 1985 at age 85.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Chief Commandant ATS.

13-**Maj. Leonard Pelly**¹²⁷ was born on 19 Sep 1856 and died on 22 Sep 1913 in Ashdon, Essex at age 57.

General Notes: Sun 29 Aug 1880 – Lizzie Leatham engaged to one Leonard Pelly

Tues 21 May 1907 – I went to London & took my Rachel Gurney to the publishers (Headley Bros), got a saddle at Whippy's for Edward to give Kit next birthday & caught a train for Cambridge & then on to Bartlow (JGP: abt 15 miles S.E. of Cambridge) – I spent this night with Len & Lizzie Pelly at Waltons, a nice old place - I thoroughly enjoyed being with Lizzie very much, I feel so at home with the friends of my youth, especially my first cousins –

On Thurs 23 May 1907 she took (me) through Saffron Walden & pointed me out the Gibsons houses &c & saw me off to Broxbourne (JGP: abt 7½ m N.E. of Potters Bar) from Audley End – I met Nellie there & we then went to High Lea to spend a night with Robert & Ellen Barclay - Again a very pleasant renewal of old acquaintance - & he showed me his old family things, his pedigree &c.

The Diaries of Sir Alfred Edward Pease Bt.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Essex Imperial Yeomanry.

Leonard married **Elizabeth Leatham**,¹²⁷ daughter of **Charles Albert Leatham**^{2,41,114} and **Rachel Pease**,^{2,5,94,114} on 28 Oct 1880 in All Saints', Woodford, Essex.

Elizabeth was born on 9 May 1855 in Gunnergate Hall, Marton, Middlesbrough, Yorkshire and died on 23 May 1930 in Bletchley, Buckinghamshire at age 75. They had two children: **Christabel** and **Eric Percy Leonard**.

Descendants of William Aykeroid

Marriage Notes: **28 Oct 1880, Thurs:** Lizzie Leatham's wedding day, a cold wet morning. To All Saints Church (Mr Leonard Pelly's) at Woodford with Alfred & Emma Richardson. The affair went off well; Bridesmaids all in blue & buff and half in white & gold. A distinguished company - back to Forest House, about 70 at breakfast. The Bride bolted when I proposed her hand; attended to Settlement with Percy John Pelly, gave it J. G. Barclay to get W., L. Barclay's signature, a walk and chat in the damp & rain with Arthur after ricing the Happy Pair. Dinner and then a Mr Durkin recited capitally, Dickens, Hood & his own; Minnie came down a while, but she could not stand it and left for her room again - all tired and to bed at 11 o'clock.

The (unpublished) Diaries of Sir Joseph Whitwell Pease Bt.

General Notes: **29 Aug 1880, Sun:** A beautiful day to Crathie Church, Minnie with us, Queen not there. A pleasant walk to the Shepherd's huts; read the Life of Bunyan to the servants. Heard of Lizzie Leatham's engagement to Leonard Pelly.

The (unpublished) Diaries of Sir Joseph Whitwell Pease Bt.

14-Christabel Pelly¹²⁸ was born on 4 Sep 1881 in Ongar, Essex and died on 29 Apr 1952 in Hawkhurst, Kent at age 70.

Christabel married **Leigh Udall Kent** on 27 Apr 1909. Leigh died in 1919. They had one son: **Wilfrid Robin Leigh**.

15-Wilfrid Robin Leigh Kent was born in 1910.

Christabel next married **S/Ldr. William Herbert Mackenzie** in 1920. The marriage ended in divorce. William was born in 1880 in Victoria, British Columbia, Canada. They had one daughter: **Esme Jane**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They were divorced Divorce in 1929.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with AFC.

15-Esme Jane Mackenzie

Christabel next married **Arthur Leslie Moore**.

14-Eric Percy Leonard Pelly was born on 26 Nov 1894 in Ashdon, Essex and died on 14 Feb 1978 at age 83.

General Notes: Sat 24 May 1930 – Empire Day – our flag up - I had a wire from Eric Pelly saying his mother Lizzie Pelly died yesterday – I have been her Trustee for more than 50 years; of all that family of girls, only Mary Butler survives – so the playmates of my childhood & my generation passes away – *The Diaries of Sir Alfred Edward Pease Bt.*

Eric married **Helen Marjorie Wade**, daughter of **Edmund Richmond Wade** and **Mary L. Hill**. They had one daughter: **Rosamund Ann**.

15-Rosamund Ann Pelly

Rosamund married **Maj. Elliott Merriam Viney**, son of **Col. Oscar Vaughan Viney** and **Edith Annie Merriam**, on 3 Jun 1950 in Pennsylvania. Elliott was born in 1913. They had two children: **Diana Susan** and **Amanda Louise**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with DSO MBE TD FSA.
- He worked as a High Sheriff of Buckinghamshire in 1964.

16-Diana Susan Viney

Diana married **Hugh Scrimgeour**, son of **Robin Scrimgeour**. They had three children: **Daniel**, **Alexander**, and **Sophie Rebecca**.

17-Daniel Scrimgeour

17-Alexander Scrimgeour

Descendants of William Aykeroide

17-**Sophie Rebecca Scrimgeour**

16-**Amanda Louise Viney**

Amanda married **Tom Deakin**. They had two children: **Jack Elliott** and **Charley**.

17-**Jack Elliott Deakin**

17-**Charley Deakin**

Rosamund next married **Christopher Patrick Grant Chavasse** in 2004. Christopher was born in 1928, died on 21 Apr 2013 at age 85, and was buried on 2 May 2013.

13-**Ada Pelly** died on 17 May 1937.

Ada married **Rev. Honyel Gough Rosedale** on 27 Aug 1890. Honyel died on 14 Jan 1928.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at DD FSA.
- He worked as a Rector of Copford, Essex.

13-**Beatrice Pelly** was born in 1864 and died on 5 Oct 1946 at age 82.

Beatrice married **Robert Campbell Grant** on 26 Jun 1890. Robert died on 18 Feb 1931. They had one daughter: **Elsbeth Norma**.

14-**Elsbeth Norma Grant** was born in 1891 and died in 1978 at age 87.

Elsbeth married **Sir Kenneth Raymond Pelly**, son of **Herbert Cecil Pelly** and **Mary Richenda Carter**, on 15 Oct 1919. Kenneth was born on 9 Nov 1893 and died on 30 Sep 1973 at age 79. They had two children: **Ursula Elspeth** and **Andrew Desmond**.

15-**Ursula Elspeth Pelly**

Ursula married **Robert George Malloch Brown**, son of **Robert W. Malloch Brown**. They had one son: **George Mark**.

16-**George Mark Brown**

George married **Patricia Anne Cronam**. They had two children: **Maddison Jane** and **Iabel Anne**.

17-**Maddison Jane Brown**

17-**Iabel Anne Brown**

15-**Andrew Desmond Pelly** was born on 28 Aug 1923 and died on 9 Feb 2015 at age 91.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with DFC.

Andrew married **Nancye Jean Tatham**, daughter of **Lt. Col. Eric Tilyer Tatham** and **Hon. Lettice Theresa Digby**. They had four children: **Angela Pauline**, **Ian Raymond**, **Christine Mary**, and **Fiona Elizabeth**.

16-**Angela Pauline Pelly**

Angela married **Douglas F. Wentzel**. They had three children: **Karla Juli-Anne**, **Alexandra Korin**, and **Kristian Douglas Andrew**.

17-**Karla Juli-Anne Wentzel**

Descendants of William Aykeroide

17-Alexandra Korin Wentzel

17-Kristian Douglas Andrew Wentzel

16-Ian Raymond Pelly

Ian married **Alana Murray**.

16-Christine Mary Pelly

Christine married **Col. Timothy Cross**. They had three children: **Alexander Leigh**, **Gemma Charlotte**, and **Stephen David**.

17-Alexander Leigh Cross

17-Gemma Charlotte Cross

17-Stephen David Cross

16-Fiona Elizabeth Pelly

13-Mabel Pelly

Isaac next married **Dorothy Gough**,⁵ daughter of **Nathan Gough**^{5,116} and **Susanna Wilson**,⁵ on 9 Apr 1806. Dorothy was born on 25 Jun 1768 and died on 27 Jun 1838 at age 70. They had five children: **Susanna**, **Isaac**, **Edward**, **Elizabeth**, and **Thomas**.

11-Susanna Rigge was born on 19 Nov 1807 and died on 27 Feb 1808.

11-Isaac Rigge was born on 31 Jan 1809.

11-Edward Rigge was born on 14 Apr 1810.

11-Elizabeth Rigge was born on 13 Mar 1811 and died on 12 Aug 1822 at age 11.

11-Thomas Rigge was born on 21 Mar 1812 and died on 17 Jan 1864 at age 51.

9-Dr. Richard Ecroyd was born on 17 Oct 1730.

9-Stephen Ecroyd was born on 10 Apr 1735 and died on 30 Mar 1771 at age 35.

Stephen married **Deborah Davies**. They had six children: **John**, **Deborah**, **Martha**, **Alice**, **Ann**, and **Mary**.

10-John Ecroyd was born on 1 Aug 1760.

10-Deborah Ecroyd was born on 9 Apr 1763.

10-Martha Ecroyd was born on 3 Nov 1765.

10-Alice Ecroyd was born on 24 Apr 1768.

10-Ann Ecroyd was born on 16 Sep 1769.

10-Mary Ecroyd was born on 20 Dec 1770 and died on 19 Apr 1771.

8-James Ecroyd was born on 7 Nov 1681, died on 4 Jun 1683 in John Ecroyds Orchard, Folds House, Edgend, Little Marsden, Lancashire at age 1, and was buried on 4 Jun 1683.

Descendants of William Aykeroide

8-**Elizabeth Ecroyd** was born on 9 Apr 1684 and died on 10 Feb 1707 at age 22.

Elizabeth married **William Whalley** on 27 Oct 1705. William died on 2 May 1708. They had one daughter: **Ann**.

9-**Ann Whalley** was born on 30 Jan 1707 and died on 26 Jan 1755 at age 47.

Ann married **Thomas Tipping**. They had one daughter: **Frances**.

10-**Frances Tipping**¹ was born on 13 Mar 1734 and died on 13 Aug 1784 at age 50.

Frances married **Richard Ecroyd**,¹ son of **Richard Ecroyd**^{1,129} and **Susannah Kailey**,^{1,129} on 22 Oct 1757. Richard was born on 25 Apr 1731 in Edgend, Little Marsden, Burnley, Lancashire and died on 1 Mar 1798 at age 66. They had 11 children: **Ann, Elizabeth, Susanna, Frances, Richard, William, Edmund, Lucy, Ann, Joshua**, and **Tabitha**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Worstedweaver and Dyer.

11-**Ann Ecroyd** was born on 9 Jul 1758 and died on 23 Jul 1758.

11-**Elizabeth Ecroyd** was born on 12 Dec 1759 and died on 16 Jul 1773 at age 13.

11-**Susanna Ecroyd** was born on 15 Nov 1760 in Edgend, died on 1 Aug 1823 in Nottingham, Nottinghamshire at age 62, and was buried in Oakham.

Susanna married **Robert Hawley**, son of **Robert Hawley** and **Mary**, on 20 Dec 1786. Robert was born on 12 Jan 1750 and died on 13 Mar 1816 at age 66. They had three children: **Mary, Robert**, and **Frances**.

12-**Mary Hawley**^{1,43} was born on 15 Dec 1787 in Oakham, Rutland and died on 2 May 1857 in Doncaster, Yorkshire at age 69.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at York Quarterly Meeting, Girls School. (Later became The Mount School) in 1798 in York, Yorkshire.

Mary married **William Clark**,^{1,43,44} son of **Timothy Clark**² and **Ann Storrs**,² on 4 Oct 1809. William was born on 16 Mar 1784 in Doncaster, Yorkshire and died on 16 Jul 1854 in Doncaster, Yorkshire at age 70. They had 12 children: **Henry Hawley, Edward, Ann, Robert Hawley, William, John, Joseph, Frances, Frederick, Susanna, Timothy**, and **Richard Ecroyd**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Tanner in Doncaster, Yorkshire.

13-**Henry Hawley Clark** was born on 23 Feb 1811 and died on 30 Mar 1842 at age 31.

13-**Edward Clark** was born on 30 Sep 1812 and died on 1 May 1822 at age 9.

13-**Ann Clark** was born on 29 Jun 1814.

13-**Robert Hawley Clark**³² was born on 4 Nov 1815 and died on 29 Sep 1900 in Stetchford, Birmingham at age 84.

13-**William Clark**¹ was born on 15 Jan 1817.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Manchester.

William married **Amy Walker**,¹ daughter of **Benjamin Walker**, on 26 May 1849 in Manchester. Amy was born in Huddersfield, Yorkshire and died on 18 Sep 1861. They had one daughter: **Mary Eliza**.

Descendants of William Aykeroid

14-**Mary Eliza Clark** was born on 14 Jun 1851.

13-**John Clark**^{20,130} was born on 7 Jun 1818 in Oakham, Rutland and died on 12 Jan 1904 in Ampthill, Bedfordshire at age 85.

General Notes: CLARK.-On the 12th January, 1904, at his residence, Ampthill , John Clark (1832-3), aged 85 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Lawrence Street School (later to become Bootham School) in 1832-1833 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Chemist.
- He worked as a Banker, with Sharples, Tuke & Co.

John married **Eliza Jemima**.

13-**Joseph Clark** was born on 7 Aug 1819 and died on 27 Jan 1820.

13-**Frances Clark** was born on 23 Jan 1821 and died on 22 Sep 1840 at age 19.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School (Castlegate) in Jan 1832-Jun 1836 in York, Yorkshire.

13-**Frederick Clark**^{2,20,131} was born on 30 Mar 1822 in Oakham, Rutland and died on 2 Feb 1892 in 3 Park Parade, Newcastle upon Tyne at age 69.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Lawrence Street School (later to become Bootham School) in 1832-1837 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Draper's apprentice in Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumberland.
- He worked as a Draper's assistant in 1844-1847 in Leeds, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Draper in 1848 in Gateshead, County Durham.
- He worked as a Quaker Elder.
- He worked as a Chemical manufacturer in Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumberland.

Frederick married **Phoebe Goundry**,^{2,20,131} daughter of **George Goundry**⁵³ and **Rachel Mason**,⁵³ on 19 Mar 1851 in Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumberland. Phoebe was born on 20 Mar 1827 in Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumberland and died in 1883 at age 56. They had four children: **Edward Hawley**, **Frederick**, **George William**, and **Phoebe Frances**.

14-**Edward Hawley Clark** was born on 24 Mar 1852 and died in Nov 1933 in Sheffield, Yorkshire at age 81.

Edward married **Lydia Susan Barber**, daughter of **James Henry Barber**^{2,9,49,132,133,134} and **Mary Maw Bayldon**,^{2,9,133} in 1882. Lydia was born on 30 Jul 1860 in Sheffield, Yorkshire and died on 21 Mar 1932 in Sheffield, Yorkshire at age 71. They had four children: **Edward Arnold**, **Margaret Mary**, **Helen Grace**, and **Stephen Hawley**.

15-**Edward Arnold Clark**²⁰ was born in 1884 in Sheffield, Yorkshire and died in 1927 in Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumberland at age 43.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth School in 1896-1898 in Pontefract, Yorkshire.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1898-1900 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as an Engineer.

Edward married **Grace Alderson**. They had two children: **Basil Arnold** and **Anthony Alderson**.

16-**Basil Arnold Clark**²⁰ was born on 24 Sep 1913 in Gosforth, Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumberland and died in 2002 in Surrey at age 89.

Descendants of William Aykeroid

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1926-1929 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Chartered Accountant in London.

16-**Anthony Alderson Clark**²⁰ was born in 1915 in Gosforth, Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumberland.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth School in 1926-1927 in Pontefract, Yorkshire.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1928-1933 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Police officer - Metropolitan Police in London.

15-**Margaret Mary Clark** was born in 1886 in Sheffield, Yorkshire and died in 1959 at age 73.

Margaret married **Joseph Howell Haines**.

15-**Helen Grace Clark** was born on 15 Aug 1887 in Sheffield, Yorkshire and died in 1966 at age 79.

15-**Stephen Hawley Clark**^{20,135} was born on 6 Jul 1893 in Tynemouth, Northumberland and died on 27 Dec 1961 at age 68.

General Notes: Stephen Clark passed away quite suddenly on December 27th, 1961. He was at Bootham from 1906 to 1910 when he entered the service of the North Eastern Railway at their Locomotive works at Gateshead where he subsequently held several appointments. He commenced in business on his own as an Engineers Agent and built up a very flourishing concern. Stephen was always a keen and active supporter of the O.Y.S.A. and acted as Honorary Financial Secretary from 1925 to 1935; he took great interest in the North East Branch and his valued advice and encouragement will be missed very much. County Hockey was one of his main interests and he played for Durham County 2nd XI for some seasons. Stephen married in 1923, Enid Hodgson who had been at The Mount and they had three daughters all of whom went to The Mount in turn. *B.H.H.*
CLARK.— On 27th December, 1961, suddenly, Stephen Hawley Clark (1906-10), aged 68 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1906-1910 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a member of the North-Eastern Railway in 1906-1910 in Locomotive Works, Gateshead, County Durham.
- He worked as an Engineering Agent.
- He worked as a Honorary Financial Secretary, OYSA in 1925-1935.

Stephen married **Enid Bertha Hodgson**. They had three children: **Stephanie Anne**, **Enid Maureen**, and **Bridget Anthea Hawley**.

16-**Stephanie Anne Clark**

16-**Enid Maureen Clark**

16-**Bridget Anthea Hawley Clark**

Bridget married **Michael Burton-Brown**. They had two children: **Christopher A.** and **Rebecca Claire**.

17-**Christopher A. Burton-Brown**

17-**Rebecca Claire Burton-Brown**

14-**Frederick Clark** was born on 20 Apr 1854 and died on 16 Jan 1944 in Southborough, Kent at age 89.

Frederick married **Isabella Martha Gibbs** in 1887 in FMH Darlington, County Durham. Isabella was born on 23 Jul 1860 in Darlington, County Durham and died on 19 Apr 1950 in Southborough, Kent at age 89. They had one son: **Harold Goundry**.

Descendants of William Aykeroide

15-**Harold Goundry Clark**^{20,136,137} was born on 8 Dec 1897 in Darlington, County Durham and died on 25 Oct 1972 in Southborough, Tunbridge Wells, Kent at age 74.

General Notes: CLARK.-On 25th October, 1972, at his sister's home at Southborough, Tunbridge Wells, Harold Goundry Clark (1911-14), aged 74 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with ARIBA.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1911-1914 in York, Yorkshire.
- He was a Quaker.
- Miscellaneous: imprisoned as a Conscientious objector in WWI.
- He worked as an Architect. A partner in F. Clark & Son. In Darlington, County Durham.
- He resided at Terramar in 1935 in Middleton-one-Row, County Durham.

Harold married **Vera Wass**.

Harold next married **Winifred Hutchinson**.

14-**George William Clark** was born on 23 Feb 1858.

George married **Martha Louisa Pratt**. They had six children: **Frederick, Dorothy, Phebe, Edna Mary, Margery Joan, and Phyllis Helen**.

15-**Frederick Clark**¹³⁸ was born on 8 Jun 1901 and died in 1994 at age 93.

Frederick married **Rachel Rowntree Taylor**,^{84,138} daughter of **Frederick Taylor**^{2,9,20,82,84,138,139,140} and **Gertrude Sophia Rowntree**,^{20,84,138,139} on 1 Sep 1933. Rachel was born on 22 Apr 1902 in Hampstead and died in 1988 at age 86. They had three children: **Monica Gillian, Richard Frederick, and George Oliver**.

16-**Monica Gillian Clark**

16-**Richard Frederick Clark**

Richard married **Julia Fay Lloyd**. They had three children: **Jeanne Rachel, Lesley Fay, and Daniel Lloyd**.

17-**Jeanne Rachel Clark**

17-**Lesley Fay Clark**

17-**Daniel Lloyd Clark**

16-**George Oliver Clark**

George married **Jill Vivien Brocklehurst**. They had three children: **Stephen Eric, Anthony David, and Douglas Oliver**.

17-**Stephen Eric Clark**

17-**Anthony David Clark**

17-**Douglas Oliver Clark**

15-**Dorothy Clark**

15-**Phebe Clark**

15-**Edna Mary Clark**

Descendants of William Aykeroide

15-Margery Joan Clark

15-**Phyllis Helen Clark**^{20,141,142,143,144} was born in 1907.

Phyllis married **Alan Bevington-Smith**,^{20,141,142,143,144,145} son of **Douglas Bevington Smith**^{20,74,135,145,146,147,148,149} and **Edith Maud Binyon**,^{20,74,145,146,148} on 17 May 1932. Alan was born on 4 Apr 1903 in Witham, Essex and died in Apr 1991 in Colchester, Essex at age 88. They had three children: **Douglas, Peter**, and **Anne**.

Marriage Notes: BEVINGTON SMITH-CLARK.-On May 17th, Alan Bevington Smith (1916-18) to Phyllis Helen Clark.

General Notes: SMITH.-On the 4th April, 1903, Edith Maud, wife of Douglas Bevington Smith (1890-3), a son, who was named Alan Bevington.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1915-1918 in York, Yorkshire.
- He was educated at Leighton Park School in 1918-1920 in Reading, Berkshire.
- He worked as a Clerk to Maldon PM from 1925.
- He worked as a Farmer in 1935 in Harboro Hall, Messing, Kelvedon, Essex.
- He worked as a Parish Councillor.

16-Douglas Bevington-Smith

Douglas married **Margaret Elizabeth Hassell**. They had three children: **Martin Anthony**, **Andrew David**, and **Patrick Roger**.

17-Martin Anthony Bevington-Smith

17-Andrew David Bevington-Smith

17-Patrick Roger Bevington-Smith

16-Peter Bevington-Smith

Peter married **Frances Marjory Bull**. They had two children: **Alison Susan** and **Ruth Helen**.

17-Alison Susan Bevington-Smith

17-Ruth Helen Bevington-Smith

16-Anne Bevington-Smith

Anne married **Denis Bruce Wilson**. They had two children: **Hamish Bruce** and **Phillippa Bruce**.

17-Hamish Bruce Wilson

17-Phillippa Bruce Wilson

14-**Phoebe Frances Clark** was born on 5 Feb 1864.

13-**Susanna Clark** was born on 21 Aug 1823 and died on 11 Sep 1823.

13-**Timothy Clark** was born on 9 Nov 1825 and died on 9 Mar 1827 at age 1.

13-**Richard Ecroyd Clark**^{15,20,44,50,97,139,150,151} was born on 17 Mar 1828 in Oakham, Rutland and died on 3 Mar 1916 in Rutland House, Doncaster, Yorkshire at age 87.

General Notes: Richard Ecroyd Clark. 87 3 3 1916 Doncaster. An Elder.

Descendants of William Aykeroid

The death of Richard Ecroyd Clark is a distinct loss to the Society of Friends, of which he was throughout life a consistent member, and to the town of Doncaster, where for half a century he took a prominent part in local and municipal affairs. He was born in 1828 at Oakham, in Rutland-shire, but when he was only three years old his father, William Clark, removed with his family to Doncaster, so that practically his whole life was associated with that town. He was educated, first at a school in Doncaster, then for some years at Bootham, completing his scholastic life at a private school at Hitchin, then conducted by the late Isaac Brown. After a period of continental travel he entered his father's office, later joining his uncles in their grocery business, and, finally setting up as a stockbroker, in which profession he succeeded in building up a large and valuable connexion. He had striking mathematical abilities, and his clear insight and cool, calculating business instincts made him eminently suited for the profession of his adoption. He married his cousin, Hannah, daughter of the late Joseph Clark, and this marriage was a supremely happy one. He felt her death, some years ago, most deeply, but through this and other of life's trials, he ever showed resignation and absolute willingness to submit himself unreservedly to the will of God. He filled various offices of influence in the Society of Friends, being for many years a valued Elder, and for some time Assistant Clerk and then Clerk to Yorkshire Quarterly Meeting. He also served for long as a Director of the Friends' Provident Institution. Always greatly interested in Education, he was a member of the Committees of Bootham and The Mount Schools. In Meetings for Worship and Discipline he was an earnest and impressive speaker, and a man of exceptionally sound judgment. His gift in vocal Ministry was much appreciated, but he would never give his consent to having it "acknowledged." His addresses were simple, earnest and impressive, and his acceptance of the Bible as an inspired revelation of the Divine Will, together with his belief in the Deity of the Lord Jesus Christ, His atoning sacrifice and High Priesthood, were dwelt upon with great power. For more than thirty years R. E. Clark conducted a Bible Class for women, maintaining this service for eleven years after his wife's decease. He attended this class to within a fortnight of his death, and the bond of attachment between him and the members was deep, warm and enthusiastic. In conjunction with his brother-in-law, Henry Ecroyd Clark, he commenced a men's Adult School, about the year 1860 ; this is still in existence, and has proved a great blessing to the town and neighbourhood. After his death, one of the local papers spoke of him as the "Grand Old Man" of Doncaster, and went on to say that he was " perhaps the most brilliant and able man who ever placed his remarkable abilities at the service of his fellow townsmen. He spent nearly half a life-time in public work. He filled the office of Chief Magistrate on two occasions, the first in 1860, and again in 1880, retiring in 1888, to the regret of the whole borough. He occupied for many years a seat on the Aldermanic bench, and was chairman of the Finance Committee. He had been for many years chairman of the Licensing Bench, and only a year ago attended the Court as usual. He took a great interest in the work of the Charity Trustees, over which he presided, and was also Chairman of the Governors of the Grammar School." A mere list of his services to what was practically his native town would occupy more space than we have at command, but we may specially allude to his successful efforts to obtain a good water supply for Doncaster, to the way in which he placed his great financial abilities at the service of his fellow townsmen, and to his consistent support of so many local charities. Archaeology was one of Richard Ecroyd Clark's favourite pursuits ; old books, ancient documents, faded church registers, he revelled in. When he was a young man he would tramp many miles to examine the registers of country churches. During all the earlier years of his life he was a staunch Liberal in politics, but at the great Home Rule split he became a Unionist, and his services to that party, especially his powerful platform advocacy, were greatly valued. As might be expected, his funeral was very largely attended, and representatives were present from the numerous local bodies with which he had been so long associated, whilst, in spite of the very inclement weather, the members of his women's Bible Class were there in large numbers. The service at the grave-side was necessarily brief, for a heavy snowstorm was raging, and it was a very cold day, but Frederick Andrews, Headmaster of Ackworth School, in a short address, alluded to the combination of sweetness and strength in R. E. Clark's character. Some Christians, he said, did not bring the thought of God wholly into their lives, but they knew that their friend, both in the counting-house and in his public work, in the home and in the quiet of that Meeting House, had the thought of God ever before him. Amongst the addresses afterwards given in the Meeting House was one by Archdeacon Sandford, who, speaking from the body of the meeting, said he had been attracted by R.E.C.'s personality when he first came to Doncaster, and the more he saw of him the more he revered and loved him. He did not think it was possible for anyone to be in his presence for a moment without feeling the strong power of his Christian influence. He was endowed by God with great mental gifts, and was a man of infinite value to the common life of the town, and one who led in many of its most worthy enterprises. Yet they could not sorrow as men without hope, for they knew he had entered into Life Eternal, and that God would give him opportunities of higher usefulness in the great life upon which he had entered. The inspiration of R.E.C.'s life would live in that place for many a long day, and they all had occasion to thank God for the wonderful gifts which fructified in the life and conversation of their dear departed friend.

RICHARD ECROYD CLARK, 1836-41, of Oakham, now living at Doncaster. Stockbroker. A Justice of the Peace and Mayor of Doncaster, (1879). Formerly Clerk of Yorkshire Quarterly Meeting and member of York Schools Committee.

CLARK.— On the 3rd March, 1916, Richard Ecroyd Clark (1836-41), of Doncaster, aged 87.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Lawrence Street School (later to become Bootham School) in 1836-1841 in York, Yorkshire.
- He was educated at Isaac Brown's School in Hitchin, Hertfordshire.
- He worked as a Grocer in Doncaster, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Stockbroker in Doncaster, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Quaker Elder.
- He worked as a Mayor of Doncaster on two occasions in Doncaster, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Director of The Friends Provident Institution.
- He worked as an Alderman in Doncaster, Yorkshire.

Descendants of William Aykeroid

Richard married **Hannah Clark**,^{15,20,50,97} daughter of **Joseph Clark**^{2,31,42,82} and **Ann Woodhead**,^{2,31,42,82} on 29 Jul 1857 in FMH Doncaster. Hannah was born on 10 Jun 1831 and died on 20 Apr 1905 in Rutland House, Doncaster, Yorkshire at age 73. They had seven children: **Mary Hawley, William, Bertha Ann, Helen Mary, Richard Ecroyd, Alice Susan, and Joseph.**

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School (Castlegate) in Apr 1844-Jun 1847 in York, Yorkshire.
- She worked as a Quaker Elder.

14-**Mary Hawley Clark**¹⁵ was born on 20 Mar 1859 in Doncaster, Yorkshire and died on 6 May 1860 in Doncaster, Yorkshire at age 1.

14-**William Clark**²⁰ was born on 7 Jun 1860 in Doncaster, Yorkshire and died in 1928 at age 68.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with JP.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1873-1876 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Tanner in Doncaster, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Mayor of Doncaster in 1911-1912 in Doncaster, Yorkshire.

William married **Louisa Morton Rigby**. They had four children: **Frederick William, Winifred Mary, Noel Edward, and Norman Picksly.**

15-**Frederick William Clark**²⁰ was born in 1886 in Doncaster, Yorkshire.

15-**Winifred Mary Clark**²⁰ was born in 1888 in Doncaster, Yorkshire.

15-**Noel Edward Clark**²⁰ was born in 1891 and died in 1893 at age 2.

15-**2nd Lieut. Norman Picksly Clark**²⁰ was born on 3 Aug 1893 in Doncaster, Yorkshire and died on 24 Aug 1916 at age 23.

14-**Bertha Ann Clark** was born on 28 Nov 1861 in Doncaster, Yorkshire and died in 1908 at age 47.

Bertha married **Ernest Bewley**, son of **Joshua Bewley**^{4,32} and **Margaret Hanks Fisher**,⁴ in 1890. Ernest was born on 14 Nov 1860 in Dublin, Ireland, died on 14 Aug 1932 in Dublin, Ireland at age 71, and was buried in Dublin, Ireland.

14-**Helen Mary Clark** was born on 1 Jan 1864 in Doncaster, Yorkshire and died on 22 Nov 1868 at age 4.

14-**Richard Ecroyd Clark**^{20,152,153} was born on 17 Apr 1866 in Doncaster, Yorkshire and died on 24 May 1942 in Congleton, Cheshire at age 76.

General Notes: Clark.-On 24th May, 1942, at Congleton, Cheshire, Richard Ecroyd Clark (1879-82), aged 76 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1879-1882 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Chartered accountant.

Richard married **Millicent Alice Ford**²⁰ on 5 Jul 1897 in Stafford, Staffordshire. Millicent was born on 31 Mar 1869 in Wolstanton, Stafford, Staffordshire. They had one son: **Richard Ecroyd.**

15-**Richard Ecroyd Clark**^{20,152} was born on 14 Nov 1906 in Congleton, Cheshire.

General Notes: CLARK.-On the 14th November, 1906, at Congleton, the wife of R. E. Clark, Junr . (1879-82), a son.

14-**Alice Susan Clark**⁹⁷ was born on 5 Jul 1868 in Doncaster, Yorkshire and died on 1 Jun 1874 in Doncaster, Yorkshire at age 5.

Descendants of William Aykeroide

14-**Joseph Clark**²⁰ was born on 4 Sep 1870 in Doncaster, Yorkshire, died on 10 Apr 1953 in Doncaster, Yorkshire at age 82, and was buried in Christ Church graveyard, Doncaster, Yorkshire.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1885-1887 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Stock and Share broker in Doncaster, Yorkshire.

12-**Robert Hawley** was born on 7 Jan 1789 and died on 24 May 1869 in Oakham, Rutland at age 80.

Robert married **Sarah Hoyle**, daughter of **Thomas Hoyle**^{2,14,21,154} and **Susannah Nicholls**^{2,21,154} on 11 Dec 1811 in Manchester. Sarah was born on 23 Mar 1789 in Manchester and died on 6 Sep 1814 at age 25. They had two children: **Susanna** and **Thomas Hoyle Hawley**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at York Quarterly Meeting, Girls School. (Later became The Mount School) in 1798 in York, Yorkshire.

13-**Susanna Hawley** was born on 23 Sep 1812 and died on 31 Dec 1842 at age 30.

Susanna married **John Butterworth**, son of _____ **Butterworth** and **Ann**.

13-**Thomas Hoyle Hawley Hawley** was born on 20 Jan 1814.

Thomas married **Ruth**. They had two children: **Ellen** and **Frederick Thomas**.

14-**Ellen Hawley** was born on 25 May 1838.

14-**Frederick Thomas Hawley** was born on 13 Sep 1846.

Robert next married **Ann Girton**, daughter of **George Girton**. Ann died on 30 Apr 1866. They had four children: **Ann, Robert, Rev. Edward**, and **George William**.

13-**Ann Hawley** was born on 4 Dec 1822.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School (Castlegate) in Aug 1833-Jun 1836 in York, Yorkshire.

Ann married **Dr. Frederick Collins**.

13-**Robert Hawley** was born on 21 Aug 1825.

13-**Rev. Edward Hawley** was born on 26 Aug 1829.

13-**George William Hawley** was born on 15 Jun 1836 and died in 1868 at age 32.

12-**Frances Hawley** was born on 9 Jan 1793 and died on 6 Mar 1854 at age 61.

Frances married **Dr. Henry Payne**, son of **John Payne**^{2,14} and **Sarah Squire**^{2,14} on 29 Aug 1822. Henry was born on 26 Apr 1785 and died on 7 Jan 1866 at age 80. They had five children: **Henry, John, Robert, William**, and **Frances**.

13-**Dr. Henry Payne**^{19,20,27,58,155} was born on 21 Jun 1823 in Nottingham, Nottinghamshire, died on 21 Mar 1902 in Newhill Hall, Wath upon Dearne, Rotherham, Yorkshire at age 78, and was buried on 24 Mar 1902.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Lawrence Street School (later to become Bootham School) in 1832-1839 in York, Yorkshire.

Descendants of William Aykeroide

- He was educated at Apprenticed to Dr. Caleb Williams MD in York, Yorkshire.
- He was educated at University of Edinburgh.
- He worked as a Physician in Nottingham, Nottinghamshire.
- He worked as a Physician in Rotherham, Yorkshire.
- He had a residence in Newhill Hall, Wath upon Dearne, Rotherham, Yorkshire.

Henry married **Sarah Sykes**,^{19,20,27} daughter of **William Sykes** and **Mary**, on 25 Sep 1856. Sarah was born on 16 Jul 1828 in Pontefract, Yorkshire. They had nine children: **John Henry, Francis, Sarah Frances, Elizabeth, Edward Hawley, Gulielma, Richard, Agnes, and Algernon.**

14-**John Henry Payne**¹⁵⁶ was born on 7 Jul 1857 in Barnsley, Yorkshire and died on 30 May 1931 in Rotherham, Yorkshire at age 73.

General Notes: PAYNE.-On 30th May, John Henry Payne (1870-73), aged 73 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with FRIC.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1870-1873 in York, Yorkshire.
- He was educated at University of Durham, College of Physical Science in 1874-1875.
- He worked as a Technical and Analytical Chemist.
- He resided at The Rowans, 90 Newhill in West Melton, Rotherham, Yorkshire.

John married **Edith Rank**,²⁰ daughter of **Henry Rank** and **Margaret Jane Harrison**, in 1892 in Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumberland. Edith was born in 1862 in West Hartlepool, County Durham. They had five children: **Phyllis, Henry Gilbert, Margaret, Dorothy, and Sarah.**

15-**Phyllis Payne**²⁰ was born in 1893 in Rotherham, Yorkshire.

15-**Henry Gilbert Payne**²⁰ was born on 20 Sep 1894 in Rotherham, Yorkshire and died in 1970 in Rother Valley, Yorkshire at age 76.

15-**Margaret Payne**²⁰ was born in 1896 in Rotherham, Yorkshire.

15-**Dorothy Payne**²⁰ was born in 1898 in Rotherham, Yorkshire.

15-**Sarah Payne**²⁰ was born in 1900 in Rotherham, Yorkshire.

14-**Francis Payne**^{20,98,157,158,159} was born on 28 Jan 1859 in Barnsley, Yorkshire and died on 30 Nov 1948 in Bournemouth, Dorset at age 89.

General Notes: Payne.-On 30th November, 1948, at Bournemouth, Francis Payne (1871-74), aged 89 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1871-1874 in York, Yorkshire.
- He had a residence in Rotherham, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Salvation Army Training Home in 1888.
- He worked as a Salvation Army officer before 1907.

Francis married **Ellen Daly**²⁰ in 1892. Ellen died in 1902. They had two children: **Eustace Francis** and **Helen Irene.**

15-**Eustace Francis Payne**²⁰ was born on 30 May 1893 in Feltham, Middlesex and died in 1976 in Mendip, Somerset at age 83.

Descendants of William Aykeroide

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1909-1911 in York, Yorkshire.
- He was educated at University of London in 1919.
- He worked as an Analytical Chemist.
- He worked as a Hon. Secretary Liverpool Botanical Society in 1920-1923.
- He resided at 64 St. Andrews Road in 1935 in Bebington, Cheshire.

Eustace married **Lucy Warden**. They had one daughter: **Ann Rosaline**.

16-Ann Rosaline Payne

15-**Helen Irene Payne**²⁰ was born on 4 Apr 1902 in Feltham, Middlesex and died in Feb 1991 in Bournemouth, Dorset at age 88.

Francis next married **Caroline Woodruff**^{20,98,157,158} on 12 Mar 1904 in Wilmslow, Cheshire. Caroline was born in Stamford Hill, London and died in 1932. They had one daughter: (**No Given Name**).

Marriage Notes: PAYNE-WOODRUFF.-On the 12th March, 1904, at Wilmslow, Cheshire, Francis Payne (1871-4), of Rotherham, to Caroline Woodruff, of Stamford Hill, London. **SILVER WEDDING.**

PAYNE— WOODRUFF.— On April 12th, 1904, Francis Payne (1871-4), to Caroline Woodruff.

15-**Payne**⁹⁸ was born on 14 Jan 1905 in Walthamstow, London and died on 14 Jan 1905 in Walthamstow, London, (Still-born).

General Notes: PAYNE.-On the 14th January, 1905, at Walthamstow, Caroline Woodruff, wife of Francis Payne (1871-4), a daughter (stillborn).

14-**Sarah Frances Payne**²⁷ was born on 7 Jul 1860 and died on 25 Feb 1882 in Newhill Hall, Wath upon Dearne, Rotherham, Yorkshire at age 21.

14-**Elizabeth Payne**¹⁹ was born on 1 Feb 1862 and died on 13 Jan 1878 in West Melton, Rotherham, Yorkshire at age 15.

14-**Edward Hawley Payne**⁴² was born on 17 Dec 1863 and died on 9 Mar 1866 in Newhill Hall, Wath upon Dearne, Rotherham, Yorkshire at age 2.

14-**Gulielma Payne**^{20,101} was born on 6 Oct 1866 in Newhill Hall, Wath upon Dearne, Rotherham, Yorkshire and died in 1956 in Birkenhead, Cheshire at age 90.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Aug 1881-Jun 1883 in York, Yorkshire.

Gulielma married **Woodville Gray**,^{2,20,101,160} son of **William Gray**^{2,20,25,87} and **Margaret Sarah Pace**,^{2,87} in 1891. Woodville was born in 1866 in Glasgow, Lanark, Scotland and died on 28 Feb 1938 in Birkenhead, Cheshire at age 72. They had four children: **Giulielma, Henry Woodville, Marjory**, and **Anthony**.

General Notes: Born in 1866, he was the son of William Gray, the proprietor of Gray Dunn & Co, a well-known Glasgow biscuit manufacturer. Their factory at Kinning Park is still a prominent city landmark next to the M8 motorway, although derelict. The Grays were Quakers, and young Woodville was sent to the Bootham School in York, a Quaker establishment, from 1879-82. There he learned to play association football, so when he returned to Glasgow Academy for the final year of his education, 1882-83, he joined Pollokshields Athletic rather than play rugby for the school. He was fast and talented so, despite being just 16 and still at school, in April 1883 he was selected by the Scottish FA for the Glasgow select against Edinburgh. After leaving the Academy that summer, the honours continued and he played again for Glasgow v London (in London) in December 1883, then was named in the Scotland team to face Ireland in Belfast on 26 January 1884. He would have been 17 years and 230 days but 'was compelled to decline the honour' (*Scottish Athletic Journal*). Gray was named as a reserve for two more internationals (v Wales 1884 and Ireland 1885) before finally winning his solitary cap against England in March 1886, three months before his 20th birthday. Meanwhile, his club career was also interesting. Although he remained with Pollokshields Athletic until the end of the 1880s, he guested for Queen's Park from time to time, winning the Glasgow Merchants' Charity Cup in 1883 (age 16) and 1885. Even more notably, he was brought into the Queen's Park side for the 1885 FA Cup Final against Blackburn Rovers, as a replacement for the injured William Harrower - a perfectly acceptable substitution under the rules of the time. Woodville Gray married Gulielma Payne in 1891, had two sons and two daughters, and moved to Birkenhead where he worked as a printer. He died there in 1938. His elder son, Henry Woodville Gray, signed for Everton in 1919 as an amateur but never made the first team and had to give up the game a couple of years later after a bad injury. *Andy Mitchell*

WOODVILLE GRAY

Woodville Gray was born in 1866; he was a boy at Wigton, Bootham and Oliver's Mount, and, subsequently, he was in business in Glasgow and Liverpool. He died on February 28th,

Descendants of William Aykeroid

1938. If you talk to any Glasgow man who was at all interested in football in the 'eighties, and if you mention Woodie Gray, his face lights up and he will tell you of the days when the "wee Quaker de'il" delighted the supporters of that great amateur club-Queen's Park. He was a brilliant left-wing player, and while still a schoolboy he played for Scotland against Ireland. He also played for Glasgow against Sheffield, for Queen's Park in the F.A. Cup Final, and for Scotland against England in 1885. He was undoubtedly Bootham's greatest footballer, as well as a very good cricketer. To those who were at Bootham from 1879 to 1882, his name will recall an endless series of thrilling escapades. Everyone smiles happily at the mention of his name, for he was a person of extraordinary personality. He was a man of simple tastes and healthy enthusiasms, intensely fond of all kinds of games, a great walker, a very keen naturalist and water-colour artist. He was happiest either at his delightful home in Rock Ferry, with its pleasant little garden, or in his beloved Argyll. He was faithful to old ways, and disliked modern speed and modern refinements wholeheartedly. When the Mersey Tunnel was built, the men on the ferry boats knew at least one Liverpool business man who would be faithful to them, and it was the same on the Clyde. New turbine steamers might make their appearance, but Woodville Gray remained loyal to the old paddle steamers which had served him well enough for fifty years. Above all, he had a wonderful gift of friendship. Modest, kindly, warm-hearted, and invariably cheery, he will be sadly missed by a host of very different kinds of people-Mersey ferrymen, business men in Glasgow and Liverpool, veteran footballers, yachtsmen on the Clyde, and villagers in Argyll, and not least by those who knew him at Bootham. D. G. *Bootham magazine* - April 1938

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at The Friends' School, Brookfield in Wigton, Cumbria.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1879-1882 in York, Yorkshire.
- He was educated at Glasgow Academy in 1882-1883 in Glasgow, Lanark, Scotland.
- He worked as a Footballer - played for Scotland.
- He worked as a Printer in Birkenhead, Cheshire.

15-**Giulielma Gray** was born on 5 May 1892 in Scotland and died in Feb 1985 in Scarborough, Yorkshire at age 92.

15-**Henry Woodville Gray**^{20,161} was born in 1902 in Rock Ferry, Birkenhead, Cheshire and died on 21 Oct 1957 in Rock Ferry, Birkenhead, Cheshire at age 55.

General Notes: GRAY.-On 21st October, 1957, at his home at Rock Ferry, Cheshire, Henry Woodville Gray (1916-19), aged 54 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1916-1919 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Printer in Cheshire.

15-**Marjory Gray**¹⁶² was born on 20 Mar 1906 in Rock Ferry, Birkenhead, Cheshire.

General Notes: GRAY.-On the 20th March, 1906, at Rock Ferry, the wife of Woodville Gray (1879-82), a daughter, who was named Marjory.

15-**Anthony Gray**^{20,101} was born on 11 Sep 1911 in Rockferry, Chester, Cheshire and died in 1961 in Wirral, Cheshire at age 50.

General Notes: GRAY.-On the 11th September, 1911, at Rockferry, Cheshire, Gulielma, wife of Woodville Gray (1879-82), a son.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1925-1927 in York, Yorkshire.

14-**Richard Payne**^{2,20,163} was born on 6 Oct 1866 in Newhill Hall, Wath upon Dearne, Rotherham, Yorkshire and died on 6 Mar 1944 in Wath upon Dearne, Rotherham, Yorkshire at age 77.

General Notes: Payne.-On 6th March, at his home at Wath-on-Dearne, Yorkshire, Richard Payne (1881-83), aged 77 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1881-1883 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Solicitor.
- Miscellaneous: Member of Wath on Dearne Urban District Council.

Descendants of William Aykeroid

- He worked as a Breeder of Polo ponies.
- He resided at Newhill Hall in West Melton, Rotherham, Yorkshire.

14-**Agnes Payne** was born on 20 Feb 1869.

14-**Algernon Payne**²⁰ was born on 22 May 1870 and died in 1891 at age 21.

13-**John Payne**^{20,34} was born on 26 Jun 1824 in Nottingham, Nottinghamshire and died on 5 Jun 1897 in Nottingham, Nottinghamshire at age 72.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Lawrence Street School (later to become Bootham School) in 1834-1841 in York, Yorkshire.
- Miscellaneous: He studied Law in London.
- He worked as a Solicitor in Nottingham, Nottinghamshire.

13-**Robert Payne**²⁰ was born in 1827 in Nottingham, Nottinghamshire and died in 1857 at age 30.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Lawrence Street School (later became Bootham School) in 1838-1841 in York, Yorkshire.
- He had a residence in Huby, Harrogate, Yorkshire.

13-**William Payne**²⁰ was born in 1828 in Nottingham, Nottinghamshire and died in 1855 at age 27.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Lawrence Street School (later became Bootham School) in 1840-1844 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Medical Student under Dr Caleb Williams MD in York, Yorkshire.

13-**Frances Payne** was born on 30 Apr 1831 in Nottingham, Nottinghamshire and died in Sep 1831 in Nottingham, Nottinghamshire.

11-**Frances Ecroyd** was born on 18 Mar 1762 and died on 26 Jun 1767 at age 5.

11-**Richard Ecroyd**¹⁶⁴ was born on 5 Sep 1763 in Edgend, Little Marsden, Burnley, Lancashire and died on 16 Apr 1830 at age 66.

Richard married **Elizabeth North**,¹⁶⁴ daughter of **Benjamin North** and **Susanna**, on 12 Oct 1795 in Bradford, Yorkshire. Elizabeth was born in 1764 and died on 31 Dec 1828 at age 64. They had nine children: **William, Susanna, Benjamin, Joshua, Sarah, Jane, Thomas, Frances**, and **Lucy**.

12-**William Ecroyd**^{87,164,165,166,167} was born on 17 Oct 1796 in Lomeshaye, Marsden, Burnley, Lancashire and died on 18 Jun 1876 in Lomeshaye, Marsden, Burnley, Lancashire at age 79.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Joseph Tatham's Academy in Leeds, Yorkshire.
- He worked as an Assistant Teacher, Joseph Tatham's Academy before 1815 in Leeds, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Quaker Elder.
- He worked as a Worsted Weaver in 1815 in Lomeshaye, Marsden, Burnley, Lancashire.

William married **Elizabeth Tatham**,^{164,167} daughter of **John Tatham**^{31,164,167} and **Bridget Coor**,¹⁶⁷ on 17 Oct 1821 in Settle, Yorkshire. Elizabeth was born on 2 Dec 1796 in Settle, Yorkshire and died on 5 Feb 1823 at age 26. The cause of her death was Tuberculosis. They had one daughter: **Ann**.

13-**Ann Ecroyd**^{164,165,167} was born on 16 Jul 1822 and died on 29 May 1846 in Lomeshaye, Marsden, Burnley, Lancashire at age 23. The cause of her death was Tuberculosis.

Descendants of William Aykeroid

William next married **Margaret Farrer**,¹⁶⁴ daughter of **William Farrer**^{64,164} and **Mary Ashton**,⁶⁴ on 28 Sep 1826 in Liverpool. Margaret was born on 23 Dec 1797 and died on 21 May 1835 at age 37. The cause of her death was Fever. They had four children: **William Farrer**, **Richard**, **Elizabeth**, and **Edward**.

13-**William Farrer Ecroyd**^{5,12,42,44,82,87,107} was born on 14 Jul 1827 in Lomeshaye, Marsden, Burnley, Lancashire, died on 9 Nov 1915 in Credenhill Park, Hereford, Herefordshire at age 88, and was buried on 11 Nov 1915 in Credenhill, Herefordshire.

General Notes: Of Lomeshay, Lancs. and of Credenhill Park,, Hereford. JP DL Lord of the manor of Credenhill and of Whitbarrow Lodge, Westmorland, (Cumbria). Contested Carlisle 1874; NE Lancs 1885; MP for Preston 1881-85; and Rossendale 1885.

Ecroyd, William Farrer (1827– 1915), worsted manufacturer and politician, was born on 14 July 1827, at Lomeshaye, near Burnley, Lancashire, the first of the four children of William Ecroyd (1796– 1876), worsted spinner, and his second wife, Margaret (1797– 1835), the eldest daughter of William Farrer, a farmer at Wythmoor, Kendal, and his wife, Mary. Yeomen in origin (their ancestry was traced back to the fourteenth century by Ecroyd's second son, the historian William Farrer), the Ecroyds became members of the Society of Friends in the 1680s. They added further small estates to their existing property in the early eighteenth century, and in 1747 set up the worsted spinning and weaving firm at Edgend, moving in 1780 to Lomeshaye, where the family was to continue to run the firm until 1933.

Educated at Lower Bank Academy, Blackburn, Ecroyd went on in 1837 to the Quaker Ackworth School before joining the family firm in 1841. Having learned the trade under his father, a good-humoured, fat, and communicative mill owner, Ecroyd was made a partner in 1849. This was a period of rapid growth and prosperity for the firm, as it extended its manufacturing capacity to over 3000 looms, and its workforce to about 1250. By the 1860s, it was one of the few remaining houses producing soft woollen fabrics in 150 varieties for the home and foreign trade. Imbued with a strong religious sense of the stewardship of wealth, Ecroyd was involved in a wide range of activities designed to improve the condition of the workpeople and to mollify the embittered industrial relations which had marked north-east Lancashire in the early 1850s. He ensured that the Lomeshaye mills were equipped with healthy, well ventilated rooms and provided dining-rooms, a sick club, a mill library, and half-time schools. He was widely esteemed not only for his business sense but his upright conduct, fair dealing with the workforce, and unselfish actions. However, Ecroyd's broadening theological vision, derived from Kingsley, Maurice, and Arnold, increasingly separated him from his father and from the narrow tenets of the Quakers, which he now believed inhibited the proper Christian endeavours of employers. In 1851 Ecroyd had married, within the Society of Friends, Mary (d. 1867), daughter of Thomas Backhouse of York, a railway and bank director with strong botanical interests; they had three sons and six daughters. Following his second marriage in 1869 to the Baptist Anna Maria (1831– 1913), daughter of another local employer George Foster (once a partner of Cobden and a strong free trader), Ecroyd and his wife continued to attend Quaker meetings but he was to renounce formally his membership of the Society of Friends following his father's death.

Having abandoned his family's Quakerism, Ecroyd also abandoned its Liberalism, standing unsuccessfully for parliament in 1874 as Conservative candidate for Carlisle, upholding in politics the Church of England principles which he had now embraced. He also spoke widely on behalf of denominational education and served on the executive of the National Educational Union from 1875 to 1879. His political views, however, were to move in less conventional directions by the later 1870s, when the worsted industry began to suffer more than most from the impact of foreign, especially French, competition. Ecroyd, a member of the Anti-Corn Law League as a youth and a keen reader of political economy, now became one of the more thoughtful critics of free trade and the most articulate exponent of the alternative creed of 'fair trade'. In 1879 he composed its leading tract, *The Policy of Self-Help*, arguing that Britain's policy of free trade would only be reciprocated by other nations if Britain herself imposed import duties both on foreign wheat and manufactured imports. At the same time, free imports from the colonies would strengthen the empire (on the federal model of the United States) and help prevent Britain's decline to the rank of third-rate power.

Ecroyd stood unsuccessfully on this platform ('Ecroydism' as his opponent Lord Hartington called it) in North-East Lancashire in 1880 but won a dramatic by-election victory at Preston in 1881. 'Fair trade' was now at its peak and, with several spokesmen in the House of Commons, was able to bring considerable pressure to bear during the unsuccessful renegotiation of the Anglo-French commercial (Cobden) treaty of 1880– 82. Ecroyd did not defend Preston in 1885 (on grounds of ill health) but did unsuccessfully oppose Hartington in the Rossendale division of Lancashire. He was not to stand again but in 1885 he was appointed by Lord Salisbury to the royal commission on the depression in trade and industry, which provided the most effective outlet for the 'fair trade' analysis of the British economy in the later nineteenth century. Ecroyd himself dropped from the forefront of this movement after 1886 but its central strands were to be taken up by Chamberlain, with Ecroyd's warm encouragement and approval, in his advocacy of tariff reform in 1903. Ecroyd was ready to campaign locally for tariff reform and reputedly wrote several tariff reform pamphlets.

After 1886 Ecroyd moved back from the national scene to the family firm, and increasingly to the Herefordshire estate at Credenhill which he had acquired in 1880. There he devoted himself to agriculture but also to replicating in the countryside the paternalism he had first practised in the town, erecting model dwellings and new schools, taking over the patronage of and restoring the local church, rebuilding the parsonage, and aiding the Revd Charles Henry Bulmer in his campaign against the adulteration of cider. Yet Ecroyd still spent much time in Lancashire, and at his estate at Whitbarrow in Westmorland. Having overseen the reconstruction of the family firm on limited liability lines in 1896, he remained nominally its chairman until his death, but increasingly withdrew from its affairs. By the standards of its time, it was now only a modestly sized enterprise and Ecroyd's own fortune probably owed more to prudent speculation in overseas railways than to his industrial shareholdings. In 1896 he commemorated over fifty years' service with a retirement address on the duties of employers (*A Few Words to the Workers at Lomeshaye Mills*, 1896), with the factory evoked more as a site of moral training than of profit-making. His own practice of such duties had been exemplary, not only within his factory but in his providing the adjoining town of Nelson with schools, a new Anglican church (St Mary's) in 1884, and generous support of Burnley Hospital. He also acted as JP in both Lancashire and Herefordshire and was deputy lieutenant of Herefordshire.

An invalid in later years, Ecroyd died at Credenhill on 9 November 1915, and was buried there on 11 November. Between the 1850s and 1880s he had been a frequent traveller in Europe, and in England, a keen admirer of natural beauty, much influenced by Wordsworth. Ecroyd's own interest in history (he believed his name was derived from the Mercian King Croyda, also providing the derivation of Credenhill, which itself abutted Offa's Dyke) was taken up by his sons, while his eldest son Thomas Backhouse Ecroyd (1857– 1945) took over the declining firm. Part of the Credenhill estate later became home to the Special Air Service.

Descendants of William Aykeroide

A. C. Howe

Sources Nelson Leader (12 Nov 1915) · Nelson Leader (19 Nov 1915) · Hereford Times (13 Nov 1915) · B. H. Brown, The tariff reform movement in Great Britain, 1881– 1895 (1943) · Man. CL, Farrer MSS · D. Puseley, The commercial companion (1858) · Annual Monitor (1917) · private information (2004) · William Ecroyd & Sons Ltd, TNA: PRO, BT31/31441/47811 · Hansard · Fair Trader (31 Dec 1887) [special issue with portrait] · The Times (10 Nov 1915) · WW · Burke, Gen. GB · CGPLA Eng. & Wales (1916)

Archives Lancs. RO, Badgery deposit, business MSS · Man. CL, Farrer MSS and transcripts, family MSS

Likenesses group portrait, repro. in Fair Trader · oils, priv. coll. · photograph, repro. in Nelson Leader (12 Nov 1915)

Wealth at death £179,199 7s. 2d.: probate, 22 Jan 1916, CGPLA Eng. & Wales

© Oxford University Press 2004– 14

All rights reserved: see legal notice Oxford University Press

A. C. Howe, 'Ecroyd, William Farrer (1827– 1915)', Oxford Dictionary of National Biography, Oxford University Press, 2004; online edn, Jan 2008

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Lower Bank Academy, Blackburn in Blackburn, Lancashire.
- He was educated at Ackworth School in 1837-1841.
- He worked as a Worsted manufacturer in Lomeshaye, Marsden, Burnley, Lancashire.
- He worked as a Member of Parliament for Preston 1881 To 1885.
- He was a Quaker but ceased membership following his father's death in 1876.

William married **Mary Backhouse**,^{5,12,42,82,87,107} daughter of **Thomas Backhouse**^{5,52,82,107} and **Hannah Stickney**,^{82,107} on 1 Oct 1851 in York, Yorkshire.

Mary was born on 7 Nov 1827 in York, Yorkshire and died on 26 Jan 1867 in Spring Cottage, Marsden, Burnley, Lancashire at age 39. They had nine children: **Edith Mary, Margaret, Gertrude, Thomas Backhouse, Alizon Farrer, William, Mary, Edward, and Adelaide Jane.**

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School (Castlegate) in Aug 1838-Mar 1840 in York, Yorkshire.

14-**Edith Mary Ecroyd**¹⁰⁷ was born on 16 Jan 1853.

14-**Margaret Ecroyd**¹⁰⁷ was born on 19 Jun 1854.

Margaret married **Harry Tunstill**. They had seven children: **Mary Cicely, Harry Gilbert, Margaret Farrer, Edith Dorothea, Rosamund, Alice Ecroyd, and Gertrude Adelaide.**

15-**Mary Cicely Tunstill**¹⁰⁷ was born on 15 Feb 1880.

15-**Harry Gilbert Tunstill**¹⁰⁷ was born on 3 Aug 1881.

15-**Margaret Farrer Tunstill**¹⁰⁷ was born on 8 Mar 1883.

15-**Edith Dorothea Tunstill**¹⁰⁷ was born on 8 Nov 1884.

15-**Rosamund Tunstill**¹⁰⁷ was born on 23 Nov 1885.

15-**Alice Ecroyd Tunstill**¹⁰⁷ was born on 26 Feb 1887.

15-**Gertrude Adelaide Tunstill**¹⁰⁷ was born on 26 Jun 1891.

14-**Gertrude Ecroyd**^{82,107} was born on 28 Mar 1856.

Gertrude married **William Harry Hartley**, son of **Henry Waddington Hartley**. They had three children: **Christopher, Margaret, and Susan Moon.**

15-**Christopher Hartley**¹⁰⁷ was born on 22 Aug 1886.

Descendants of William Aykeroid

15-**Margaret Hartley**¹⁰⁷ was born on 25 Mar 1888.

15-**Susan Moon Hartley**¹⁰⁷ was born on 8 Jun 1889.

14-**Thomas Backhouse Ecroyd**¹⁰⁷ was born on 7 Jul 1857 and died in 1945 in Hereford, Herefordshire at age 88.

General Notes: Sir Alfred Edward Pease Bt., writing in his diary, 15th October 1905, whilst on board the RMS Carpathia, (she who saved so many of the Titanic, years later), wrote of Thomas Backhouse Ecroyd.... "The fourth was a deaf & dumb man, Thos B. Ecroyd, a son of [William Farrer] Ecroyd who was in the H of C, a Quaker family – his mother was a Backhouse & he knew many of my relations & also Sir R. N. Fowler – he was a good sample of a man who in spite of his being deaf & Dumb was happy, contented & making the best of his talents – he wrote English, French, Spanish easily, is married, has 3 children & is on his own showing the one active partner of the name in the family business of Cotton Spinning – he travels alone & takes an interest in all that goes on. -----/ As it happens, AEP and TBE were twice fifth cousins, had they but known it at that time. They were fifth cousins by mutual descent from the marriage of Thomas Richardson to Mary Mayson and ditto, by mutual descent from the marriage of William Richardson to Elizabeth Wilson. *Charles E. G. Pease August 2013*

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Lord of the Manors of Credenhill, and Armathwaite with Nunclose and Ainstable, Cumbria.

Thomas married **Georgina Frances Emmott Bedingfield**, daughter of **Richard Augustus Bedingfield** and **Gertrude Emmott Green-Emmott**, on 30 Jun 1897 in Colne, Lancashire. Georgina was born in 1877 in London. They had four children: **Victoria Mary Constance**, **William Edward Bedingfield**, **Thomas George Henry**, and **Gertrude Fanny Dulcinea**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They had a residence in Low House, Armathwaite Estate, High Hesket, Cumbria.

15-**Victoria Mary Constance Ecroyd** was born in 1899 in Credenhill, Herefordshire and died in 1938 in Hereford, Herefordshire at age 39.

Victoria married **Lt. Col. Alan Borradaile Johnson**, son of **George Frederick Johnson** and **Blanche Evelyn**, on 8 Aug 1918 in Armathwaite, Cumbria. Alan was born on 8 Mar 1892 in Wandsworth, London and died in 1951 at age 59.

15-**William Edward Bedingfield Ecroyd** was born in 1901, died on 20 Jan 1951 in Northumberland at age 50, and was buried on 23 Jan 1951 in Hesket in the Forest, Cumbria.

William married **Iris Bloxsome-Day**, daughter of **Rev. Dr. Alfred Edward Bloxsome-Day** and **Mabel**, in 1930 in Carlisle, Cumbria. Iris was born on 3 May 1909 in Cardiff, Glamorgan, Wales and died on 2 Jan 1996 in Carlisle, Cumbria at age 86. They had one son: **Edward Peter**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They had a residence in Low House, Armathwaite Estate, High Hesket, Cumbria.

16-**Edward Peter Ecroyd** was born on 24 Nov 1932 and died on 27 Sep 2002 in Low House, Armathwaite Estate, High Hesket, Cumbria at age 69.

General Notes: COUNTRYMAN and landowner Edward Peter Ecroyd, who helped improve conditions for all River Eden fishermen has died, aged 70.

Mr. Ecroyd, of Low House, Armathwaite, who was known all his life as Peter, was born on 24th November, 1932, the son of W. E. B (Toby) Ecroyd and Iris Bloxsome Ecroyd. He went to prep school near Bagshot and then on to Harrow. He did his national service with the Royal Artillery, after which he studied estate management at the Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester, before returning to Cumbria to take over the running of the family estate at Armathwaite which he had inherited on the premature death of his father in 1951.

THREE CHILDREN

In 1957, he married Felicity Graham Roberts and they had three children. His whole life was centred on the countryside, including agricultural, forestry and sporting matters, and he strove constantly to improve the agricultural and residential properties on the 1,800-acre Low House Estate.

Forestry was another of his great loves and about 400 acres of trees were planted on the estate.

Because of his deep interest in fishery matters, and the River Eden in particular, he sat on various committees dealing with fisheries at local, regional and national levels for many years from the early 1970s, including serving as chairman of the River Eden and District Fisheries Association and subsequently becoming president.

He also became vice-chairman of the Salmon and Trout Association, having sat on the council and numerous committees for a number of years.

Mr. Ecroyd was founder and initial chairman of the Eden Owners' Association whose strenuous efforts led to the buyout of the boating rights on the bottom beats of the river and some netting rights on the Solway, thus significantly reducing the netting of salmon and sea trout and helping enormously to improve conditions for all River Eden fishermen. He was also a lifelong member of the Country Landowners Association (CLA) now the Country Land and Business Association. He served as both chairman and president of the

Descendants of William Aykeroid

Cumberland branch and sat on the CLA council.

As well as being a true countryman, he was very religious, being patron of the livings of Armathwaite and Ainstable and shared patron of Hesketh-in-the-Forest. He was also Eden area chairman of the Carlisle Cathedral Appeal in the early 1980s and continued to support the cathedral in subsequent fund-raising.

HIGH SHERIFF

He was appointed High Sheriff of Cumbria in 1984 and served for many years as a General Commissioner for Income Tax.

Until recently, his main recreations were fishing and shooting, at which he excelled. He drew immense pleasure and satisfaction in organising his shooting syndicate, which he had run for the past 43 years.

Mr. Ecroyd, who died suddenly at home, is survived by his wife Felicity, a former Carlisle city councillor, son Charles and daughters Emma and Susanna, and five grandchildren. The funeral takes place at the Church of Christ and St. Mary, Armathwaite, on Monday at 11-30am.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a High Sheriff of Cumbria in 1984.

Edward married **Felicity Anne Graham Roberts**. They had three children: **Edward Charles, Emma L., and Susanna V.**

17-Edward Charles Ecroyd

Edward married **Sara**.

17-Emma L. Ecroyd

Emma married **Paul M. Dorahy**.

17-Susanna V. Ecroyd

Susanna married **Matthew Gauntlett Shuter**. They had one son: **Jonny**.

18-Jonny Shuter

15-**Thomas George Henry Ecroyd** was born in 1905 and died in 1983 at age 78.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Cotton manufacturer.
- He had a residence in Windy Harbour, Barley, Fence in Pendle, Lancashire.

Thomas married **Thirza Walmsley**, daughter of **John Frank Walmsley**, on 25 Jul 1928 in St. Anne's, Fence in Pendle, Lancashire. Thirza was born about 1906. They had one daughter: **Elizabeth Mary**.

16-Elizabeth Mary Ecroyd

15-**Gertrude Fanny Dulcinea Ecroyd** was born in 1901 in Lomeshaye, Marsden, Burnley, Lancashire.

Gertrude married **Capt. Oswald Morris Turner** in 1923 in Huntingdon, Cambridgeshire. Oswald was born in 1886 in Amersham, Buckinghamshire and was buried on 25 Aug 1952 in Hesketh in the Forest, Cumbria. They had one daughter: **Georgina Elizabeth**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They had a residence in 1924-1940 in Church Farm, Church Street, Yaxley, Cambridgeshire.

16-Georgina Elizabeth Turner

Georgina married **Capt. Sir (John) Alastair Trant Kidd Buchan-Hepburn 7th Bt.**, son of **John Trant Buchan-Hepburn** and **Edith Margaret Robb**. They had four children: **Caroline Georgina, Sarah Elizabeth, (John) Christopher Alastair, and Louise Mary**.

17-Caroline Georgina Buchan-Hepburn

Descendants of William Aykeroid

Caroline married **Andrew William Pollard Thomson**. They had one son: **Hamish Andrew Buchan**.

18-**Hamish Andrew Buchan Thomson**

17-**Sarah Elizabeth Buchan-Hepburn**

Sarah married **David Arthur Cox**. They had two children: **Nicholas David Maurice** and **Frederick Alastair**.

18-**Nicholas David Maurice Cox**

18-**Frederick Alastair Cox**

17-**(John) Christopher Alastair Buchan-Hepburn Yr.**

(John) married **Andrea Unwin**, daughter of **Kenneth Frederick Unwin**. They had three children: **John James Chrstopher Thomas**, **Henry Robert**, and **Charlotte Mary**.

18-**John James Chrstopher Thomas Buchan-Hepburn**

18-**Henry Robert Buchan-Hepburn**

18-**Charlotte Mary Buchan-Hepburn**

17-**Louise Mary Buchan-Hepburn**

Louise married **Alexander David Stewart Kinnear**. They had two children: **Alexander Christopher Stewart** and **Joanna Georgina Stewart**.

18-**Alexander Christopher Stewart Kinnear**

18-**Joanna Georgina Stewart Kinnear**

14-**Alizon Farrer Ecroyd**^{5,107} was born on 4 Mar 1859, died in 1936 at age 77, and was buried in Carleton in Craven, Yorkshire.

Alizon married **William Cecil Slingsby**,^{5,107} son of **William Slingsby**⁵ and **Mary Ann Dewhurst**,⁵ on 21 Jun 1882 in York, Yorkshire. William was born on 25 May 1849 in Bell Busk, Gargrave, Yorkshire, died on 23 Aug 1929 in St George's, Hurstpierpoint, Sussex at age 80, and was buried in Carleton in Craven, Yorkshire. They had five children: **Katharine**, **William Ecroyd**, **Alizon Mary**, **Henry Laurence**, and **Eleanor**.

General Notes: Slingsby, William Cecil (1849– 1929), mountaineer, was born on 25 May 1849 in Bell Busk, near Gargrave, Yorkshire, the eldest in the family of three sons and two daughters of William Slingsby, mill owner of Carleton in Craven, and his wife, Mary Ann, daughter of Isaac Dewhurst of Skipton. He was educated at Cheltenham College. On leaving school in 1866 he entered his father's cotton mill at Carleton in Craven, where he later became a partner; he retired in 1906. He married on 21 June 1882 Alizon (b. 1859), daughter of William Farrer Ecroyd, a worsted manufacturer and Conservative MP for Preston, 1881– 5. They had two sons and three daughters, of whom the youngest daughter, Eleanor, married the mountaineer Geoffrey Winthrop Young.

Slingsby first visited Norway in 1872 and soon discovered that he was in a country whose temperament and customs were akin to his own. In their turn the Norwegians accepted him as one of themselves. Crossing the Jotunheim in 1872 he had seen Störe Skagastölstind, the Matterhorn of the northern Alps, and resolved to make its first ascent. On 21 July 1876, accompanied by his friends Emmanuel Mohn and Knut Lykken, he attacked the mountain up the steep glacier later known as the Slingsbybrae, reaching the col under the final rock pillar; there the Norwegians refused to go on, considering the peak inaccessible. Slingsby climbed on and reached the summit alone. He made over fifty first ascents of peaks between the Jotunheim and the North Cape. In the early twentieth century he was sometimes known as the 'father of Norwegian mountaineering'. He promoted skiing as a sport and was among the first to introduce Norwegian skis to the Alps.

Slingsby's book *Norway, the Northern Playground* (1903) gives an account of his adventures and explorations, and also information about the folklore and way of life of the Norwegians. The composer Edvard Grieg was numbered among his many friends. In 1878 he first visited the Alps, where he took part in several first ascents, chiefly with A. F. Mummery. In 1885 he started climbing in the Lake District, where his name is perpetuated in Slingsby's pinnacle and Slingsby's chimney on Scafell. Slingsby died at his home, St Georges, Hurstpierpoint, Sussex, on 23 August 1929 and was buried at St Mary's Church, Carleton in Craven. His wife survived him.

J. S. Winthrop-Young, rev.

Sources Schule Schloss, Salem, Germany, Slingsby MSS · W. C. Slingsby, *Norway, the northern playground*, ed. G. W. Young (1941) · E. S. Skirving, ed., Cheltenham College register, 1841– 1927 (1928) · CGPLA Eng. & Wales (1929) · gravestone, St Mary's Church, Carleton in Craven

Descendants of William Aykeroid

Archives Schule Schloss, Salem, Germany

Wealth at death £2072 4s. 2d.: probate, 9 Nov 1929, CGPLA Eng. & Wales

© Oxford University Press 2004– 14

All rights reserved: see legal notice Oxford University Press

J. S. Winthrop-Young, 'Slingsby, William Cecil (1849– 1929)', rev. Oxford Dictionary of National Biography, Oxford University Press, 2004

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Carleton in Craven.
- He worked as a Mountaineer, climber and Alpine explorer.

15-**Katharine Slingsby**¹⁰⁷ was born on 17 Jul 1883.

15-**Capt. William Ecroyd Slingsby**¹⁰⁷ was born on 2 Jul 1885.

William married **Phyllis May Bradley**. They had two children: **Patricia Mary** and **William Laurence**.

16-**Patricia Mary Slingsby**

Patricia married **Volschenk**. They had one daughter: **Alizon**.

17-**Alizon Volschenk**

16-**Lt. Col. William Laurence Slingsby** was born in 1919 and died in 1994 at age 75.

General Notes: Born in 1919; educated at Gordonstoun School and Royal Military College, Sandhurst; commissioned into the King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry, 1939; served in World War Two in Burma, 1939-1941, UK, 1941-1943, North Africa, 1943, and Italy, 1943-1944; commanded D Company, 2 Bn, Sherwood Foresters, Italy, 1944; Capt, 1946; graduated from Staff College, Camberley, 1948; Maj, 1952; Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, HQ 1 Commonwealth Div and Commonwealth Contingent, Korea, 1955-1956; graduated from French Army Staff College, Paris, 1961; Military Attaché, Algiers, 1963-1965; Staff Officer Grade 1, War Office; retired, 1968; worked as stockbroker, [1968-1971]; investment manager for an international banking group, [1972]-1986; died in 1994.

15-**Alizon Mary Slingsby**¹⁰⁷ was born on 7 Sep 1888.

Alizon married **Guiseppe M. Pallicca**.

15-**Capt. Henry Laurence Slingsby**¹⁶⁸ was born in 1893, died on 11 Aug 1917 in Flanders, Belgium. Killed in action at age 24, and was buried in Adinkerke Military Cemetery, West Flanders. Another name for Henry was Hilton Laurence Slingsby.

General Notes: Given as "Hilton" Laurence Slingsby in the book "Into the silence", which appears to be erroneous.-----

The Times on Monday August 27 1917

LIEUTENANT and ADJUTANT HENRY LAURENCE SLINGSBY, M.C., K.O.York L.I., attached Duke of Cornwall's L.I., who died of wounds on August 11, aged 24, was the youngest son of Mr. and Mrs. William Cecil Slingsby of Beetham House, Milnthorpe, Westmorland. He was educated at Eastman's, Southsea, and Charterhouse, and received a commission in the Special Reserve in February 1913. He went to the front early in August, 1914, and was all through the first six months of the fighting, receiving his Regular commission in October, 1914, and being mentioned in one of Lord French's early dispatches. He was badly wounded in February 1915, and was promoted lieutenant about the same time. His Captain (soon after killed) wrote:- "He was my right hand in the company..... I cannot speak too highly of your boy's work.... His experience in the war was invaluable to us all, and I had to rely on him to a great extent. Besides doing his duty steadily and regularly at all times, he was always active and resourceful in devising means of worrying the enemy, and kept the men up to the mark by his bearing and example under fire and gained their admiration and respect.... On many occasions he has displayed great gallantry.... He took good care of the men and was very popular with them." In May 1916, Lieutenant Slingsby was appointed adjutant to a Service battalion of the Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry. He was lately awarded the Military Cross.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with MC.
- He worked as an Officer of the 2nd Battalion King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry.

Descendants of William Aykeroide

15-**Eleanor Slingsby**¹⁶⁸ was born in 1893 and died in Jan 1994 at age 101.

Eleanor married **Geoffrey Winthrop Young**,^{168,169} son of **Sir George Young 3rd Bt.** and **Alice Eacy Kennedy**, on 25 Apr 1918 in St. George's, Hanover Square, Westminster, London. Geoffrey was born on 25 Oct 1876 in London and died on 6 Sep 1958 in 48 Holland Park, Kensington, London at age 81. They had two children: **Jocelin Slingsby** and **Marcia Eacy Winthrop**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Mountaineer, Climber & Poet.
- He worked as a Served on the committee of the Friends' Ambulance Unit in 1914-1919.
- He worked as a President of The Alpine Club.
- He worked as a Helped establish the British Mountaineering Council.

16-**Jocelin Slingsby Winthrop-Young** was born on 25 Oct 1919 in Heversham, Cumbria and died on 8 Feb 2012 in Heiligenberg, Germany at age 92.

General Notes: JOCELIN Slingsby Winthrop-Young sailed with HRH the Duke of Edinburgh at the outset of the Gordonstoun Coast Guards Service; was a keen musician; a respected educationalist; a naval officer who saw action on D-Day, later serving in the Far East; a one-time news department officer in the Foreign Office; a disciple of Kurt Hahn and a chess player with an interest in travel, politics and democracy.

The son of Geoffrey Winthrop-Young, the highly-respected mountaineer and educationalist (and a foremost HM inspector of schools and one-time Alpine Club president), Jocelin was, above all, a man devoted to his friends and family with a lifelong interest in history and contemporary politics.

By birth, Geoffrey and Jocelin were linked into an extraordinary network of families and friends, including the Trevelyans, Arnolds, Arnold-Forsters and Huxleys.

While HRH the Duke of Edinburgh was a contemporary, his rather wider Gordonstoun contacts included members of the Byatt, Campbell, Packard and Crole families, as also Peter Carpenter, founder of the Kurt Hahn Trust and a close friend of my late parents, and Prince Max von Baden.

Geoffrey Winthrop-Young is credited with close involvement in the appointments of governors in the early years of Gordonstoun.

Educated at Salem and later private tutor to Crown Prince Constantine, Jocelin was, however, no elitist but rather an educationalist with a concern to ensure the offering of scholarships by schools, a life-long promoter to "all nature and condition of men" of the Gordonstoun ethic, the philosophy of Hahn and the Plus est en vous (the Gordonstoun motto).

At one stage, given just five minutes by the determined and persuasive Hahn to decide whether he wanted to go to Greece to open a "Hahnian" school there, Jocelin became private tutor to Constantine and then, in 1949, co-founder and head of Anavryta School near Athens, set up following the ideals and guidelines of Salem and Gordonstoun. He founded and set up the Kurt Hahn Archives in Salem in 1965. In 1966, he founded that which was to be the most lasting of legacies, the Round Square, privileged to have HM the King Constantine as president and HRH the Duke of York as patron, and from which educationalists across the world have learned, continue to learn, and must equally continue to learn, much.

He was a man who believed in the importance of discussion as much as did Hahn in persuasion.

Round Square is a worldwide association of schools which share a commitment beyond academic excellence to personal development and responsibility.

Jocelin had one key, profound and significant belief, over and above the aims and ideals of Hahn. While Hahn believed students of different nations co-operating in acts of service would help remove prejudice, Jocelin believed schools also needed to encourage the understanding of students' basic differences in order to gain enrichment from their varied cultures and mentality.

Bishop's College found the correct formula many years later in a conference it named "Celebrating differences".

Jocelin retired in 1985 and continued to be sought after for interviews about education and Hahn. Also sought were his views on United World Colleges, the Duke of Edinburgh's Award and Outward Bound, given his interest in the courses run by each.

And so one must revert to a legacy so cherished by many young and middle-aged pupils of both recent and more distant decades: giving children the chance to discover themselves; allowing children to experience both success and defeat; providing periods of silence; training the imagination, the ability to anticipate and plan; taking sports and games seriously, but only as a part of the whole; and freeing the children of rich and influential parents from the paralysing influence of privilege.

Hahn's obituary in The Times stated: "No one else in our day has created more original ideas and at the same time possessed the gift of getting them into practice."

Getting them into practice – and on a scale Hahn might never have imagined – was achieved by Jocelin with his Round Square, United World Colleges, Outward Bound and Duke of Edinburgh's Award colleagues.

Such encouragement of pro-social behaviour chimes strongly with the work of the Royal Society of Arts and Goodison Group in Scotland with which I am involved in significant and peripheral measure respectively.

Jocelin's distinctive encouragement of, and engagement with, young people is something many in our troubled world should emulate, and soon.

It is, surely, the urgent and lasting duty of each and every one of us to cherish and nurture future generations – be they among the less advantaged or the young emerging future leaders of all creeds and nationalities.

Should that famous Gordonstoun Plus est en vous? be extended to those of us not educated at Gordonstoun so that we may practice Plus est en nous?

Descendants of William Aykerode

Jocelin is survived by his three children: Mark, Sophie and Geoffrey. He and his first wife, Countess Ghislaine de la Gardie were divorced in 1974. She died in 1987. His second wife, Countess Sibylle von der Schulenburg, died in 1998.

Jocelin married **Countess Ghislaine de la Gardie**, daughter of **Count Gustaf de la Gardie**, on 11 Mar 1951. The marriage ended in divorce in 1974. Ghislaine was born about 1927 and died in 1987 about age 60. They had three children: **Mark Gustav**, **Sophie**, and **Geoffrey Hubert**.

17-Mark Gustav Winthrop-Young

17-Sophie Winthrop-Young

Sophie married **Roger Weidlich**. They had one daughter: **Amelie Ebba Ghislaine**.

18-Amelie Ebba Ghislaine Weidlich

17-Geoffrey Hubert Winthrop-Young

Jocelin next married **Sibylle Beate Maximiliane Elisabeth Gräfin von der Schulenberg** in 1975. Sibylle was born on 11 Aug 1927 in Berlin, Germany and died in 1998 at age 71.

16-Marcia Eacy Winthrop Young

Marcia married **Peter John Henry Newbolt**, son of **Capt. Arthur Francis Newbolt** and **Nancy Kathleen Triffitt**. They had four children: **Thomas Winthrop**, **Harry Triffitt**, **Barnaby Charles Slingsby**, and **Catherine Eacy**.

17-Thomas Winthrop Newbolt

17-**Harry Triffitt Newbolt** was born on 9 Aug 1953 and died on 2 Aug 1978 at age 24.

17-Barnaby Charles Slingsby Newbolt

17-Catherine Eacy Newbolt

14-**William Farrer**^{5,107} was born on 28 Feb 1861 in Little Marsden, Burnley, Lancashire and died on 17 Aug 1924 in Forsjord, Mosjoën, Norway at age 63. Another name for William was William Ecroyd.

General Notes: Mr. Farrer, who was educated at Rugby, and assumed that surname in lieu of Ecroyd by royal license 1896, is Lord of the Manor of Carnforth. — Whitbarrow Lodge, Grange-over-Sands, Lancashire ; Hall Garth, Over Kellet, near Carnforth, Lancashire; Westmorland County Club, Kendal.

Farrer, William (1861– 1924), historian and genealogist, born at Little Marsden, near Burnley, Lancashire, on 28 February 1861, was the second son of William Farrer Ecroyd (1827– 1915), tory politician and worsted manufacturer, and his first wife Mary, née Backhouse. The son changed his surname to Farrer in 1896 in compliance with the will of a great-uncle, William Farrer, a Liverpool merchant. After leaving Rugby School Farrer entered the family business, but found it uncongenial, and, retiring in 1896, settled down to a country life, first in Yorkshire at Merton, near Skipton, then at Thornburgh House, Leyburn, later at Hall Garth, Over Kellet, Lancashire, and finally at Whitbarrow Lodge, St Pauls, Witherslack, Westmorland. In 1895 he married Ellen Jane, daughter of Henry Ward, of Rodbaston, Staffordshire; they had one daughter. In 1900 he married his second wife, Eliza, daughter of John Boyce, of Redgrave, Suffolk, and they had one son and two daughters.

Farrer's interest in his yeoman ancestry widened into a taste for local history; and the acquisition in 1895 of the collections for a new history of Lancashire made by John Parsons Earwaker induced him to take up this unfinished task. He spent large sums on the transcription and local publication of unprinted materials, unravelled the obscure problems of the Domesday survey of north-western England in papers contributed to the Transactions of the Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society, and in 1903 published the first instalment of the work History of the Parish of North Meols. It was on so large a scale that it may be counted as fortunate that Farrer was presently persuaded to take part in the more manageable scheme of the Victoria History of the Counties of England. With the appointment of a co-editor, John Brownbill, the work was pushed forward rapidly, and the Victoria History of the County of Lancaster appeared in eight volumes between 1906 and 1914.

Turning his investigations to Yorkshire, the original home of the Ecroyds, Farrer contributed a searching analysis of the Domesday survey of Yorkshire to the Victoria history of the county, and between 1914 and 1916 published privately three volumes of Early Yorkshire Charters, which was planned to be an almost complete collection of charters before the thirteenth century. Unfortunately, the war and other adverse circumstances put an end to this valuable undertaking when some 1900 charters had been printed, most of them for the first time. The arrangement by fiefs which Farrer had chosen for this work perhaps suggested the history of fiefs which he began as soon as the war was over. Started on a county basis in Feudal Cambridgeshire (1920), it was continued on a more logical and time-saving plan in his general history, Honors and Knights' Fees, in which the fees of each honour are dealt with

Descendants of William Aykeroide

together, irrespective of the counties in which they lay. When Farrer died in 1924 only two volumes of this ambitious work had been published (1923–4). A third appeared in 1925, and the history of the honour of Warden was printed by the Bedfordshire Historical Society (1927); but several others still remain in manuscript.

Farrer had the appearance of a man of the open air rather than of the study; he loved rural quiet and sports, and disliked towns and publicity. He received the honorary degree of LittD from the University of Manchester and he was an honorary lecturer in local history in the University of Liverpool. He died, while on his annual fishing holiday, on 17 August 1924 at Forsjord, Mosjøen, Norway.

Among Farrer's more important publications, besides those mentioned above, are: Court Rolls of the Honor of Clitheroe (3 vols., 1897–1913); The Chartulary of Cockersand Abbey (3 vols., Chetham Society, 1898–1909); Final Concords of the County of Lancaster (4 parts, Record Society of Lancashire and Cheshire, 1899–1910); Court Rolls of Thomas, Earl of Lancaster in the County of Lancaster (ibid., 1901); Lancashire Pipe Rolls and Early Charters (1902); Lancashire Inquests, Extents, and Feudal Aids (3 parts, Record Society of Lancashire and Cheshire, 1903–15); An Outline Itinerary of King Henry I (English Historical Review, 34, July 1919, and reprint, Oxford); Records Relating to the Barony of Kendale (with J. F. Curwen, 2 vols., Cumberland and Westmorland Antiquarian Society, 1923–4).

James Tait, rev. H. C. G. Matthew

Sources J. Tait, 'William Farrer', EngHR, 40 (1925), 67–70 · Burke, Gen. GB (1921) · private information (1937) · personal knowledge (1937) · CGPLA Eng. & Wales (1924)

Archives JRL, letters and notes on honours and knights' fees · Man. CL, Manchester Archives and Local Studies, collections, corresp., and papers · W. Yorks. AS, Leeds, Yorkshire Archaeological Society, letters and papers · W. Yorks. AS, Leeds, York notes and collection | LUL, letters to J. H. Round

Wealth at death £65,005 0s. 3d.: probate, 28 Oct 1924, CGPLA Eng. & Wales

© Oxford University Press 2004–14

All rights reserved: see legal notice Oxford University Press

James Tait, 'Farrer, William (1861–1924)', rev. H. C. G. Matthew, Oxford Dictionary of National Biography, Oxford University Press, 2004

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Antiquary, Historian and Genealogist.
- He had a residence in Whitbarrow Lodge, Witherslack, Cumbria.
- He had a residence in Hall Garth, Clapham, Yorkshire.

William married **Ellen Jane Ward**,⁵ daughter of **Henry Ward**, on 25 Apr 1895. Ellen died on 1 Jun 1897. They had one daughter: **Alison**.

15-**Alison Farrer** was born in 1896.

Alison married **Cutforth**.

William next married **Eliza Boyce**,⁵ daughter of **J. Boyce**, in 1900. Eliza was born in 1872 and was christened on 22 Sep 1872 in Redgrave, Suffolk. They had three children: **Olive**, **(No Given Name)**, and **William Maurice**.

15-**Olive Farrer** was born in 1901.

15-**Ecroyd**

15-**William Maurice Farrer** was born in 1908 and died in 1994 in Whitbarrow Lodge, Witherslack, Cumbria at age 86.

General Notes: 6 august 1994 - Mr William Maurice Farrer, of Grange-over-Sands, Cumbria, left estate valued at £2,713,815 net.

14-**Mary Ecroyd**^{12,107} was born on 12 Oct 1862 in Little Marsden, Burnley, Lancashire and died on 10 Oct 1863 in Marsden, Burnley, Lancashire.

14-**Edward Ecroyd**¹⁰⁷ was born on 9 Oct 1864.

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Roseneath in Burwood, New South Wales.

Edward married **Ada Georgina Cameron** in 1903. Ada was born on 12 Jan 1885 in Glen Innes, New South Wales, Australia and died on 7 Mar 1914 at age 29. They had three children: **William Farrer**, **Edward Cameron**, and **Jane Frances**.

15-**William Farrer Ecroyd** was born in 1906 in Armidale, New South Wales, Australia.

Descendants of William Aykeroide

15-**Edward Cameron Ecroyd** was born on 27 Nov 1907 in "Whernside", Armidale, New South Wales and died on 4 Nov 2002 in Toowoomba, Queensland, Australia at age 94. Edward married someone. He had one daughter: **Lyn**.

16-**Lyn Ecroyd**

Lyn married **Keegan**.

15-**Jane Frances Ecroyd** was born in 1904.

Edward next married **Minnie Alberta Sales**.

14-**Adelaide Jane Ecroyd**¹⁰⁷ was born on 30 Nov 1866.

William next married **Anna Maria Foster**, daughter of **George Foster** and **Hannah**.

13-**Richard Ecroyd** was born on 11 May 1829 and died on 11 Jul 1835 at age 6.

13-**Elizabeth Ecroyd** was born on 16 Jul 1831 and died on 17 Oct 1832 at age 1.

13-**Edward Ecroyd**²⁰ was born on 29 Oct 1833 in Lomeshaye, Marsden, Burnley, Lancashire, died on 13 Nov 1914 in Cumbria at age 81, and was buried on 17 Nov 1914 in Hesket in the Forest, Cumbria.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1846-1849 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Worsted Manufacturer and Merchant, Lomeshay Mills in 1849-1885 in Burnley, Lancashire.
- Miscellaneous: Memorial window, Church of Christ and Saint Mary, Armathwaite, Cumbria.
- He resided at Low House in Armathwaite, Cumbria.

Edward married **Fanny Thornber Smith**,²⁰ daughter of **William Smith** and **Fanny Thornber**, on 20 Mar 1859. Fanny was born in 1833 and died in 1903 at age 70.

William next married **Elizabeth Dixon**,^{164,166} daughter of **Edward Dixon** and **Sarah Coor**, on 14 Mar 1849 in FMH Bradford. Elizabeth was born on 8 Mar 1810 in Swawback, Giggleswick, Yorkshire and died on 13 Dec 1875 in Lomeshaye, Marsden, Burnley, Lancashire at age 65. The cause of her death was Stroke. They had two children: **Richard** and **John**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Quaker Elder.

13-**Richard Ecroyd**^{29,166} was born on 12 Sep 1850.

Richard married **Emily Woodhead**,²⁹ daughter of **Godfrey Woodhead**^{2,49,69,80,170} and **Maria Louisa Cranstone**,^{2,49,80,170} on 14 Jul 1875 in FMH Manchester. Emily was born on 2 May 1853. They had three children: **Elizabeth**, **Richard**, and **Rachel Mary**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Aug 1868-Jun 1870 in York, Yorkshire.

14-**Elizabeth Ecroyd** was born in 1877.

14-**Richard Ecroyd**²⁹ was born in 1880 and died on 21 Jan 1883 in Baildon, Bradford, Yorkshire at age 3.

14-**Rachel Mary Ecroyd** was born in 1885 in Yeadon, Leeds, Yorkshire.

Descendants of William Aykeroid

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Manor Farm in Carlton, Yeadon, Yorkshire.

Rachel married **Joseph North Tatham**, son of **William Joseph Tatham**^{20,85,167,171,172} and **Sarah Coor Stansfield**^{20,85,166,171} on 1 Jun 1909 in FMH Swarthmoor, Ulverston, Cumbria. Joseph was born in 1870 in Sunderland, County Durham and died on 5 Mar 1923 in Yorkshire at age 53.

Marriage Notes: Superintendent Registrars' certificates for marriage without licence between Joseph North Tatham, cashier, of 10 Rayner's Avenue, Hightown, Liversedge, Yorkshire son of William Joseph Tatham, out of business, and Sarah Coor Tatham, his wife, and Rachel Mary Ecroyd of Manor Farm, Carlton, Yeadon, Yorkshire, daughter of Richard Ecroyd, manufacturer, deceased of 30 Melling Road, Southport, Lancashire and Emily Ecroyd, his wife, 1 May and 8 May 1909

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth School.
- He resided at 10 Rayner's Avenue in Hightown, Liversedge, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Cashier.

13-**John Ecroyd**¹⁶⁶ was born on 9 Mar 1852.

12-**Susanna Ecroyd**^{72,131,167} was born on 20 Jan 1798 in Lomeshaye, Marsden, Burnley, Lancashire, died on 30 Jan 1892 in Settle, Yorkshire at age 94, and was buried in FBG Settle.

Susanna married **John Tatham**^{57,72,94,103,167} son of **John Tatham**^{31,164,167} and **Bridget Coor**¹⁶⁷ in 1737 in Marsden. John was born on 17 Sep 1793 in Settle, Yorkshire, died on 12 Jan 1875 in Settle, Yorkshire at age 81, and was buried in FBG Settle. They had three children: **Richard Ecroyd**, **Rathmell**, and **Joseph**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Settle, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a General dealer in Settle, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Quaker Elder.

13-**Richard Ecroyd Tatham**^{20,72,167} was born on 13 Nov 1839 in Settle, Yorkshire, died on 17 Feb 1861 in Settle, Yorkshire at age 21, and was buried on 22 Feb 1861 in FBG Settle.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1850-1853 in York, Yorkshire.
- Miscellaneous: On leaving school, he spent four years in his father's employ, 1853-1857, Settle, Yorkshire.
- He worked as an employed by Joseph Rowntree, Grocer in 1857-1860 in Pavement, York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Founder of Settle Adult School.

13-**Rathmell Tatham**¹⁶⁷ was born on 9 Jan 1842 and died in Aug 1842.

13-**Joseph Tatham**^{8,20,167} was born on 20 May 1843 in Settle, Yorkshire and died on 7 Jul 1873 at age 30.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1853-1857 in York, Yorkshire.

Joseph married **Sarah Maria Brockbank**^{8,20} daughter of **John Beeby Brockbank**^{2,8,173} and **Elizabeth White**^{2,8,173} on 3 May 1866 in Manchester. Sarah was born in 1846 in Salford, Manchester and died on 29 May 1929 in Didsbury, Manchester at age 83.

Noted events in her life were:

- She had a residence in "Rallin", Elm Road, Didsbury, Manchester.

Descendants of William Aykeroid

12-**Benjamin Ecroyd** was born on 7 Jun 1799 in Lomeshaye, Marsden, Burnley, Lancashire and died on 16 Jun 1799 in Lomeshaye, Marsden, Burnley, Lancashire.

12-**Joshua Ecroyd** was born on 6 Jun 1800 in Lomeshaye, Marsden, Burnley, Lancashire and died in 1853 at age 53.

Joshua married **Mary Farrer**, daughter of **William Farrer**^{64,164} and **Mary Ashton**,⁶⁴ They had three children: **Benjamin, North, and Thomas**.

13-**Benjamin Ecroyd** was born on 4 Oct 1840 in America.

13-**North Ecroyd**

13-**Thomas Ecroyd**

12-**Sarah Ecroyd**¹⁹ was born on 8 Jan 1801 in Lomeshaye, Marsden, Burnley, Lancashire and died on 16 Sep 1878 in Giggleswick, Yorkshire at age 77.

12-**Jane Ecroyd** was born on 8 Jan 1801 in Lomeshaye, Marsden, Burnley, Lancashire and died on 5 May 1803 in Lomeshaye, Marsden, Burnley, Lancashire at age 2.

12-**Thomas Ecroyd** was born on 2 Mar 1803 in Lomeshaye, Marsden, Burnley, Lancashire and died on 9 Feb 1829 at age 25.

12-**Frances Ecroyd** was born on 30 Jul 1805 in Lomeshaye, Marsden, Burnley, Lancashire.

12-**Lucy Ecroyd** was born on 3 Dec 1806 in Lomeshaye, Marsden, Burnley, Lancashire and died on 31 Aug 1837 at age 30.

11-**William Ecroyd** was born on 10 Apr 1765 in Edgend and died on 26 Feb 1783 at age 17.

11-**Edmund Ecroyd** was born on 31 Dec 1766 in Edgend and died on 13 Jan 1767.

11-**Lucy Ecroyd**¹⁵⁴ was born on 4 Jan 1768 in Little Marsden, Burnley, Lancashire and died on 22 Jun 1842 in Old Trafford, Manchester at age 74.

Lucy married **Thomas Hoyle**,^{2,14,21,154} son of **Thomas Hoyle** and **Mary Fielden**, on 20 Dec 1799 in FMH Marsden. Thomas was born on 19 Apr 1765 in Rossendale, Lancashire and died on 14 Oct 1834 in Little Marsden, Burnley, Lancashire at age 69. They had four children: **Lucy, Thomas, Anna, and Frances**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Calico printer in Mayfield Works, Ardwick, Manchester.

12-**Lucy Hoyle**²¹ was born on 29 Jan 1802 in Mayfield, Manchester, died on 6 Nov 1853 in Bagnères de Bigorre, Hautes Pyrénées, France at age 51, and was buried in Bagnères de Bigorre, Hautes Pyrénées, France.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was a Quaker before 11 Apr 1836.

Lucy married **Alfred Binyon**,²¹ son of **Benjamin Binyon**² and **Deborah Burt**,² on 17 Jul 1828 in FMH Manchester. Alfred was born on 16 Feb 1800 in Manchester, died on 21 Aug 1856 in Merlewood, Grange over Sands, Cumbria at age 56, and was buried in Lindale in Cartmel, Cumbria. They had eight children: **Frances, Emily, Alfred, Lucy, Mary Jane, Frederick, Dora, and Alice Maud**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They had a residence in 1853 in Merlewood, Grange over Sands, Cumbria.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Calico manufacturer. Thomas Hoyle & Sons in Mayfield, Manchester.
- He worked as an a Quaker before 11 Apr 1836.
- He had a residence in Yewbarrow Lodge, Grange over Sands, Cumbria.

Descendants of William Aykeroid

13-**Frances Binyon** was born on 18 Jun 1829 in Manchester and died on 13 Jun 1890 in Malvern, Worcestershire at age 60.

Frances married **Rev. Reginald Remington**, son of **Henry Remington** and **Mary Ashburner**, on 21 Jun 1860 in Cartmel Priory, Cartmel, Cumbria. Reginald was born on 7 Mar 1827 in Ulverston, Cumbria and died on 10 Apr 1909 in Royston, Hertfordshire at age 82. They had six children: **Lucy Agnes, Henry, Mary Frances, Catherine Joy, Gertrude Dorothea**, and **Constance Gauthorne**.

14-**Lucy Agnes Remington** was born on 11 Aug 1861 in Downham and died on 11 Jan 1938 in Milnthorpe, Cumbria at age 76.

14-**Henry Remington** was born on 30 May 1863.

14-**Mary Frances Remington** was born on 4 Jun 1864.

14-**Catherine Joy Remington** was born on 19 Jan 1868.

14-**Gertrude Dorothea Remington** was born on 16 Mar 1869.

14-**Constance Gauthorne Remington** was born on 30 May 1870.

13-**Emily Binyon**^{21,154} was born on 10 Oct 1830 in Manchester, died on 26 Jun 1904 in Windermere, Cumbria at age 73, and was buried on 30 Jun 1904 in Lindale in Cartmel, Cumbria.

Emily married **Rev. John Henry Ransome**^{21,154} son of **Dr. John Atkinson Ransome**^{21,154} and **Susanna Hoyle**^{2,21,154} on 22 Sep 1858 in Cartmel Priory, Cartmel, Cumbria. John was born on 19 Sep 1828 in 1 St. Peter's Square, Manchester, died on 7 Jun 1892 in Kirkoswald Vicarage, Cumbria at age 63, and was buried on 10 Jun 1892 in Lindale in Cartmel, Cumbria. They had 11 children: **Henry Alfred, Maurice John, Emily Susan, Gertrude Lucy, Dora Frances Mary, Hilda Maud, Edmund, Frederick Stanley, Lionel, Arthur Harold**, and **Cyril Marshall**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Canon of Carlisle Cathedral in Carlisle, Cumbria.

14-**Rev. Henry Alfred Ransome**^{21,154} was born on 13 Jul 1860 in Lindale in Cartmel, Cumbria, died on 4 Jul 1917 at age 56, and was buried in Field Broughton, Grange over Sands, Cumbria.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Vicar of Kirkoswald in Kirkoswald, Cumbria.

Henry married **Hilda Ramsbotham**, daughter of **John Ramsbotham** and **Emilie Leigh Clare**. They had three children: **Emilie Margaret, Edmund Henry Leigh**, and **Mary Fielden**.

15-**Emilie Margaret Ransome**²¹ was born on 21 Apr 1897 in Field Broughton, Grange over Sands, Cumbria.

15-**Edmund Henry Leigh Ransome**²¹ was born on 2 Jun 1899 in Field Broughton, Grange over Sands, Cumbria and died in 1915 at age 16. Another name for Edmund was Edward Ransome.

15-**Mary Fielden Ransome**²¹ was born on 29 Aug 1901 in Field Broughton, Grange over Sands, Cumbria and died on 21 Apr 1932 at age 30.

14-**Maurice John Ransome**²¹ was born in 1861 in Lindale in Cartmel, Cumbria, died on 26 Mar 1921 at age 60, and was buried in Pulverbach, Shrewsbury, Shropshire.

Maurice married **Janet Dalrymple**. They had two children: **Gordon Arthur** and **Kathleen Joan**.

15-**Prof. Sir Gordon Arthur Ransome**^{21,154,174} was born in 1910 in Shropshire and died on 18 Jun 1978 in Powys, Wales at age 68.

General Notes: Sir Gordon Arthur Ransome

b.6 May 1910 d.18 June 1978

KBE (1972) CBE (1962) MRCS LRCP (1933) MRCP (1935) PJG Singapore (1967) DTMH (1969) DJMK Datuk (1969) Hon MD Singapore (1969)

Gordon Ransome was professor of medicine at the University of Singapore, and a pioneer of modern medicine in Singapore and the territories of Malaysia. He was born in Salop, England, the son of Maurice John Ransome, rector of Pulverbatch, and was educated at Dauntsey's School and London University. He qualified in medicine from St Bartholomew's

Descendants of William Aykeroid

Hospital in 1933, subsequently holding house appointments in several London hospitals and obtaining his MRCP in 1935. During this time he also attended courses at the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine. After six years of postgraduate training he left England for Singapore in 1938, on his appointment to King Edward VII College of Medicine as associate professor. Together with RB Hawes, then head of the department of medicine, he established a clinical laboratory at Tay Tock Seng Hospital and there, with the help of other outstanding physicians, turned out many well trained doctors with the LMS diploma. They formed the nucleus of those men and women who cared for the sick and wounded in Singapore during the second world war and the Japanese occupation. Today, the standing of the medical graduates of the University of Singapore is second to none in Asia, and much of the credit for this must go to Gordon Ransome. An able clinician and administrator who never allowed his outlook to be blinkered by specialization, he set a high standard and fine example.

After the capitulation of Singapore to the Japanese, Gordon Ransome was the subject of some criticism because of his decision to escape to India to carry on his work. To do this, he deliberately faced great dangers and his later work in India and Burma fully justified his decision. He investigated the problems of salt and water balance, pioneered the management of unconscious patients, dealt with cholera epidemics and established specific methods of treatment for cerebral malaria. He held the rank of major in the 12th Army, was twice mentioned in despatches, and ended the war as a lieutenant colonel. He was elected a fellow in 1947.

On demobilization he returned to Singapore as acting head of the department of medicine at the General Hospital, and in 1948 he was appointed professor of medicine at King Edward VII College of Medicine. Among his many professional appointments he was honorary consultant to the Sultan of Kelantan, who bestowed the Datship (DJMK) on him in 1969; the same year in which he was awarded an honorary doctorate of medicine by the University of Singapore. In 1967 he received the Meritorious Service Medal (PJG) in Singapore's National Day Awards. He was appointed a CBE in 1962, and a KBE in 1972. He was the first master of the Academy of Physicians and Surgeons in Singapore, which he had been instrumental in founding, and which later became the Academy of Medicine, Singapore. He was a member of the Singapore Medical Council, and ex-president of the Association of Physicians, Malaya. He contributed some 22 papers to scientific journals, both in Singapore and abroad. Although an excellent general physician and outstanding administrator, his greatest interest was in neurology. His name is perpetuated in Singapore by such foundations as the Academy of Medicine and by the biennial Gordon Arthur Ransome oration.

Gordon married twice. In 1940 his wife was Eryl Arundel and they had a daughter. In 1955 he married Daphne Mary, daughter of Colonel Lawrence George Beach RE, and they had three children: two sons and a daughter.

As a man Gordon Ransome was kind and softly spoken. He had the serenity to accept what could not be changed, the courage to change what could be changed, and the wisdom to know the difference. He was always ready to answer any cry for help from patients, staff or colleagues. He had a reputation for being absentminded, but time was of no consequence to him if someone needed him. He would sometimes wax philosophical and regarded worry as a destroyer of clear thinking. Although a prominent figure in Singapore society, his life style was simple. He enjoyed hunting, shooting and fishing, and read military and medical history. He had many devoted friends and his influence on the multiracial culture of Singapore was unique. He can be said to have served Singapore and medicine to the utmost of his ability. GW/VL

[The Telegram, Singapore, 21 June 1978; Brit.med.J., 1978, 2, 508, 644 and 1440; Ann. Acad. Med. Singapore, 1 Jan 1972; 6 Oct 1977; Farewell Address, July 1975; Mem. Service, St Andrew's Cathedral, Singapore, 20 July 1978; Photo]

(Volume VII, page 485)

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with KBE CBE MRCS LRCP MRCP PJG Singapore DTMH DJMK Datuk Hon MD Singapore.
- He worked as a Professor of Medicine in 1938-1971 in King Edward VII College of Medicine, Singapore.
- He worked as a President of the Medical Association of Malaya.

Gordon married **Eryl Arundel**, daughter of **Hubert Arundel**, on 21 Mar 1940 in Singapore Registry. Eryl was born on 24 Jul 1915 in Gelli Gynan Hall, Llanarmon, Denbighshire. They had one daughter: **(No Given Name)**.

16-Ransome

Gordon next married **Daphne Mary Beach**. They had three children: **(No Given Name)**, **(No Given Name)**, and **(No Given Name)**.

16-Ransome

16-Ransome

16-Ransome

15-**Kathleen Joan Ransome** was born in May 1912.

Kathleen married **James D. Ogilvie**. They had two children: **David** and **Christopher**.

Descendants of William Aykeroide

16-David Ogilvie

16-Christopher Ogilvie

14-**Emily Susan Ransome**²¹ was born on 1 Jun 1862 in Lindale in Cartmel, Cumbria and died on 3 Aug 1930 at age 68.

Emily married **Dr. Alexander MacDonald**²¹ in Sep 1886 in St. Oswald's Church, Kirkoswald, Cumbria. Alexander died on 6 Jan 1902 in Kirkoswald, Cumbria and was buried in St. Oswald's Church, Kirkoswald, Cumbria. They had two children: **Ronald** and **Hilda**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with LRCP LRCS Edin.
- His obituary was published in the British Medical Journal on 25 Jan 1902.

15-**Ronald MacDonald**^{21,154} was born on 22 Nov 1888, died on 7 Aug 1912 in Manchester at age 23, and was buried in Manchester Southern Cemetery, Manchester.

15-**Hilda MacDonald**^{21,154,175} was born in 1890 and died in 1962 at age 72.

General Notes: HILDA LAPAGE 1935 - 1962

Those of us who knew Hilda Lapage were more than sad at her passing but we have many happy memories of her. She was born at Kirkoswald in Cumberland where her father was a doctor. At his death she moved to Manchester and it was there she met her husband, Dr. C. P. Lapage. She was particularly interested in the Lake District and in North Wales and she accompanied her husband on many of his week-ends in the hills. Apart from her family, to whom she was devoted, her other interests were reading and the theatre. During the last war she played an active part in the W.V.S. and St. Dunstan's organisation. Survived by two sons and one daughter Hilda will always be affectionately remembered for her graciousness and quiet charm.

W. G. Pape FRCC

Hilda married **Dr. Charles Paget Lapage**,^{154,174} son of **Dr. Charles Clement Lapage**, in 1915. Charles was born in 1879 in Nantwich, Cheshire and died on 23 Sep 1947 in Didsbury, Manchester at age 68. They had four children: **Ronald, Charles Ransome, Ruth, and Stephen**.

General Notes: Charles Paget Lapage

b.1879 d.23 Sept 1947

MD Manch FRCP (1922)

Charles Lapage was born at Nantwich, the eldest son of Charles Clement Lapage, M.D. He went to Epsom College as a boy and received his medical education at Owens College, Manchester, graduating as M.B., Ch.B., in 1902 and winning the Agnew prize and Ashby scholarship in diseases of children. His resident appointments were at the Manchester Royal Infirmary, the Children's Hospital, Pendlebury, and the St. Mary's Hospitals. In 1908 he was elected physician to the Children's Hospital, and five years later physician to children at the St. Mary's Hospitals. At Manchester University he was appointed lecturer on school hygiene in 1909, lecturer on diseases of children in 1913, and reader in charge of his department in 1931; he retained this last office till 1947. During the War of 1914-1918 he served with the 2nd Western General Hospital and, in 1918, with the 57th General Hospital in France, reaching the rank of major. After the War, he established himself as one of Manchester's foremost paediatricians. He was, however, less successful as a teacher and lecturer than as a clinician and writer, holding himself, it seemed, a little aloof from his students. His book, *Feeble-mindedness in Children of School Age*, first appeared in 1911 and took its place as a standard work. As a student, Lapage was a prominent runner and rugby footballer. He listed the recreations of his middle life as walking in the mountains, golf, swimming and tennis. Indeed, he cultivated his taste for strenuous exercise to the end of his life and was proud of his achievement in climbing every peak of over 2,500 feet in England and Wales at the age of 65. He married in 1915 Hilda, daughter of Dr. Alexander Macdonald of Kirkoswald, and had three sons and a daughter. He died in his home at Didsbury.

Lancet, 1947.

B.M.J., 1947.

Biog. Details left by Dr. Lapage, in R.C.P. Library.

(Volume IV, page 580)

Early in his career, Charles Paget Lapage (1879-1947) [Epsom College 1894-1896] became interested in the diseases of children. He was the son of Dr C. C. Lapage, a practitioner of Nantwich, Cheshire, and father of Ronald Paget Lapage [Epsom College 1930- 1933], Charles Ransome Lapage [Epsom College 1931-1935], and Dr Stephen Paget Lapage [Epsom College 1936-1941]. He received his medical training at Owen's College, now the University of Manchester, and graduated M.B., Ch.B. in 1902, winning the John Henry Agnew Prize and the Henry Ashby Memorial Scholarship for the study of paediatrics. He was then appointed resident medical officer at the Royal Manchester Children's Hospital, and then to the special children's wards at St Marys Hospital, Manchester. Lapage's teaching experience began when he was medical registrar at the Manchester Royal Infirmary and medical tutor to the Hulme Hall of residence. In 1905 he was awarded the M.D. with commendation, having put forward a thesis on mentally

Descendants of William Aykeroid

retarded children, at that time grouped under the title 'feeble-minded.' Following the death of Dr Henry Ashby, Senior Physician at Manchester Children's Hospital, Charles Lapage was appointed honorary physician at that hospital in 1908, and subsequently to St Mary's Hospital, Manchester, where he took charge of the children's wards. His interest in mental incapacity in children continued with the publication of his book *Feeble-mindedness in Children of School Age* in 1911, with a second edition in 1920. This book was at the time the standard work on this emotive subject. He inaugurated and ran a clinic at the Royal Manchester Children's Hospital for the diagnosis and treatment of children with mental and speech defects by non-medical teachers with special qualifications, and this was one of the first clinics of its kind in this country. Before the First World War, Charles Lapage was a Captain in the University Territorial Training Corps and he was soon appointed as its commanding officer. During the war he served with the 2nd Western General Hospital and, in 1918, went abroad as a major in the R.A.M.C. with the 57th General Hospital to France, where he was mentioned in dispatches. After the War he established himself as one of Manchester's foremost paediatricians. At the University of Manchester he was appointed Lecturer on Diseases of Children in 1909, and Reader in Diseases of Children from 1931-1947. He was President of the Manchester Medical Society and of the Section of Diseases of Children of the Royal Society of Medicine. He was one of the original members of the British Paediatric Association and it was said that he had never missed a meeting. His membership culminated in his election as its President in 1929 and, in 1932, he was appointed Vice-President of the Section of Diseases of Children at the annual meeting of the British Medical Association. As a student, Charles Lapage was a prominent runner and rugby footballer. He listed the recreations of his middle life as walking in the mountains, golf, swimming and tennis. Indeed, he cultivated his taste for strenuous exercise to the end of his life and he was proud of his achievement of climbing every peak over 2,500 feet in England and Wales at the age of 65. In 1945, a paediatric prize was founded at the University of Manchester in Lapage's memory.

"Lapage was a unique character, and one will always remember his arrival at hospital in an airmen's helmet as a precaution against draught in his car and his remarkable upright quick walk down the corridor to his ward, hugging a sheaf of papers."

British Medical Journal (1947).

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with MB ChB MD FRCP.
- He was educated at Epsom College.
- He was educated at Owens College, Manchester.
- He worked as a President of the British Paediatric Association.
- He worked as a Physician.

16-Ronald Lapage

16-Lance-Serjeant Charles Ransome Lapage¹⁵⁴ was born in 1918, died on 20 Nov 1941 at age 23, and was buried in Wolverhampton Borough Cemetery, Wolverhampton, Staffordshire. Grave 14.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Lance Serjeant of the Royal Artillery.

16-Ruth Lapage

16-Stephen Lapage

14-Gertrude Lucy Ransome²¹ was born in 1863 in Lindale in Cartmel, Cumbria and died in 1864 in Lindale in Cartmel, Cumbria at age 1.

14-Dora Frances Mary Ransome^{21,154} was born on 30 Apr 1865 in Lindale in Cartmel, Cumbria, died in 1920 at age 55, and was buried in Manchester Southern Cemetery, Manchester.

14-Hilda Maud Ransome²¹ was born on 16 Aug 1866 in Lindale in Cartmel, Cumbria.

14-Dr. Edmund Ransome²¹ was born on 23 Aug 1867 in Lindale in Cartmel, Cumbria, died on 7 Dec 1898 in Ynboum, Gold Coast Colony, Africa at age 31, and was buried in Yabum, Ghana.

General Notes: To the glory of God and in memory of Edmund Ransome BA MB of Clare College, Cambridge, who died of fever on December 7th 1898 at Ynboum in the Northern Territories of the Gold Coast, W. Africa, whilst engaged in the Service of his Country and the cause of Humanity, at the early age of 31. This window is erected by his mother, brothers and sisters. RIP.

Descendants of William Aykeroide

A window in the church at Field Broughton, Grange over Sands, Cumbria

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with MA MB.
- He worked as a Physician.
- Miscellaneous: Old name, new name.

14-**Frederick Stanley Ransome**²¹ was born on 2 Nov 1868 in Lindale in Cartmel, Cumbria.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Engineer in 1900 in Hoton, Loughborough, Leicestershire.
- He worked as a Civil engineer in Manchester.

Frederick married **Sarah Rees**,²¹ daughter of **George Arthur Rees**, on 11 Jul 1900 in St. Cuthbert's, Bedford, Bedfordshire. Sarah was born in 1872. They had two children: **Gwenllian Clare** and **Robert Edmund**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She had a residence in 1900 in Penrhos, Bushmead Avenue, Bedford, Bedfordshire.

15-**Gwenllian Clare Ransome**²¹ was born in 1902 in Ashton.

15-**Robert Edmund Ransome**²¹ was born in 1906.

14-**Lionel Ransome**²¹ was born in 1870 in Lindale in Cartmel, Cumbria and died in 1871 in Lindale in Cartmel, Cumbria at age 1.

14-**Rev. Arthur Harold Ransome**²¹ was born on 14 Oct 1872 in Lindale, Cumbria and died in 1943 at age 71.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Vicar of St. Mary's in Dalton in Furness, Cumbria.

14-**Cyril Marshall Ransome**²¹ was born in 1874 in Ulverston, Cumbria and died in 1875 at age 1.

13-**Alfred Binyon** was born on 31 May 1832 in Manchester and died on 19 Dec 1907 in Bowdon, Cheshire at age 75.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Calico printer of Manchester.

Alfred married **Sarah Clarke**, daughter of **Joseph Clarke** and **Sarah Pilling**, on 27 May 1857 in Bowdon, Cheshire. Sarah was born in 1839 in Manchester and died in 1922 at age 83. They had four children: **Lucy Beatrice**, **Alfred Ernest**, **Walter**, and **Ethel M.**

14-**Lucy Beatrice Binyon** was born about 1859.

14-**Alfred Ernest Binyon** was born about 1860.

14-**Rev. Walter Binyon** was born on 24 Nov 1862 in Bowdon, Cheshire.

General Notes: In 1891, he was listed as being a resident of the Lawrence House lunatic asylum in York

14-**Ethel M. Binyon** was born about 1864.

Descendants of William Aykeroide

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Governess of Manchester, living with her parents in 1901.

13-**Lucy Binyon** was born on 13 May 1834 in Mayfield, Manchester, died on 6 Jun 1837 in Manchester at age 3, and was buried on 16 Jun 1837 in Rusholme Cemetery, Manchester.

13-**Mary Jane Binyon** was born on 19 May 1836 in Mayfield, Manchester and died on 13 Jun 1837 in Mayfield, Manchester at age 1.

13-**Rev. Frederick Binyon**¹¹⁸ was born on 11 May 1838 in Manchester and died on 27 Aug 1900 in Grange over Sands, Cumbria at age 62.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Vicar of Burton in Lonsdale in Burton in Lonsale.
- He worked as a Curate of Hammersmith in 1866 in London.

Frederick married **Mary Dockray**,¹¹⁸ daughter of **Robert Benson Dockray**¹¹⁸ and **Mary Caroline Pearson**,¹¹⁸ on 21 Jun 1866 in St. Mary, Lancaster. Mary was born on 4 Sep 1839 in Lancaster, Lancashire and died in 1920 at age 81. They had nine children: **John Frederick, Robert Laurence, Alfred George, Frances Dockray, Lucy Caroline, Charles Arthur, Edward Reginald, Herbert,** and **Gilbert Clive**.

14-**John Frederick Binyon** was born on 10 Jun 1868 and died on 4 Feb 1936 at age 67.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Of Grange over Sands.

John married **Mabel Fynes-Clinton**, daughter of **Rev. Osbert Fynes-Clinton** and **Louisa Lloyd**, on 3 Jun 1897. Mabel died on 22 Jun 1918. They had three children: **Olwen Ruth, Dennis,** and **Phyllis Mabel**.

15-**Olwen Ruth Binyon** died on 28 Jun 1976.

Olwen married **Eric Major**.

15-**Dennis Binyon**

Dennis married **Nancy Emmerson**. They had three children: **Timothy John, Mary,** and **Jane**.

16-**Timothy John Binyon** was born on 18 Feb 1936 in Leeds, Yorkshire and died on 7 Oct 2004 in Witney, Oxfordshire at age 68.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Crime writer.

Timothy married **Felicity Butterwick**. The marriage ended in divorce. Felicity was born in 1974 and died in 1992 at age 18.

Timothy next married **Helen Ellis**.

16-**Mary Binyon**

16-**Jane Binyon**

Jane married **Jonathan Higgins**, son of **Humphrey Higgins** and **Agatha Margaret Binyon**. They had two children: **Sarah** and **Zoe**.

17-**Sarah Higgins**

17-**Zoe Higgins**

15-**Phyllis Mabel Binyon** was born on 4 Apr 1901 in Grange over Sands, Cumbria.

Phyllis married **Sydney Brown**. They had two children: **Anthony Martin** and **Philip**.

16-**Anthony Martin Brown**

16-**Philip Brown**

14-**Robert Laurence Binyon** was born on 10 Aug 1869 in Lancaster, Lancashire and died on 10 Mar 1943 in Reading, Berkshire at age 73.

General Notes: Poem by Robert Laurence Binyon (1869-1943), published in The Times newspaper on 21st September 1914. and whose words (in part), are repeated at the Remembrance Day services.

For The Fallen

With proud thanksgiving, a mother for her children,
England mourns for her dead across the sea.
Flesh of her flesh they were, spirit of her spirit,
Fallen in the cause of the free.

Solemn the drums thrill: Death august and royal
Sings sorrow up into immortal spheres.
There is music in the midst of desolation
And a glory that shines upon our tears.

They went with songs to the battle, they were young,
Straight of limb, true of eye, steady and aglow.
They were staunch to the end against odds uncounted,
They fell with their faces to the foe.

They shall grow not old, as we that are left grow old:
Age shall not weary them, nor the years condemn.
At the going down of the sun and in the morning
We will remember them.

They mingle not with their laughing comrades again;
They sit no more at familiar tables of home;
They have no lot in our labour of the day-time;
They sleep beyond England's foam.

But where our desires are and our hopes profound,
Felt as a well-spring that is hidden from sight,
To the innermost heart of their own land they are known
As the stars are known to the Night;

As the stars that shall be bright when we are dust,
Moving in marches upon the heavenly plain,
As the stars that are starry in the time of our darkness,
To the end, to the end, they remain.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with CH.
- He worked as a Keeper of Oriental prints and Drawings, at the British Museum.

Descendants of William Aykeroid

- He worked as a Poet and Dramatist.

Robert married **Cecily Margaret Powell**, daughter of **Henry Pryor Powell** and **Helena (Margaret) Eddis**, on 12 Apr 1904 in St. Andrews, Well Street. Cecily was born on 16 Aug 1876. They had three children: **Helen Francesca Mary**, **Agatha Margaret**, and **Nicolette Mary**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as an Officer in charge of Oriental Prints & Paintings. British Museum.

15-**Helen Francesca Mary Binyon** was born on 9 Dec 1904 and died in 1979 at age 75.

15-**Agatha Margaret Binyon** was born on 9 Dec 1904.

Agatha married **Humphrey Higgins**. They had three children: **Andrew**, **Harriet**, and **Jonathan**.

16-**Andrew Higgins**

16-**Harriet Higgins**

16-**Jonathan Higgins**

17-**Sarah Higgins**

17-**Zoe Higgins**

15-**Nicolette Mary Binyon** was born on 21 Jul 1911 in Chelsea, London and died on 8 Jun 1997 in Cadogan Street, Chelsea, London at age 85.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Medievalist.

Nicolette married **Basil Gray**, son of **Dr. Charles Gray** and **Florence Elworthy Cowell**, in 1933. Basil was born in 1904 in London and died on 6 Oct 1989 in Oxford at age 85. They had five children: **Marius**, **Camilla**, **Edmund**, **Cecilia**, and **Sophia Frances**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Islamicist and head of the Oriental department, British Museum, 1945-1969.

16-**Marius Gray**

Marius married **Clare Milward**. They had four children: **Emma Catherine**, **Theodore Clement**, **Bridget Lucy Scholastica**, and **Jacquetta Clemency Mary**.

17-**Emma Catherine Gray**

Emma married **Graham Phillips**. They had three children: **Matthew**, **Thomas**, and **Frances**.

18-**Matthew Phillips**

18-**Thomas Phillips**

18-**Frances Phillips**

17-**Theodore Clement Gray**

17-**Bridget Lucy Scholastica Gray**

Bridget married **Anthony Salter**.

Descendants of William Aykeroide

17-Jacquetta Clemency Mary Gray

Jacquetta married **Jason Goy**.

16-Camilla Gray died in 1971.

Camilla married **Oleg Prokoviev**. They had one daughter: **Anastasia**.

17-Anastasia Prokoviev

16-Edmund Gray

16-Cecilia Gray

Cecilia married **Graf Tassilo Wolff-Metternich Zur Gracht** on 14 Sep 1968. Tassilo was born on 29 Aug 1940 and died on 24 Jul 2002 at age 61. They had four children: **Josephine, Eliza Lucy, Boris Peter Basil, and Edwin Sebastian Gleb**.

17-Grafin Josephine Wolff-Metternich Zur Gracht

Josephine married **Markus Distelhoff**. They had two children: **Anna** and **Isabella**.

18-Anna Distelhoff

18-Isabella Distelhoff

17-Grafin Eliza Lucy Wolff-Metternich Zur Gracht

Eliza married **Jasper Joseph-Lester**. They had two children: **Joe** and **Ned**.

18-Joe Joseph-Lester

18-Ned Joseph-Lester

17-Graf Boris Peter Basil Wolff-Metternich Zur Gracht

Boris married **Teena Marie Manaluz**.

17-Graf Edwin Sebastian Gleb Wolff-Metternich Zur Gracht

16-Sophia Frances Gray

14-Alfred George Binyon was born on 14 Nov 1870 and died on 15 Jan 1871.

14-Frances Dockray Binyon was born on 4 Dec 1871 and died on 23 Feb 1936 at age 64.

14-Lucy Caroline Binyon was born on 10 Mar 1873 and died on 18 Feb 1879 at age 5.

14-Charles Arthur Binyon was born on 9 Mar 1874 and died in 1963 at age 89.

14-Edward Reginald Binyon was born on 13 Oct 1875 and died on 31 Aug 1876.

14-Herbert Binyon was born on 24 Feb 1877 and died on 23 Mar 1877.

14-Gilbert Clive Binyon was born on 12 Jul 1880 and died in 1952 at age 72.

Descendants of William Aykeroid

13-**Dora Binyon** was born on 4 Oct 1840 in Manchester and died in 1903 in Barnstaple, Devon at age 63.

13-**Alice Maud Binyon** was born on 25 Apr 1843 in Manchester, died on 19 Nov 1884 in Aynsome at age 41, and was buried in Cartmel Priory, Cartmel, Cumbria.

Alice married **Rev. Thomas Machell Remington**, son of **Henry Remington** and **Mary Ashburner**, on 15 Aug 1867 in Cartmel Priory, Cartmel, Cumbria. Thomas was born on 21 Oct 1836, died on 14 May 1900 in Cartmel, Cumbria at age 63, and was buried in Cartmel Priory, Cartmel, Cumbria. They had one daughter: **Mary Alice**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Rector of Claughton on Lonsdale in Claughton in Lonsdale, Lancashire.

14-**Mary Alice Remington** was born on 30 Sep 1870.

12-**Thomas Hoyle** was born on 6 Jul 1804 in Manchester and died on 27 Aug 1804 in Manchester.

12-**Anna Hoyle** was born on 24 Dec 1813 in Mayfield, Manchester and died on 19 May 1864 in Weston-super-Mare, Somerset at age 50.

Anna married **Rev. John Eddowes Gladstone** on 28 Oct 1852 in Bowdon, Cheshire. John was born on 13 Aug 1814 in Wrexham, Clwyd, Wales and died on 5 May 1901 at age 86.

12-**Frances Hoyle**²¹ was born on 11 Sep 1805 in Mayfield, Manchester and died on 22 Jul 1877 in Earham Road, Norwich at age 71.

Frances married **Ollive Sims**,²¹ son of **John Sims**²¹ and **Mary Mason**,²¹ on 4 Oct 1836 in Marsden, Manchester. Ollive was born on 31 Jan 1800 in Norwich, Norfolk, died on 13 Apr 1857 in Hest Bank, Lancaster, Lancashire at age 57, and was buried in Kendal, Cumbria. They had four children: **Lucy Olivia**, **Anna Mary**, **Thomas Hoyle**, and **Frances**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Manufacturing Chemist in Shelton, Staffordshire.

13-**Lucy Olivia Sims**²¹ was born on 29 Aug 1837 in Shelton, Staffordshire and died on 16 Feb 1899 in 13 West Parade, Heigham, Norfolk at age 61.

13-**Anna Mary Sims**²¹ was born on 27 Jul 1839 in Shelton, Staffs. and died on 11 Apr 1840.

13-**Thomas Hoyle Sims**²¹ was born on 8 Nov 1840 in Shelton, Staffs. and died on 16 Mar 1923 in Gorleston On Sea, Norfolk at age 82.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Analytical Chemist of Manchester.

Thomas married **Janet Elizabeth Mary Bowles**, daughter of **Alfred Bowles** and **Janet Stark**, on 27 Jul 1869 in Heigham, Norfolk. Janet was born on 4 Nov 1847 in Stratford St. Mary, Suffolk and died on 12 Jan 1924 in Gorleston On Sea, Norfolk at age 76. They had four children: **George Alfred**, **William Edgar**, **John Cuthbert**, and **John Walter**.

14-**George Alfred Sims**²¹ was born on 20 Apr 1871 in Mayfield, Manchester and died on 8 May 1871 in Mayfield, Manchester.

14-**William Edgar Sims**²¹ was born on 19 Jun 1872 in Mayfield, Manchester and died on 6 Jul 1944 at age 72.

William married **Annie Elizabeth Stark**,²¹ daughter of **Michael John Stark**²¹ and **Mary Elizabeth Sparkes**, on 18 Sep 1897. Annie was born about 1871.

14-**John Cuthbert Sims**²¹ was born on 23 Dec 1873 in Mayfield, Manchester and died on 3 Jan 1874 in Mayfield, Manchester.

14-**John Walter Sims**²¹ was born on 29 Oct 1881 in 64 Buxton Street Mayfield, Manchester and died on 29 Mar 1959 in Dorking, Surrey at age 77.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Electrical engineer.

John married **Dorothy St. John**²¹ on 3 Jun 1911 in Gorleston On Sea, Norfolk. Dorothy was born on 11 May 1881 in Norwich, Norfolk and died on 14 May 1965 in Thursley Hall, Haslemere at age 84. They had three children: **John Oliver**, **Robert Oswald**, and **Edward Graham**.

Descendants of William Aykeroide

15-**John Oliver Sims** was born on 30 Aug 1912 in Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 17 Mar 1984 in Herefordshire at age 71.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Railway Engineer.

John married **Elizabeth Dorothy Blakely** on 16 May 1945 in Blythswood, Glasgow. Elizabeth was born on 11 Nov 1906 in Kirkintilloch, East Dumbarton, Scotland and died in 1984²¹ at age 78.

15-**Robert Oswald Sims** was born on 1 Sep 1917 in Balham, London and died on 2 May 1992 in Newcastle, New South Wales, Australia at age 74.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Metallurgist.

Robert married **Alison Monsarrat West-Watson**. They had four children: **Christina Mary Monsarrat**, **John Campbell Oliver**, **Martin Robert Walter**, and **Roderick Charles Hallowes**.

16-**Christina Mary Monsarrat Sims**

16-**John Campbell Oliver Sims**

16-**Martin Robert Walter Sims**

16-**Roderick Charles Hallowes Sims**

15-**Edward Graham Sims**²¹ was born on 10 Jun 1921 in Ashford, Kent and died on 15 May 1973 in Norwich, Norfolk at age 51.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Engineer.

Edward married **Mary Dilys Margaret Turner**. They had two children: **Graham Andrew Michael** and **Derek John Keith**.

16-**Graham Andrew Michael Sims**

16-**Derek John Keith Sims**

Edward next married **Marie Katherine Ann Graham**. They had two children: **James Edward** and **Jonathan Charles**.

16-**James Edward Sims**

16-**Jonathan Charles Sims**

13-**Frances Sims**²¹ was born on 5 Jul 1843 in Heaton Norris, Lancashire and died on 4 Nov 1888 in Norwich, Norfolk at age 45.

Frances married **Frederick Harvey Bellman**²¹ in 1888. Frederick was born in 1922.

11-**Ann Ecroyd** was born in 1769 and died on 28 Sep 1769.

11-**Joshua Ecroyd** was born on 8 Aug 1771 in Edgend and died on 26 Jul 1772.

11-**Tabitha Ecroyd**^{3,166} was born on 2 Sep 1774 and died on 16 Feb 1833 in Halifax, Yorkshire at age 58.

Tabitha married **Joshua Stansfield**,^{2,3,166} son of **Joshua Stansfield**^{2,166} and **Elizabeth Halstead**,^{2,166} on 8 Sep 1812. Joshua was born on 25 Aug 1774 in Ovenden, Halifax, Yorkshire and died on 9 Jun 1837 in Halifax, Yorkshire at age 62. They had no children.

Descendants of William Aykeroid

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Woolstapler in Halifax, Yorkshire.

8-**Mary Ecroyd** was born on 9 Jan 1687 and died in 1772 at age 85.

Mary married **William Oddie**, son of **William Oddie**, on 23 May 1711. William was born on 9 Apr 1688 and died on 29 Dec 1762 at age 74. They had six children: **William, Isabel, Richard, Ann, Mary**, and **John**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They had a residence in Hudson Gills, Sawley, Clitheroe, Lancashire.

9-**William Oddie** was born in 1714 and died in 1790 at age 76.

9-**Isabel Oddie** was born in 1716.

Isabel married **James Parkinson** on 12 Mar 1747. James died in 1779. They had two children: **John** and **Mary**.

10-**John Parkinson** was born in 1751 and was buried in FBG, Sawley.

John married **Elizabeth Garforth**. Elizabeth was buried in FBG, Sawley. They had five children: **Ann, Mary, James, Anthony**, and **Isabella**.

11-**Ann Parkinson** was born on 27 Oct 1780.

Ann married **Robert Proctor**. Robert was born on 3 Aug 1784. They had five children: **Betty, Thomas, John, Richard**, and **Mary**.

12-**Betty Proctor** was born on 9 May 1802.

Betty married **Daniel Slater**. Daniel died in 1858 in Clitheroe, Lancashire. They had four children: **John, Richard, Nancy**, and **Mary**.

13-**John Slater** was born in 1832.

13-**Richard Slater** was born in 1841.

13-**Nancy Slater** was born in 1843.

13-**Mary Slater** was born in 1845.

12-**Thomas Proctor** was born on 6 Feb 1812.

12-**John Proctor** was born on 21 Mar 1818.

12-**Richard Proctor** was born on 12 Jan 1822.

12-**Mary Proctor**

11-**Mary Parkinson** was born on 1 May 1783.

Mary married **J. Whitaker**, son of **Timothy Whitaker**.

11-**James Parkinson** was born on 19 Feb 1785.

11-**Anthony Parkinson** was born on 13 Jun 1786.

Anthony married **Ann Lawson**. They had five children: **John, Elizabeth, Isabella, Mary**, and **Anthony**.

Descendants of William Aykeroide

12-**John Parkinson** was born on 18 Jul 1811.

12-**Elizabeth Parkinson**

12-**Isabella Parkinson**

12-**Mary Parkinson**

12-**Anthony Parkinson**

11-**Isabella Parkinson** was born on 9 Dec 1788.

John next married **Betty Pollard**. Betty was buried in Sawley. They had one son: **John**.

11-**John Parkinson** was born on 9 Oct 1797, died on 17 Apr 1873 at age 75, and was buried in Grindleton, Clitheroe.

John married **Nancy Calverley**, daughter of **John Calverley**. Nancy was born in 1802, died in Jul 1884 at age 82, and was buried in Grindleton. They had seven children: **John, James, Robert, Elizabeth, Mary, Nancy, and William**.

12-**John Parkinson** was born on 28 Oct 1824.

12-**James Parkinson** was born on 18 May 1826.

James married **Mary Ann Holgate**, daughter of **Henry Holgate**. They had 11 children: **Nancy, Mary, Agnes, Elizabeth, Ann, Joseph, James, Anthony, Henry, John, and Richard**.

13-**Nancy Parkinson**

13-**Mary Parkinson**

13-**Agnes Parkinson**

13-**Elizabeth Parkinson**

13-**Ann Parkinson**

13-**Joseph Parkinson**

13-**James Parkinson**

13-**Anthony Parkinson**

13-**Henry Parkinson**

13-**John Parkinson**

13-**Richard Parkinson**

12-**Robert Parkinson** was born on 19 Mar 1828.

Robert married **Mary Ann Jackson**, daughter of **John Jackson**. They had two children: **Miriam** and **Alva**.

13-**Miriam Parkinson**

13-**Alva Parkinson**

Descendants of William Aykeroide

12-**Elizabeth Parkinson** was born on 21 Jan 1832.

Elizabeth married **Jabez Sanderson**. They had two children: **Richard** and **William**.

13-**Richard Sanderson**

13-**William Sanderson**

12-**Mary Parkinson** was born on 15 Aug 1835.

Mary married **James Hull**.

12-**Nancy Parkinson** was born on 20 Dec 1838.

Nancy married **William Turnbull**. They had four children: **Gertrude**, **Florence**, **Maud**, and **Arthur**.

13-**Gertrude Turnbull**

13-**Florence Turnbull**

13-**Maud Turnbull**

13-**Arthur Turnbull**

12-**William Parkinson** was born on 31 Dec 1841.

10-**Mary Parkinson** was born on 22 Jul 1754 and died on 22 Oct 1827 at age 73.

Mary married **Edward Satterthwaite**, son of **Edward Satterthwaite** and **Sarah Park**, on 4 Nov 1779 in FMH Settle. Edward was born in 1754 in Colthouse, Hawkshead, Cumbria and died on 22 Feb 1794 in Preston, Lancashire at age 40. They had nine children: **Edward**, **James**, **Michael**, **Isabella**, **John**, **Sarah**, **William**, **Samuel**, and **Mary**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Clogger in Preston, Lancashire.
- He worked as a Currier and Leather dresser in Preston, Lancashire.

11-**Edward Satterthwaite** was born on 8 Sep 1781 in Preston, Lancashire and died on 13 Dec 1827 at age 46.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Currier of Manchester.

Edward married **Hannah Maria Fowler**,⁴² daughter of **William Fowler**⁵⁶ and **Sarah Lythall**,⁵⁶ in Aug 1815. Hannah was born in 1790 and died on 1 Oct 1866 in Leighton Buzzard, Bedfordshire at age 76. They had two children: **Edward Fowler** and **Clement**.

12-**Edward Fowler Satterthwaite** was born on 13 Sep 1816.

Edward married **Mary Jane Russell**.

12-**Clement Satterthwaite** was born on 2 Jul 1820.

Clement married **Ellen Sarah Moseley**. They had five children: **Ellen Maud**, **Florence Helen**, **Harold**, **Sidney Clement**, and **Edward**.

13-**Ellen Maud Satterthwaite**

13-**Florence Helen Satterthwaite**

Descendants of William Aykeroid

13-**Harold Satterthwaite**

13-**Sidney Clement Satterthwaite**

13-**Edward Satterthwaite**

11-**James Satterthwaite** was born on 22 Nov 1782 in Preston, Lancashire and died on 2 Apr 1785 at age 2.

11-**Michael Satterthwaite**⁴² was born on 5 Oct 1784 in Preston, Lancashire, died on 6 Jul 1867 in Halifax, Yorkshire at age 82, and was buried in FBG Calder Bridge, Garstang.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth School.
- He worked as a Leather Cutter in Preston, Lancashire.
- He worked as a Quaker Elder.
- He worked as a Director of The Blackpool Pier Company,.

Michael married **Hannah Gilpin**, daughter of **Mark Gilpin** and **Mary Thomas**, in 1812. Hannah was born on 1 Jun 1786 in Coalbrookdale, Shropshire. They had one son: **Michael**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at Ackworth School in 1798-1800.

12-**Dr. Michael Satterthwaite**^{2,72,94} was born on 24 Aug 1812 in Higher Broughton, Manchester and died on 17 Sep 1861 in Lindon Grove, Alderley, Cheshire. (14 September given in AM) at age 49.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Physician.
- He worked as a Headmaster with William Thistlethwaite, of Tulketh Hall school in Preston, Lancashire.
- He had a residence in Lindon Grove, Alderley, Cheshire.

Michael married **Sarah Brockbank Carrick**,^{2,94,176} daughter of **David Carrick**^{2,8,52,94} and **Sarah Brockbank**,^{2,8,52,94} in 1848. Sarah was born on 4 Sep 1818 in Rockcliffe, Carlisle, Cumbria and died on 15 Feb 1913 in Allonby, Maryport, Cumbria at age 94.

General Notes: Sarah B. Satterthwaite Clark 94 15 2 1913 Allonby. A Minister. Widow of James Clark. The removal of this beloved and venerable Friend who passed away at Allonby on the 15th of March, 1913, in her 95th year, seems to sever one of the few remaining links with the past. Until within the last few months, amid much physical infirmity, she had been so bright and cheerful, so able to enter with loving interest into the thoughts and needs of those who visited her, that a little time spent in her company was always a refreshment and help. Indeed, she now and then almost apologised for her entire willingness to stay on here below, when she felt that some might marvel that she was not longing to be gathered home. She was the youngest daughter of David Carrick and Sarah Brockbank, who were married on the 28th of April, 1812, at Colthouse Meeting- house, and was born at Rockcliffe, near Carlisle, on the 4th of September, 1818. Her father, who was a banker, died quite young, leaving his widow and little children not well provided for. Her mother, with a view to supporting herself and the children, learned the business of a confectioner, which she carried on successfully for many years in Castle Street, Carlisle. One of the child's early recollections was that of seeing from her mother's window, a bull-baiting in a meadow across the river. She was sent to Wigton School, and afterwards, while she was living with her mother, they received into their house as a boarder William Wordsworth, jun. (son of the poet), who spent many years under their roof ; and through this connection, the family had some pleasant and valued intercourse with the household at Kydal Mount ; where, in 1845, the sisters Jane Carrick (afterwards Castle) and Sarah Brock- bank Carrick spent a fortnight with the Wordsworths, seeing much of the beautiful surrounding country under the guidance of John Carter, the poet's confidential amanuensis. In 1848 Sarah Carrick was married to Michael Satterthwaite, M.D., who was, with William Thistlethwaite, at the head of the Tulketh Hall School in Preston. Thence they removed to Lindon Grove, Alderley, where, in 1861, Dr Satterthwaite died. Many who were pupils there have referred gratefully to the helpful influence of the genial mistress. Thus left a widow, Sarah B. Satterthwaite removed to Allonby, and for many years was in very delicate health. There she was recorded as a Minister, and paid acceptable visits to many in her own neighbourhood. In 1872, she visited Canada and Philadelphia Yearly Meetings, in company with Hannah Thistlethwaite. A few years later she paid a more extended visit to the American continent, occupying two years (1876- 1878), embracing most of the Eastern and middle States of the Union. After attending the Yearly Meeting of 1879 in London, she travelled direct to Hull, en route for Norway, where she paid a religious visit along with Susan Doyle, returning to Allonby at the end of July. Immediately after the next Yearly Meeting, she re -visited America - not returning till May, 1881. The following year found her visiting Friends in Ireland, in company with Priscilla Mounsey. Yet one more visit to America lay before her. In 1897 she went as a delegate to the first Five Years' Meeting, along with Charles Brady, Joseph Bevan Braithwaite, James Clark, and other Friends.

Descendants of William Aykeroid

Her service in America is still very lovingly remembered by not a few whom she visited. Her marriage in 1882 to James Clark, of Street, introduced her into a large circle of relatives, and into much service in various meetings. But, gradually, the failing strength both of her husband and herself, confined their ministry more and more to home life and surroundings. Still they were able to spend two or three months of each year at her old home at Allonby, where it was delightful to see them enjoying the well-earned rest, and the intercourse with Cumberland Friends. To that old home, after her husband's decease at Street, in January, 1906, she finally returned and there she spent the remainder of her days : entertaining a good many visitors in a quiet way. Very gradually, as strength failed, much activity became impossible, and with beautiful acquiescence in the Father's will for her, she submitted to all the limitations of the invalid life. Of her service in the ministry of the Gospel, it is not needful to say much. Those who were privileged to hear it knew well how helpful and cheering it was, and how wonderfully she was enabled from time to time to rise above physical weakness, and to engage in public service when her friends scarcely dared to expect it. She had at times very definite assurances given her of Divine help and strength. In reference to her return to New England in 1880, beside a Norwegian river she was told by the inward voice of the Lord : - " Thou art Mine for ever ; nothing shall be able to move thee ; go forward in the way prepared. Thou must go to America : I have work for thee there." And in January, 1880, the message came : - " It is enough, My child : I have shown thee My will. I sustained thee in all that journey in America, and I will sustain thee in the next. She [Mary White] will go with thee a part of the time " ; and in answer to the inquiry, " The first part ? " " Yes, it will be the first part ; she will leave thee in Philadelphia " ; and a few days later came the assurance, " I will guide thee by My counsel. I will strengthen thee for the journey." These promises were abundantly fulfilled, as she could thankfully testify. And now the earthly journeys are over, and the aged pilgrim is at rest with the Lord she has long loved and served. We may well seek to share her rejoicing, now that for her, faith is changed to sight, and prayer to praise.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Friends' School, Brookfield in Wigton, Cumbria.
- She had a residence in 1861 in Allonby, Maryport, Cumbria.

Michael next married **Ellen Wareing** in 1819. Ellen was born in 1787 and died in 1820 at age 33.

11-**Isabella Satterthwaite** was born on 5 Oct 1784 in Preston, Lancashire and died on 6 Oct 1784.

11-**John Satterthwaite** was born on 12 Jul 1786 in Preston, Lancashire and died on 24 Nov 1787 in Preston, Lancashire at age 1.

11-**Sarah Satterthwaite**^{16,42} was born on 30 Apr 1788 in Preston, Lancashire, died on 12 May 1867 in Preston, Lancashire at age 79, and was buried in FBG Calder Bridge, Garstang.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Quaker Minister in 1837.

Sarah married **William Ord**,^{16,42} son of **Thomas Ord** and **Mary**, on 4 Jun 1817. William was born on 22 Mar 1788 in Holm, Carlisle, Cumbria. They had four children: **Sarah, Thomas, Ann Eliza**, and **Maria**.

Noted events in his life were:

- Miscellaneous: His birth is given in the Friends' registers for Cumberland.

12-**Sarah Ord**³⁴ was born on 25 Aug 1819 in Lancaster, Lancashire and died on 19 Sep 1897 in Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 78.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School (Castlegate) in Jan 1832-Jun 1832 in York, Yorkshire.

12-**Thomas Ord**^{17,20,30,173,177} was born in 1823 in Darlington, County Durham and died on 24 Jan 1871 in Fulwood, Preston, Lancashire at age 48.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Leather factor and merchant in Preston, Lancashire.

Thomas married **Mary Ann Wilcockson**,^{17,20,30,177} daughter of **John Wilcockson** and **Jane Dilworth**, on 3 May 1848 in FMH Preston. Mary was born on 2 Nov 1823 in Preston, Lancashire and died on 26 Apr 1872 in Fulwood, Preston, Lancashire at age 48. They had seven children: **Ellen, Michael Satterthwaite, Sarah Jane, John Henry, Mary Esther, Clement**, and **William Edward**.

13-**Ellen Ord**¹⁷ was born in 1849 in Preston, Lancashire and died on 15 Feb 1852 in Preston, Lancashire at age 3.

Descendants of William Aykeroide

13-**Michael Satterthwaite Ord**¹⁷ was born in 1850 in Preston, Lancashire and died on 11 Feb 1852 in Preston, Lancashire at age 2.

13-**Sarah Jane Ord** was born in 1851 in Preston, Lancashire and died on 19 Aug 1937 in Melling, Lancashire at age 86.

13-**John Henry Ord** was born in 1853 in Preston, Lancashire and died on 2 Nov 1884 in 15 Severn Street, Birmingham, Warwickshire at age 31.

13-**Mary Esther Ord**¹⁷⁷ was born in 1855 in Preston, Lancashire and died on 18 Mar 1856 in Preston, Lancashire at age 1.

13-**Prof. Clement Ord**⁵ was born in 1858 in Preston, Lancashire and died on 20 Oct 1939 at age 81.

General Notes: He was a participant in the early CHA fellowship, The Co-operative Holidays Association.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth School.
- He was educated at The Flounders Institute in Ackworth, Pontefract, Yorkshire.
- He was educated at King's College, Cambridge.
- He worked as a Professor of German, University College Bristol in Bristol, Gloucestershire.

Clement married **Johanna Anthes**,⁵ daughter of **Hofprediger G. Anthes**. Johanna was born in 1858 in Germany. They had five children: **Wilfrid, Rudolf, Evelyn, Mildred, and Boris**.

14-**Wilfrid Ord** was born on 26 Jan 1886 in Heidelberg, Germany, died on 26 Dec 1954 in Royal Jubilee Hospital, Victoria, British Columbia, Canada at age 68, and was buried on 30 Dec 1954 in Royal Oak Crematorium, Saanich, British Columbia, Canada. The cause of his death was Septicaemia.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Transport department civil servant in Victoria, British Columbia, Canada.
- He had a residence in 1005 Cook Street, Victoria, British Columbia, Canada.

Wilfrid married **Marion Jesse Evans**, daughter of **Charles Evans**. Marion was born on 26 Jul 1880 in Dublin, Ireland, died on 22 Nov 1967 in 4683 Arbutus Street, Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada at age 87, and was buried on 24 Nov 1967 in Ocean View Burial Park, Burnaby, British Columbia. (Cremated). The cause of her death was Cardio-vascular disease. They had two children: **John Wilfred Michael** and **Anne Clemency**.

15-**John Wilfred Michael Ord** was born in 1917 and died on 25 Feb 1921 in Victoria, British Columbia, Canada at age 4.

15-**Anne Clemency Ord** was born in 1922 in Victoria, British Columbia, Canada and died on 23 Jun 2003 in Salt Spring Island, British Columbia, Canada at age 81.

General Notes: PERRINS (nee Ord) Anne Clemency, Salt Spring Island. After 81 years as a loving wife, mother, grandmother, best friend, lover of gardening and reading, teacher and inspiration to many, Clemmie passed away peacefully on June 23, 2003 after a brief illness. She was surrounded by her family and the music she loved. Born in Victoria, BC, she attended St. Margaret's School and Victoria College. Predeceased by her beloved husband, Dennis. Clemmie leaves children Anne Perrins (John Muir), Patricia (Bill) Forst, and Mark (Carin) Perrins. She leaves 4 grandchildren, Jeremy (Michelle), Simon (Teri), Christopher, and Erik, and great grandson, Julian. Clemency was a loved and respected voice and music teacher, and a long time member of Vancouver's Gallery Singers. Her passion for music lives on in her family and students. The family extends gratitude to Clemmie's good friend and student, Don Fisher and wife Melissa, for their love and support. A Memorial service will be held on Tuesday, July 22 at 2:00PM at All Saints By the Sea Anglican Church, 110 Park Drive, Ganges, Salt Spring. Flowers are welcome, as would be a donation to the BC Cancer Society.

The Times Colonist - 5 July 2003

Anne married **Dennis Boyce Perrins**, son of **Arnold Mansfield Perrins** and **Doris Mary Simpson**. Dennis was born on 23 Oct 1920 in Athalmer, British Columbia, Canada, died on 21 Dec 1987 in 3030 West 44th Avenue, Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada at age 67, and was buried on 22 Dec 1987 in Vancouver Crematorium, Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. They had three children: **Anne, Patricia, and Mark**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They had a residence in Ancaster, Ontario, Canada.

Descendants of William Aykeroide

16-Anne Perrins

Anne married **John Muir**.

16-Patricia Perrins

Patricia married **Bill Forst**.

16-Mark Perrins

Mark married **Carin**.

14-**Rudolf Ord** was born on 5 Jul 1888 in Germany.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Leather factor.

14-**Evelyn Ord** was born in 1891 in Germany.

14-**Mildred Ord** was born in 1894 in Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 22 Mar 1953 in Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 59.

14-**Dr. Boris Ord**⁵ was born on 7 Jul 1897 in Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 30 Dec 1961 in Cambridge, Cambridgeshire at age 64. Another name for Boris was Bernhard Ord.

General Notes: Ord, Bernhard [Boris] (1897– 1961), musician, was born on 9 July 1897 at Bristol, the youngest of the five children of Clement Ord, a Quaker and head of the German department at Bristol University, and his wife, Johanna, daughter of Hofprediger G. Anthes, who came of a musical German family. Bernhard was educated from 1907 to 1914 at Clifton College, of which he was a scholar and, later, a governor. He took his ARCO diploma while still at school and won a scholarship to the Royal College of Music, London, where he studied the organ under Sir Walter Parratt and also excelled at the pianoforte. He was already a devotee of opera, and his familiar name Boris, by which he became universally known, arose from his enthusiasm for Mussorgsky's Boris Godunov, introduced to London in 1913 by Thomas Beecham. After war service from 1916 to 1918, first with the Artists' Rifles and then as a pilot in the Royal Flying Corps, during which he was twice wounded, he returned to the Royal College of Music, where he took up choir training.

It was as organ scholar of Corpus Christi College that Ord went to Cambridge, in 1919. The next year he founded the Cambridge University Madrigal Society, later to be known for its May week concerts in massed punts on the river. He became MusB in 1922, and the following year was elected to a fellowship at King's, his father's college, within which as a bachelor he spent the rest of his life. As a freelance musician he was much in demand. Sometimes it was as a continuo player on the piano or harpsichord, as for the staging of works by Purcell and Handel produced by Camille Prior and Cyril Rootham, the organist of St John's College; sometimes as a conductor, as for the Greek play committee's revival in 1921 of Aristophanes' The Birds with the music of Sir (Charles) Hubert Parry and of Aeschylus' Oresteia with Cecil Armstrong Gibbs's music (1924). He also conducted a remarkable performance (1928) of Stravinsky's The Soldier's Tale in which Lydia Lopokova, the wife of the economist J. M. Keynes, was the princess, Michael Redgrave the soldier, and Dennis Arundell the narrator. In 1927 he gained valuable experience by working at Cologne opera house.

On the death of A. H. Mann in 1929 Ord was appointed organist of King's College and also of the university. At King's he joined forces with the dean, the Revd Eric Milner-White, in his policy of broadening the repertory of the chapel music, especially by strengthening the sixteenth-century element. In 1936 he became a university lecturer in music, and in 1938 he succeeded Rootham as conductor of the Cambridge University Musical Society. His work for the society greatly broadened his scope and also revealed the range of his musical sympathies. Continuing Rootham's tradition, he conducted a highly successful stage performance of Handel's Saul in the Guildhall, with David Franklin in the title role.

The outbreak of war inevitably reduced the number of chapel services at King's. In 1941 Ord handed them over to Dr Harold Darke for the duration and rejoined the air force as a flight lieutenant; he eventually participated in the Normandy landings and the ensuing campaign. Back at Cambridge, he resumed his duties in 1946. His Cambridge University Musical Society concerts included Beethoven's ninth symphony and Stravinsky's Symphony of Psalms. On the Guildhall stage there were performances of Handel's Solomon and of The Pilgrim's Progress by Vaughan Williams, and at the Arts Theatre of Purcell's Dioclesian and King Arthur. But early in the 1950s Ord's health weakened, and eventually disseminated sclerosis was diagnosed. He retired from the Cambridge University Musical Society in 1954, but for some time continued to conduct concerts at the Festival Hall, including works for varying numbers of harpsichords. It was a great comfort to him that his former organ scholar and assistant David Willcocks returned from Worcester Cathedral to take over from him in 1957– 8. He then resigned his university lectureship also. He was created CBE in 1958. His last public appearance, in a wheelchair, was in the Senate House in June 1960, to receive the honorary doctorate of music. He died at Cambridge on 30 December 1961.

As a musician Ord had exacting professional standards. His score-reading classes were a bracing test. As a choir trainer he inspired a mixture of affection and wholesome fear. Under him the King's choir established, by broadcasting and foreign tours, its international reputation. Durham University made him an honorary MusD in 1955. His abundant geniality was shown in many less serious musical productions, in his generous hospitality, and in his quick sense of humour.

L. P. Wilkinson, rev.

Descendants of William Aykeroide

Sources P. F. Radcliffe, Bernhard (Boris) Ord, 1897– 1961 (privately printed, 1962) · personal knowledge (2004) · private information (2004) · The Times (1 Jan 1962)
Likenesses P. Horton, drawing, 1957, King's Cam. · H. Bass, oils (aged twenty-nine), King's Cam.
Wealth at death £13,542 7s. 5d.: administration, 14 March 1962, CGPLA Eng. & Wales
© Oxford University Press 2004– 14
All rights reserved: see legal notice Oxford University Press
L. P. Wilkinson, 'Ord, Bernhard (1897– 1961)', rev. Oxford Dictionary of National Biography, Oxford University Press, 2004; online edn, Sept 2010
Bernhard Ord (1897– 1961): doi:10.1093/ref:odnb/35326

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with CBE PhD(Hon).
- He was educated at Clifton College.
- He worked as an Organist and Choirmaster, King's College, Cambridge in 1929-1957.

13-**William Edward Ord** was born in 1862 in Preston, Lancashire and died on 2 Feb 1924 in Preston, Lancashire at age 62.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth School in 1874-1877 in Pontefract, Yorkshire.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1877-1878 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as an apprentice Tanner to Joseph Clark & Sons in 1879-1882 in Doncaster, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Leather Merchant in 1882-1924 in Preston, Lancashire.
- He worked as a member of Preston Town Council from 1898.
- He worked as a Mayor of Preston in 1906-1908 in Preston, Lancashire.
- He worked as a Chairman of Preston North End Football Club.
- He worked as an Alderman in 1907 in Preston, Lancashire.

12-**Ann Eliza Ord**¹⁶ was born in 1828 in Darlington, County Durham and died on 4 Feb 1910 in Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 82.

General Notes: Ann Eliza Fryer, 81 4 2mo. 1910 Clifton, Bristol. Widow of Alfred Fryer. Ann Eliza Fryer was the youngest daughter of William and Sarah Ord, and was born at Darlington in the year 1828. Her mother was a Minister in our Society. Ann Eliza Fryer was educated at York when the Girls' School was in Castlegate. She married Alfred Fryer in 1853, at the Friends' Meeting House, Preston, and they resided first at Manchester and then at Wilmslow. On the death of her husband she removed to Clifton, where she lived until she passed away on the 4th of February in her eighty-second year. Her busy fingers made numberless garments for the poor, and many of her humbler neighbours, and the still poorer peasants in Connemara, will sadly miss the generous parcels of clothing she sent to them at Christmastide. For several years she filled the post of honorary Lady Superintendent of the Voluntary Lock Hospital for Women in Bristol, and until the time of her death she continued to take a keen interest in this most excellent charity for unfortunate girls.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School (Castlegate) in Oct 1842-Jun 1844 in York, Yorkshire.

Ann married **Alfred Fryer**,^{16,178,179} son of **Dr. Simeon Fryer**¹⁷⁸ and **Ann Cooper**, in 1853 in FMH Preston. Alfred was born in 1830, died on 13 Dec 1892 in Elm Hirst, Wilmslow, Cheshire at age 62, and was buried in FBG Wilmslow. They had five children: **Gertrude Anne**, **Maria Emily**, **Sarah Maria**, **Henry Dyson**, and **Alfred Cooper**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 1853 in Manchester.
- He had a residence in Elm Hirst, Wilmslow, Cheshire.
- He worked as a Partner in Fryer, Benson & Forster's Preserve Works in Manchester.

13-**Gertrude Anne Fryer**¹⁷⁸ died in Apr 1930.

Descendants of William Aykeroid

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Jan 1879-Dec 1879 in York, Yorkshire.

13-**Maria Emily Fryer**

Maria married **Rev. Stuart Reid**.

13-**Sarah Maria Fryer**¹⁷⁸ died in Jun 1899.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Aug 1875-Jun 1878 in York, Yorkshire.

Sarah married **Rev. J. Collins Odgers**.

13-**Henry Dyson Fryer**^{60,83,178} was born in 1858 in Chorlton, Manchester and died on 29 May 1901 in Rouen, France at age 43.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Manager of Fryer & Co. In Rouen, France..

Henry married **Sarah Fowler Barnard**. They had one daughter: **Beatrice Mary**.

14-**Beatrice Mary Fryer**⁸³ was born in 1892 and died on 14 Dec 1918 in Puy de Dome, France at age 26.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Sep 1905-Jul 1909 in York, Yorkshire.

13-**Dr. Alfred Cooper Fryer**

12-**Maria Ord**

11-**William Satterthwaite**²⁸ was born on 18 Feb 1790 in Preston, Lancashire and died on 15 Mar 1866 in Southport, Lancashire at age 76.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Grocer in Lancaster, Lancashire.

William married **Jane Crosfield**,^{13,28} daughter of **George Crosfield**^{2,5,13,53,80,117,180} and **Ann Key**,^{2,5,13,53,80,117} on 10 Apr 1816 in FMH Yealand. Jane was born on 19 Feb 1797 in Warrington, Cheshire and died in 1868 at age 71. They had 11 children: **Mary Ann, Elizabeth, Jane, William, Edward, Hannah, George, Sarah, Samuel, John**, and **Margaret**.

12-**Mary Ann Satterthwaite**¹⁶ was born on 11 Feb 1817 and died on 3 Dec 1909 in Birkdale, Southport, Lancashire at age 92.

12-**Elizabeth Satterthwaite** was born on 7 Sep 1818 and died on 17 Feb 1868 at age 49.

12-**Jane Satterthwaite**³⁴ was born on 20 Jun 1820 and died on 10 Jun 1897 in Birkdale, Southport, Lancashire at age 76.

12-**William Satterthwaite**^{12,27} was born on 20 Jun 1820 and died before 1882.

13-**George Satterthwaite** was born on 1 Mar 1848.

13-**Samuel Marshall Satterthwaite** was born on 10 Feb 1850.

13-**Alexander Satterthwaite** was born on 30 Dec 1851.

Descendants of William Aykeroide

13-**Mary Satterthwaite** was born on 17 Oct 1854.

13-**Edward Satterthwaite**¹² was born in 1863 and died on 3 Aug 1864 in Colthouse, Hawkshead, Cumbria at age 1.

12-**Edward Satterthwaite** was born on 8 Nov 1823 and died on 4 Oct 1857 in Montreal, Quebec, Canada at age 33.

12-**Hannah Satterthwaite**¹⁷⁶ was born on 1 Sep 1825 and died on 8 Nov 1905 in Birkdale, Southport, Lancashire at age 80.

12-**George Satterthwaite** was born on 2 Aug 1827 and died on 7 Sep 1827.

12-**Sarah Satterthwaite** was born on 23 Dec 1829.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School (Castlegate) in Aug 1843-Dec 1844 in York, Yorkshire.

12-**Samuel Satterthwaite** was born on 21 Nov 1831.

Samuel married **Elizabeth Brown**, daughter of **John Brown** and **Ann**. They had one son: **Charles William**.

13-**Charles William Satterthwaite** was born on 9 Jan 1866.

12-**John Satterthwaite**^{1,2,28,57} was born on 25 Oct 1833 and died on 22 Oct 1903 in Scotforth, Lancaster, Lancashire at age 69.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Cotton Spinner in 1857-1860 in Manchester.
- He worked as a Leather dealer in 1860-1887 in Preston, Lancashire.
- He worked as a Director of the Lancashire Banking Company in 1894 in Lancaster, Lancashire.
- He had a residence in 1894 in Lancaster, Lancashire.
- He worked as a Mayor of Preston in 78-1877.
- He worked as a JP for Preston and Lancashire.

John married **Deborah Jesper**,^{2,28,57} daughter of **Samuel Jesper**^{2,28,53,173,181} and **Hannah Wilson**,^{2,28,53,173} on 7 Jun 1866 in FMH Morley, Wilmslow, Cheshire. Deborah was born on 27 Feb 1841 in Macclesfield, Cheshire and died on 9 Mar 1875 in Preston, Lancashire at age 34. They had one son: **William Henry**.

General Notes: DEBORAH JESPER, B. 27-2-1841 at Macclesfield. Married, 7-6-1866 at Morley, near Macclesfield, John Satterthwaite, son of William and Jane Satterthwaite of Lancaster. The Satterthwaites are an old Quaker family whose ancestors came from Colthouse, near Hawkshead in the Lake District. John Satterthwaite was born 25-10-1833, was a cottonspinner in Manchester, 1857-60, leather dealer in Preston, 1860-1887. He lived in Preston until 1894 when he became a director of the Lancashire Banking Company and removed to Lancaster. He was Mayor of Preston, 1877-8 and a J.P. for the Borough of Preston and County of Lancaster. Deborah Satterthwaite died at Preston 9-3-1875 and John Satterthwaite married for the second time Lucy Jesper (No. 12). He died 22-10-1903 at Scotforth, leaving one son, William Henry Satterthwaite, B. 24-12-1872, married 22-12-1900, Constance Mary Hall,--a Solicitor and Notary Public practicing in Lancaster.

13-**William Henry Satterthwaite**^{28,182} was born on 24 Dec 1872 in Preston, Lancashire and died on 30 Apr 1952 in Lancaster, Lancashire at age 79.

General Notes: SATTERTHWAITE.-On 30th April, 1952, at his home in Lancaster, William Henry Satterthwaite (1887/89), aged 80 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Solicitor and Notary Public in Lancaster, Lancashire.

William married **Constance Mary Hall**.

John next married **Lucy Jesper**,²⁸ daughter of **John Jesper**^{2,23,28,69} and **Sarah Levitt**,^{2,23} on 18 Oct 1876 in FMH Bradford. Lucy was born on 17 May 1833 in Dygood's Farm, Purleigh,

Descendants of William Aykeroid

Essex and died on 30 Nov 1919 in Grange over Sands, Cumbria at age 86.

General Notes: LUCY JESPER, B. 17-5-1833 at Dygood's. Spent the earlier part of her life in educational work, and was for some time with her brother-in-law Edward West, and at Bran End. Married, 18-10-1876, at Bradford, John Satterthwaite, whose first wife was Deborah Jesper. John Satterthwaite died 22-10-1903, and Lucy Satterthwaite is now living at Grange-over-Sands.

Noted events in her life were:

- She had a residence in 1916 in Grange over Sands, Cumbria.

12-**Margaret Satterthwaite** was born on 30 Mar 1836.

Margaret married **John Hodgson**, son of **John Hodgson** and **Jane**.

11-**Samuel Satterthwaite**^{59,117} was born on 5 Dec 1791 in Preston, Lancashire and died on 29 Sep 1865 in Ackworth, Pontefract, Yorkshire at age 73.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Currier of Manchester.

Samuel married **Mary Ann Crosfield**,^{13,59,117} daughter of **George Crosfield**^{2,5,13,53,80,117,180} and **Ann Key**,^{2,5,13,53,80,117} in 1821. Mary was born on 27 May 1799 in Warrington, Cheshire and died on 7 Sep 1884 in Ackworth, Pontefract, Yorkshire at age 85. They had one son: **George**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Quaker Elder.
- Miscellaneous: Engaged in work to alleviate poverty and suffering and promote education.

12-**George Satterthwaite**^{59,183} was born on 30 Apr 1822 in Manchester and died on 10 Apr 1891 at age 68.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Grove House School in Tottenham, London.
- He worked as a Superintendent of Ackworth School 1862 To 1873.
- He worked as a Quaker Minister in 1861 in Hardshaw East MM.

George married **Rachel Nash**,^{59,183} daughter of **Ishmael Nash**^{2,72,104} and **Elizabeth Simpson**,^{2,104} in 1853. Rachel was born on 29 May 1823 in Manchester.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Superintendent of Ackworth School 1862 To 1873.

11-**Mary Satterthwaite**⁹⁵ was born on 27 Dec 1793 in Preston, Lancashire and died on 4 Oct 1863 at age 69.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at York Quarterly Meeting, Girls School. (Later became The Mount School) in 1809 in York, Yorkshire.

Mary married **Charles Holmes**,⁹⁵ son of **John Holmes** and **Ann**, on 28 Jun 1827 in FMH Preston. Charles was born in 1784 in Tivetshall, Norfolk and died on 23 Jul 1858 at age 74. They had three children: **Edward**, **Lucy**, and **Mary Ann**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 1820 in Hackdockstone Grange, Markington, Ripon, Yorkshire.
- He had a residence in 1822 in Orrell Hall, Wigan, Lancashire.
- He worked as a Coal agent in Wigan, Lancashire.

Descendants of William Aykeroid

12-**Edward Holmes** was born on 1 Nov 1828 in Orrell Hall, Wigan, Lancashire.

12-**Lucy Holmes**¹⁷³ was born on 3 Nov 1830 in Orrell Hall, Wigan, Lancashire.

Lucy married **Joseph Jackson**, son of **Jonathan Jackson**^{2,28} and **Elizabeth Robinson**,^{2,28} They had one son: **Edwin**.

13-**Edwin Jackson**¹⁷³ was born in 1854 in Calder House, Garstang, Lancashire and died on 25 Nov 1870 in Calder House, Garstang, Lancashire at age 16.

12-**Mary Ann Holmes**^{2,95} was born on 2 Jul 1832 in Orrell Hall, Wigan, Lancashire and died on 25 May 1867 at age 34.

Mary married **Joseph Smithson**,^{2,95,133} son of **James Smithson**^{2,80,95,133} and **Agnes Robinson**,^{2,95,133} on 29 Aug 1860 in FMH Calder Bridge, Garstang. Joseph was born on 7 May 1833 in Plumpton Cottage, Ulverston, Cumbria and died on 20 Mar 1908 in Savile Green, Halifax, Yorkshire at age 74. They had four children: **Joshua**, **Mary**, **Charles Holmes**, and **Joseph**.

13-**Joshua Smithson**⁹⁵ was born on 31 May 1861 in Halifax, Yorkshire.

13-**Mary Smithson**⁹⁵ was born on 5 Apr 1863 in Halifax, Yorkshire.

Mary married **James Arthur Jackson**, son of **James Jackson**² and **Martha Waddington Labrey**,²

13-**Charles Holmes Smithson**^{2,95} was born on 21 Mar 1866 in Halifax, Yorkshire and died on 7 Jun 1944 in Calder House, Sear Bottom, Halifax, Yorkshire at age 78.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth School.
- He was educated at Oliver's Mount School.
- He worked as a Worsted manufacturer in Halifax, Yorkshire.

Charles married **Edith Hutchinson**,⁹⁵ daughter of **William Hutchinson**^{2,95} and **Lucy Burt**,^{2,95} on 26 Apr 1894 in FMH Bubwith. Edith was born in 1867 in Bubwith, Selby, Yorkshire and died in 1933 at age 66. They had one son: **Michael Satterthwaite**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They had a residence in 1944 in Chalfont St. Giles, Buckinghamshire.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Aug 1883-Dec 1884 in York, Yorkshire.

14-**Capt. Michael Satterthwaite Smithson**^{2,20,163,184,185,186} was born on 23 Jan 1898 in Halifax, Yorkshire, died on 23 Apr 1944 in Died On Active Service at age 46, and was buried in Golders Green Crematorium. Panel 3.

General Notes: MICHAEL S. SMITHSON (1910-14) has been cook for some time at Dunkirk, and was there when the F.A.U. offices were bombarded. He has lately been moved as under-cook to a convoy with friends who were on the Western Australia with him-nearly two years ago. He was last heard of as near Lille. *Bootham magazine - December 1918* Smithson.— On 23rd April, Michael Satterthwaite Smithson (1910-14) aged 46 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth School in 1908-1910 in Pontefract, Yorkshire.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1910-1914 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a member of the Friends' Ambulance Unit in 1915-1919.
- He worked as an officer of the Royal Army Service Corps in 1939-1944.

Michael married **Mary Edith Yarrow**,^{20,185,186} daughter of **Thomas Alexander Yarrow** and **Annabella Lamb**, on 6 Sep 1928 in Finchley, London. Mary was born about 1900. They had two children: **John Guthrie** and **Anthony Michael**.

Descendants of William Aykeroide

Marriage Notes: SMITHSON-YARROW.-On September 6th, at Finchley, Michael Satterthwaite Smithson (1910-1914), to Mary Edith Yarrow.

15-John Guthrie Smithson

John married **Susanna Loveday Morley**, daughter of **Frank Vigor Morley** and **Christina McLeod Innes**. They had three children: **Michael John**, **Deborah Mary**, and **Robert Hugh**.

16-Michael John Smithson

Michael married **Emilia Shaylou**, daughter of **Klimos Shaylou**. They had one daughter: **Sophia Marina**.

17-Sophia Marina Smithson

16-Deborah Mary Smithson

Deborah married **Richard Zealey**. They had three children: **David John**, **Christina May**, and **Philip James**.

17-David John Zealey

17-Christina May Zealey

17-Philip James Zealey

16-Robert Hugh Smithson

Robert married **Jacky Seal**. They had one son: **Anthony Marc**.

17-Anthony Marc Smithson

15-Anthony Michael Smithson

Anthony married **Gillian Henriette Radcliffe**.

13-**Joseph Smithson**^{2,95} was born on 16 May 1867 in Halifax, Yorkshire and died on 22 Apr 1941 in 4 Savile Row, Halifax, Yorkshire at age 73.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth School.
- He was educated at Oliver's Mount School in Scarborough, Yorkshire.
- He was educated at Bedford Technical College.
- He worked as a Textile printer and manufacturer in Halifax, Yorkshire.

Joseph married **Mary Hutchinson**,^{2,95} daughter of **William Hutchinson**^{2,95} and **Lucy Burt**,^{2,95} on 19 Oct 1896 in FMH Bubwith. Mary was born in 1866 in Bubwith, Selby, Yorkshire and died in 1933 at age 67. They had two children: **Agnes** and **Joseph Hutchinson**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Aug 1880-Jun 1882 in York, Yorkshire.

14-**Agnes Smithson** was born in 1899 in Halifax, Yorkshire.

14-**Joseph Hutchinson Smithson**²⁰ was born in 1903 in Halifax, Yorkshire and died in 1982 in Halifax, Yorkshire at age 79.

Descendants of William Aykeroid

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at The Downs School in 1914-1916 in Colwall, Malvern, Herefordshire.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1916-1921 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Manufacturers Representative in Halifax, Yorkshire.
- He resided at Avon Leam in 1935 in Dryclough Lane, Halifax, Yorkshire.

Joseph married **Ruth Helen Blackburn**. They had one son: **Jeremy Joseph**.

15-Jeremy Joseph Smithson

Mary next married **Ralph Alderson**, son of **William Alderson**^{100,112} and **Rachel Stewartson**, on 7 Sep 1805. Ralph was born in 1767 in Crook, Kendal, Cumbria and died on 27 Feb 1832 at age 65.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Leather factor in Preston, Lancashire.
- He worked as a Founder of the Preston Institution of the Diffusion of Knowledge.

9-**Richard Oddie** was born on 17 Mar 1723 in Hudson Gills, Sawley, Clitheroe, Lancashire and died on 13 Dec 1782 at age 59.

Richard married **Mary Procter**, daughter of **James Procter** and **Elin**, on 4 Mar 1760. Mary died in 1761. They had one daughter: **Ellen**.

10-**Ellen Oddie** died in 1761.

Richard next married **Elizabeth Hargreaves**, daughter of **Richard Hargreaves** and **Elizabeth**, on 5 Jan 1764 in Monubent, Bolton by Bowland, Lancashire. Elizabeth was born in 1740 and died on 13 Mar 1824 at age 84. They had eight children: **Mary, Richard, John, Richard, Robert, Matthew, Edward**, and **William**.

10-**Mary Oddie**¹⁵⁴ was born on 11 May 1766.

Mary married **Alexander Harker**, son of **James Harker** and **Jane Fothergill**,^{100,154} They had three children: **Jane, Alexander**, and **James**.

11-**Jane Harker**

11-**Alexander Harker**

11-**James Harker**

Mary next married _____ **Frodsham**.

10-**Richard Oddie** was born on 3 Dec 1767 and died in 1768 at age 1.

10-**John Oddie** was born on 14 Jan 1769 and died in 1827 at age 58.

John married **Ellen**. Ellen was born in 1765 and died in 1797 at age 32. They had two children: _____ and **Betty**.

11-_____ **Oddie**

11-**Betty Oddie**

John next married **Alice**.

10-**Richard Oddie** was born on 8 Nov 1770 and died in 1801 at age 31.

Richard married **Mary Hodgson**, daughter of **John Hodgson** and **Ann**. Mary died on 14 Nov 1864. They had two children: **Robert** and _____.

Descendants of William Aykeroide

11-**Robert Oddie** was born on 2 May 1772.

11-____ **Oddie**

10-**Robert Oddie** was born on 2 May 1772.

10-**Matthew Oddie**¹ was born on 5 Jul 1774, died on 13 Feb 1851 at age 76, and was buried in Rochdale, Lancashire.

Matthew married **Hannah King**, daughter of **Henry King** and **Elizabeth**. Hannah was born in 1776, died on 1 Feb 1799 at age 23, and was buried in FBG Turf Lane, Oldham. They had one son: **Matthew**.

11-**Matthew Oddie** was born in 1799 and died in 1799.

Matthew next married **Margaret Isherwood**, daughter of **James Isherwood** and **Margaret**, on 7 Aug 1799. Margaret was born on 3 Feb 1778, died on 20 Dec 1836 at age 58, and was buried in FBG Turf Lane, Oldham. They had 13 children: **Betty, Mary, Hannah, Sarah, Margaret, Margaret, Richard, James, Matthew, Edward, William, Henry, and Thomas**.

11-**Betty Oddie** was born on 4 Sep 1800, died on 12 Sep 1805 in Marsden, Burnley, Lancashire at age 5, and was buried in FBG Marsden Height.

11-**Mary Oddie** was born on 24 Jun 1801 and died in America.

Mary married **Joseph Bailey**.

11-**Hannah Oddie** was born in 1802 and died in 1840 at age 38.

Hannah married **Thomas Dickson**.

11-**Sarah Oddie** was born on 17 Sep 1803 and died in 1827 at age 24.

11-**Margaret Oddie** was born in 1805, died on 7 Apr 1806 in Marsden, Burnley, Lancashire at age 1, and was buried in FBG Marsden Height.

11-**Margaret Oddie** was born on 23 Jan 1807.

Margaret married **James Wild**. They had five children: **Mary, Betty, Thomas, Luke, and James**.

12-**Mary Wild** was born on 11 Nov 1834 and died on 13 Sep 1836 at age 1.

12-**Betty Wild** was born on 4 Mar 1837.

Betty married **Joseph Parker**. Joseph was born in Mar 1831. They had one son: **Manasseh**.

13-**Manasseh Parker** was born on 2 Sep 1856.

12-**Thomas Wild** was born on 25 May 1838.

12-**Luke Wild** was born on 24 May 1842.

12-**James Wild** was born on 5 Mar 1846.

11-**Richard Oddie** was born on 3 Jan 1809.

11-**James Oddie** was born on 7 Feb 1810 and died in 1868 at age 58.

11-**Matthew Oddie** was born on 5 Feb 1812.

Matthew married **Rebecca Brearley**, daughter of **Robert Brearley** and **Mary**, on 30 Apr 1840. Rebecca was born on 5 Sep 1812. They had five children: **Mary, Elizabeth, Rebecca, Jane, and Robert Brearley**.

Descendants of William Aykeroide

12-Mary Oddie was born on 23 Apr 1841.

12-Elizabeth Oddie was born on 13 Oct 1842.

Noted events in her life were:

- She had a residence in 1871 in Milnrow, Butterworth, Rochdale, Lancashire.

12-Rebecca Oddie was born on 1 Feb 1845 and died on 20 Jun 1846 at age 1.

12-Jane Oddie was born on 4 Aug 1847.

Noted events in her life were:

- She had a residence in 1871 in Milnrow, Butterworth, Rochdale, Lancashire.

12-Robert Brearley Oddie² was born on 21 Aug 1849, died on 22 Apr 1933 in Sibford Ferris, Oxfordshire at age 83, and was buried in FBG Sibford.

General Notes: Robert Brearley Oddie.

The ever-rolling stream has borne away in the spring of this year the originator of the Old Scholars' Association - Robert B. Oddie. He was appointed Headmaster of Sibford School in the year 1880. His position was not an easy one. There were at that time about 4 boys and about 20 girls in the School. The School premises were very constricted. Part of what is now the boys' playground in the old School building was a farmyard, and the Lecture Hall was a barn. The school desks were old and inconvenient. Music was strictly taboo. The food was wholesome, but very plain and varied little.

Doggedly, R.B.O. set to work. After much effort he had the first class equipped with separate and (at that time) more modern desks. Later, although in the comparatively early days of his reign, that great boon, the old cricket field, was secured for the use of the School. Football teams and cricket teams were started and maintained. No longer were the boys' games limited to roughly-organized affairs on the hard School play-ground. Slowly, and step by step, improvements were made in the School, and the School lessons. A drawing master was engaged to come from Banbury one day each week.

The method of learning was mainly "memorizing," reinforced by examinations under The College of Preceptors (E. E. Pinches, barrister-at-law, was the examiner, I remember); and South Kensington Science and Art examinations were held regularly. In my day there were only two forms or classes - the first and the second.

From year to year, ably assisted by his much-loved wife, R.B.O. stuck to his work. Children were born to him, and brought up in the School during their early years, and they are now valued and respected Old Scholars.

When one left School and came back after perhaps a lapse of years, one always received a warm and genial welcome from Mr. and Mrs. Oddie. In 1904 the Old Scholars Association was founded. Much of its success is due to the sure foundations on which it was built, not the least important being the great cordiality of R.B.O. and Mrs. Oddie and the liberty granted by them to Old Scholars at the gatherings. In 1906 R.B.O. retired from the headmastership, but he still maintained a keen interest in the School and the Old Scholars' gatherings, and many Old Scholars will feel deeply the loss of his friendship and his ever-genial welcome. Another landmark has gone.

As a man, the chief characteristics of R.B.O. was his hatred of "funk," and what boys know as "sneaking." If when you were brought before him for some offence, and you saw that he was angry (he had a warm temper!), your chance to save yourself from what might be a heavy punishment was to look him in the face without any display of emotion, and to answer him surely and naturally. It was infallible! I remember when he left the School at "prep." in the evening, with no master to maintain order, on his return to the Upper Schoolroom - up the stone steps in his rubber shoes - he would rattle his keys or money in his pocket, so that he might not come upon us unawares. He had a sense of humour which often tempered his severity. You could at times see the effort when he endeavoured to suppress the amusement he felt, and his attempt to conceal the twinkle of his eye so that he should yet appear stern. A boy who had the disgraceful habit of sleeping in Meeting was sent to bed at two o'clock by R.B.O. one "first-day." The boy slept the sleep of the just until about 6.30, when, apparently having been temporarily overlooked, he was awakened by R.B.O. standing, with a candle, by the bed. The effort of R.B.O. to maintain his severity was delicious. "Thee get up and get thy tea from the teachers' table, and then come at once to Meeting," he said brusquely; but his amusement was hard to conceal. He knew, too, that tea at the teachers' table, with jam and cake, etc., and no teachers there, was a gala feast in those days.

Many an anecdote could be told of him - of his jokes and puns, kindness, his warm temper, and his warm regard for his friends, his steadfastness rightly or wrongly in any cause he espoused. But what are all these virtues or faults to us? We knew him his best, and also in his declining years. We felt, and still feel for him regard and affection. We shall greatly miss him.

CHARLES . E. BRADY - *Sibford School Magazine* - 1933

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Teacher at Ackworth School in 1872-1880 in Ackworth, Pontefract, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Superintendent of Sibford School. In 1880 in Sibford, Banbury, Oxfordshire.

Descendants of William Aykeroide

Robert married **Elizabeth Mason Shout**,² daughter of **Major Shout**^{2,9,19} and **Ann Mason**,^{2,19} on 19 Jul 1877 in FMH Ackworth. Elizabeth was born in 1854 in Darlington, County Durham, died on 26 Dec 1931 in Sibford Ferris, Oxfordshire at age 77, and was buried in FBG Sibford. They had two children: **Major Sydney** and **Arthur Brearley**.

General Notes: **ELIZABETH ODDIE**

IT is with the deepest regret that we record the death of Elizabeth M. Oddie which occurred during the closing days of 1931. Scholars of recent years had little opportunity of knowing her because physical weakness prevented her from leaving home except on rare occasions; but older members of our Association, particularly those who were at the School during Robert Oddie's regime, will remember with gratitude the unique place she occupied in Sibford life over a long period of years.

Coming from a Durham family, she was born in 1854, at Darlington and was educated at Ackworth and The Mount. Returning to Ackworth as apprentice and later as teacher, she married in 1877 a fellow member of the staff there, Robert B. Oddie. On his appointment to the Headmastership of Sibford in 1880 she accompanied him to act as Mistress of the Family. That position was not an easy one in a co-educational school 50 years ago, and it called for energy, tact and patience. Elizabeth Oddie supplied these and many other excellent qualities and carried out her official duties, such as acting as hostess and supervising the School's domestic arrangements, in an admirable way; but she always seemed to do more than was actually required of her, and she did it in a manner peculiarly her own. She was the most friendly of women, sympathetic and able to understand the feelings of others. If a newcomer to the School was lonely she gave a word of cheer; if some unfortunate youth was isolated in "The San" she made his life more bearable by showing a motherly interest in him; if there happened to be an epidemic of colds she would suddenly appear in the dormitories at bedtime with steaming jugs of black-currant tea. Her Old Scholars can recall many incidents of this kind, innumerable kindnesses which introduced into the School life delightful touches of homeliness. As a result of it all she won universal respect and affection, and wielded a splendid influence for good. Her life was always a busy one because in addition to School duties she had the care and upbringing of her own family of seven children.

Since 1906 Robert and Elizabeth Oddie have lived in retirement, first at Burdrop and then in Sibford Ferris, where their home has been the centre of much friendly hospitality. Old Scholars have called at Sibford House at all times of the day-very often at inconvenient times-but they have invariably received a warm welcome from Mrs. Oddie who has shown a lively interest in their welfare. For many years past a most enjoyable feature of the Whitsun-tide Gatherings has been the Sunday afternoon reception given by Robert Oddie and his wife to the Old Scholars of their own time. On a sunny day, with trees and flowers in the background, it was delightful to see Elizabeth Oddie quietly dispensing friendliness and hospitality on the lawn of Sibford House; and it is this memory of her which her friends will always couple with the earlier memories of a younger and more active lady working for the good of the school and its scholars.

In 1908 Mrs. Oddie was elected President of the S.O.S.A. In 1927 she celebrated her Golden Wedding with Robert Oddie and received countless good wishes and congratulations. When the new premises were opened at Sibford in 1930 she showed her interest by attending the opening ceremony; and a few weeks previously at the Old Scholars' Gathering she assisted her husband to plant an annualia by the new road leading to "The Hill." And so to the end she maintained her interest in all things Sibford. The closing years of her life were made increasingly happy by the constant companionship of her daughter Helen and by the visits of her other sons and daughters, whilst the advent and the visits of her grandchildren were times of special pleasure to her. H. J. R. *Sibford School Magazine - 1931*

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at Ackworth School in 1865-1871.
- She was educated at The Mount School in Aug 1872-Jun 1873 in York, Yorkshire.
- She worked as an apprentice Teacher, Ackworth School in 1870-1875.
- She worked as a Teacher, Ackworth School in 1876.
- She worked as a Mistress of the Family, Sibford School in 1880 in Sibford, Banbury, Oxfordshire.
- She worked as a President of the Sibford Old Scholars Association in 1908.

13-**Major Sydney Oddie** was born in 1878 in Ackworth, Pontefract, Yorkshire and died in 1942 at age 64.

Major married **Mary E. Moxon**.

13-**Arthur Brearley Oddie**^{20,91} was born in 1879 in Ackworth, Pontefract, Yorkshire and died in 1946 at age 67.

General Notes: ARTHUR B. ODDIE (1896--7) has passed the first professional examination of the Royal College of Surgeons in Dental Metallurgy and Mechanical Dentistry.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with LDS.
- He was educated at Sibford School.
- He was educated at Ackworth School in 1893-1895 in Pontefract, Yorkshire.

Descendants of William Aykeroid

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1896-1897 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Dental surgeon.

Arthur married **Mary Emmeline Tyrrell**, daughter of **Frederick G. Tyrrell** and **Annie E.**

11-**Edward Oddie** was born on 28 Sep 1813.

Edward married **Elizabeth Brearley**, daughter of **James Brearley** and **Mary**. They had one son: **Thomas**.

12-Thomas Oddie

11-**William Oddie** was born on 23 Jul 1815 and died in 1860 at age 45.

William married **Martha Sykes**, daughter of **James Sykes** and **Mally**. Martha was born in 1815 and died in 1854 at age 39. They had seven children: **Robert, Edwin, Harriet, David, Rachel, John,** and **Walter**.

12-**Robert Oddie** was born on 19 Aug 1838 in Milnrow, Butterworth, Rochdale, Lancashire and died in 1858 at age 20.

12-**Edwin Oddie**¹¹ was born in 1840 in Milnrow, Butterworth, Rochdale, Lancashire and died on 21 May 1916 in Southport, Lancashire at age 76.

General Notes: Of Rawtenstall

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Rawtenstall, Lancashire.

Edwin married **Emily Ann Ridett**,¹¹ daughter of **Truman Ridett** and **Ann Maria**, on 23 Aug 1865. Emily was born in 1838 and died on 27 Jan 1887 in Rawtenstall, Lancashire at age 49. They had four children: **Harriet Louisa, Lucy Emma, Kate Ridett,** and **Truman William**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They were Quakers.

13-Harriet Louisa Oddie

13-Lucy Emma Oddie

13-**Kate Ridett Oddie** was born in 1866 and died in 1935 at age 69.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Jan 1881-Dec 1882 in York, Yorkshire.

Kate married **Thomas Brady**,^{32,57} son of **Dr. Henry Brady**^{29,30,31} and **Hannah Bowman**,^{30,31} in 1905. Thomas was born on 13 Jan 1837 in Gateshead, County Durham and died on 29 Apr 1920 in "Sunnyside", Penrith, Cumbria at age 83.

General Notes: His printing business in York was sold to William Sessions.1843-1866.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth.
- He worked as a Surveyor & Land Agent of Jarrow Hall.

13-Truman William Oddie

12-**Harriet Oddie** was born in 1842 in Milnrow, Butterworth, Rochdale, Lancashire.

Descendants of William Aykeroide

12-**David Oddie** was born in 1845 in Milnrow, Butterworth, Rochdale, Lancashire.

12-**Rachel Oddie** was born in 1849 in Milnrow, Butterworth, Rochdale, Lancashire.

Rachel married **Frederick Whitlock**, son of **John Whitlock** and **Elizabeth**. They had two children: **Percy Oddie** and **Edith Emily**.

13-**Prof. Percy Oddie Whitlock**¹⁸⁷ was born on 15 Mar 1884 and died on 12 Jan 1963 at age 78.

General Notes: WHITLOCK.-On 12th January, 1963, Percy Oddie Whitlock (Master at Bootham 1912-14), aged 78 years

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Master at Bootham School in 1912-1914 in York, Yorkshire.

Percy married **Ethel Dorothy King**,¹⁰⁷ daughter of **William Sewell King**^{107,188} and **Kate Harris Hudswell**, on 15 Nov 1915 in Scotch Church, Bombay, India. Ethel was born on 21 Mar 1892.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Jan 1908-Dec 1909 in York, Yorkshire.

13-**Edith Emily Whitlock**

Edith married **John Lythall Langley**.

12-**John Oddie**

12-**Walter Oddie**

William next married **Martha Brook**, daughter of **Ambrose Brook** and **Elizabeth**. They had one daughter: **Sarah**.

12-**Sarah Oddie**

11-**Henry Oddie**¹⁷³ was born on 29 Dec 1816 and died on 21 Jun 1871 in Oldham, Lancashire at age 54.

Henry married **Fanny Sykes**, daughter of **James Sykes** and **Mally**. Fanny was born on 2 Apr 1817. They had seven children: **Harry, Sykes, Henry, Reuben, Matthew, Hannah, and Mary**.

12-**Harry Oddie** was born on 31 Mar 1839.

12-**Sykes Oddie** was born on 15 Nov 1840.

12-**Henry Oddie** was born on 23 Jul 1844 and died on 2 Jul 1846 at age 1.

12-**Reuben Oddie** was born on 4 Mar 1848 and died on 12 Sep 1853 at age 5.

12-**Matthew Oddie**⁸³ was born on 2 Mar 1852 and died on 3 Jun 1919 in Manchester at age 67.

12-**Hannah Oddie** was born in 1856 and died in 1856.

12-**Mary Oddie** was born on 20 Jul 1858.

11-**Thomas Oddie** was born on 3 Feb 1820.

10-**Edward Oddie** was born on 18 Sep 1776 and died on 27 Jun 1827 in Moses Clough, Sawley at age 50.

10-**William Oddie**

Descendants of William Aykeroide

William married **Elizabeth Holmes**.

William next married **Ruth Hogarth**. They had five children: **John, Richard, Ann, Mary, and William**.

11-**John Oddie** was born on 12 Sep 1795 in Warrington, Cheshire and died on 14 Jul 1839 in Warrington, Cheshire at age 43.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Grocer in Warrington, Cheshire.
- He worked as an Accountant in Warrington, Cheshire.

John married **Jane Crosfield**, daughter of **Joseph Crosfield**¹³ and **Ann Adkins**,¹³ Jane was born on 16 Jun 1795 in Hartshill, Warwickshire and died on 11 May 1855 at age 59. They had nine children: **Rachel, Margaret, Mary Ann, Jane, Elizabeth, William, John, Richard, and Joseph**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Headmistress of Ackworth School.

12-**Rachel Oddie**⁴⁹ was born in 1839 and died on 22 Mar 1917 in Southport, Lancashire at age 78.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Headmistress of Ackworth School before 1896.
- She had a residence in 1896 in Weston-super-Mare, Somerset.

12-**Margaret Oddie**

12-**Mary Ann Oddie**

12-**Jane Oddie**⁶⁷ died on 10 Aug 1859 in Heidelberg, Germany.

12-**Elizabeth Oddie**

12-**William Oddie**

12-**John Oddie**

12-**Richard Oddie**

12-**Joseph Oddie**

11-**Richard Oddie** died on 29 Jul 1826.

11-**Ann Oddie**

11-**Mary Oddie**

11-**William Oddie**

William next married **Elizabeth Pickton**. They had four children: **Elizabeth, William, Isabel, and Ann**.

11-**Elizabeth Oddie**¹³¹ was born in Nov 1809 and died on 19 Sep 1888 in Weston-super-Mare, Somerset at age 78.

Elizabeth married **Robert Long**, son of **George Long** and **Margaret Kingscote**. Robert was born in Dec 1810 and died in Apr 1841 at age 30. They had two children: **Robert William** and **Robert William Kingscote**.

Descendants of William Aykeroide

12-**Robert William Long** was born in 1840.

12-**Robert William Kingscote Long** was born in Apr 1841 and died in Aug 1864 at age 23.

Elizabeth next married **John Hogarth Davies**,¹³¹ son of **John Davies** and **Ann**. John was born in Nov 1807. They had one son: **Walter John**.

12-**Walter John Davies** was born in Dec 1849 and died on 13 Apr 1876 at age 26.

Walter married **Ellen East**, daughter of **George East** and **Mary Hall**. Ellen was born in 1851. They had two children: **Elizabeth Helen** and **Isabella Ann**.

13-**Elizabeth Helen Davies** was born in Feb 1874.

13-**Isabella Ann Davies** was born in Sep 1875.

11-**William Oddie**^{62,107} was born on 12 Jan 1811 and died on 9 Nov 1864 at age 53.

General Notes: Of Seacombe, Liverpool

William married **Lucy Bolton**,^{62,107} daughter of **Edward Bolton**¹⁰⁷ and **Ann Airey**,¹⁰⁷ on 24 Jun 1846 in Penketh, Warrington, Cheshire. Lucy was born on 29 Aug 1818 and died on 18 Feb 1890 in Lancaster, Lancashire at age 71.

11-**Isabel Oddie**⁴⁴ was born on 29 Jan 1814 in Warrington, Cheshire, died in 1893 in Weston-super-Mare, Somerset at age 79, and was buried in FBG Weston-super-Mare.

Isabel married **Bartholomew Smith**,^{44,189} son of **John Smith**^{2,34,117} and **Elizabeth Harris**,^{2,34,117} on 25 Apr 1839. Bartholomew was born on 13 Mar 1814 in Thirsk, Yorkshire, died on 28 Jan 1897 in Weston-super-Mare, Somerset at age 82, and was buried on 1 Feb 1897 in FBG Weston-super-Mare. They had five children: **Elizabeth Harris**, **Mary Ann**, **Gulielma**, **Thomas**, and **Arthur**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Quaker Minister.
- He worked as a Draper and Grocer in Thirsk, Yorkshire.

12-**Elizabeth Harris Smith**⁴⁴ was born on 10 Feb 1840 in Thirsk, Yorkshire and died on 21 Apr 1916 in Cincinnati, Ohio, USA at age 76.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School (Castlegate) in Jan 1855-Oct 1855 in York, Yorkshire.

Elizabeth married **Henry Jacob** on 31 Dec 1863 in Karachi, Pakistan. Henry was born on 10 Oct 1836. They had four children: **Isabel Lucy**, **Honora Elizabeth**, **Arthur Smith**, and **Henry**.

13-**Isabel Lucy Jacob**

13-**Honora Elizabeth Jacob**

13-**Arthur Smith Jacob**

13-**Henry Jacob**

12-**Mary Ann Smith**^{2,105,189} was born on 24 Nov 1841 in Thirsk, Yorkshire and died in 1911 at age 70.

General Notes: Polly?

Noted events in her life were:

- She was a Quaker.

Mary married **John William Hall**,^{2,105,189} son of **Isaac Hall**^{2,35,165} and **Mary Philipson**,^{2,165} on 1 Aug 1867. John was born on 28 Jan 1842 in High Studdon, Allendale, Northumberland and

Descendants of William Aykeroid

died on 2 Mar 1929 in Sunnymead, Thirsk, Yorkshire at age 87. They had six children: **Winifred, Allan Bartholomew, Isabel Mary, Mabel Susan, John Edward**, and **Marion**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at The Friends School in Wigton, Cumbria.
- He worked as a member of Wilson Brothers, Shipowners before 1861 in Sunderland, County Durham.
- He worked as a Grocer and Draper in 1861 in Thirsk, Yorkshire.
- He was a Quaker.

13-**Winifred Hall**¹⁸⁹ was born in 1869 in Thirsk, Yorkshire.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Oct 1884-Dec 1885 in York, Yorkshire.

13-**Allan Bartholomew Hall**¹⁸⁹ was born in 1871 in Thirsk, Yorkshire.

13-**Isabel Mary Hall**^{105,189} was born on 12 Nov 1871 in Thirsk, Yorkshire.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Aug 1890-Jun 1892 in York, Yorkshire.
- She was a Quaker.

13-**Mabel Susan Hall**^{2,130,189} was born on 18 Sep 1873 in Thirsk, Yorkshire and died on 31 Dec 1949 in The Retreat, Heslington Road, York at age 76.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at Ackworth School in 1886-1889.
- She resided at her daughter Madeline's after 1941 in 23 Moberly Road, Salisbury, Wiltshire.

Mabel married **Benjamin Walker**,^{2,130,189} son of **Benjamin Walker**^{105,189} and **Sarah Chipchase**,^{105,189} on 26 Jun 1901 in FMH Thirsk. Benjamin was born on 18 Sep 1874 in Hay-a-Park, Knaresborough, Yorkshire, died on 3 Mar 1941 in El Kantara, 40 Withdean Creascent, Brighton, East Sussex at age 66, and was buried in FBG Brighton. They had three children: **Isabel Hall, Madeline Winifred**, and **Benjamin Claude**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1883-1884 in York, Yorkshire.
- He was educated at Ackworth School in 1885-1890.
- He worked as a Grocer's apprentice to John William Hall in 1890-1895 in Thirsk, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Grocer's assistant, with Thomas Pumphrey in 1895-1895 in Darlington, County Durham.
- He worked as a company representative for Rowntrees of York in 1897-1930 in Lewisham, London.

14-**Isabel Hall Walker**¹⁸⁹ was born on 25 Aug 1902 in Lewisham, London and died on 6 Jun 1974 at age 71.

14-**Madeline Winifred Walker**^{130,189} was born on 1 Jan 1904 in Lewisham, London and died on 6 Nov 1974 at age 70.

Noted events in her life were:

- She had a residence in 1941 in 23 Moberly Road, Salisbury, Wiltshire.

Descendants of William Aykeroid

14-**Benjamin Claude Walker**¹⁸⁹ was born on 1 Mar 1906 in Lewisham, London, died on 18 Jun 1968 in York, Yorkshire at age 62, and was buried in FBG Heslington Road, York.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth School in 1916-1923.
- He worked as a Student teacher, the Friends' School, Saffron Walden in 1923-1924 in Saffron Walden, Essex.
- He had a residence in 14 Park Avenue, New Earswick, York.
- He worked as a Research Engineer. Rowntrees of York.

Benjamin married **Alice Mary Batters**,¹⁸⁹ daughter of **Richard William Batters** and **Emma Oakes**, on 22 Jul 1939 in FMH York. Alice was born on 3 May 1910 and died on 14 Nov 1991 in Formby, Lancashire at age 81. They had two children: **Richard Benjamin** and **Allan Nigel**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Personal Secretary to Benjamin Seebohm Rowntree in York, Yorkshire.

15-**Richard Benjamin Walker**

Richard married **K. Valerie Ford**.

15-**Allan Nigel Walker**

Allan married **Ceri E. Waddell**.

13-**John Edward Hall** was born in 1876 in Thirsk, Yorkshire.

John married **Helen Grubb**,¹⁰⁵ daughter of **Thomas Burlingham Grubb**^{25,83,105,106,130,152} and **Sarah Frame**, on 31 Aug 1904 in Axbridge, Somerset. Helen was born on 29 Jan 1875 in Sudbury, Suffolk. They had three children: **John Philipson**, **Mary L.**, and **Christable**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Aug 1889-Jun 1892 in York, Yorkshire.
- She was a Quaker.

14-**John Philipson Hall**²⁰ was born in 1907 in Thirsk, Yorkshire.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth School in 1920-1924 in Pontefract, Yorkshire.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1924-1926 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a member of Harrods in 1926-1927 in Knightsbridge, London.
- He resided at Scott's Garth in 1935 in Sutton, Thirsk, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a member of Jones Bros. In Holloway, London.
- He worked as a Directors of B. Smiths Ltd., Drapers in Thirsk, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Clerk and Treasurer of Thirsk Preparatory Meeting in Thirsk, Yorkshire.

John married **Joan Wigham Edmundson**,^{2,20} daughter of **John Edgar Edmundson**² and **Marion Hall**,² in 1931 in Hendon, Middlesex. Joan was born in 1907 and died in 1941 at age 34. They had two children: **John Bartholomew** and **Judith Edmundson**.

15-**John Bartholomew Hall**²⁰ was born in 1932 in Thirsk, Yorkshire and died in 1984 at age 52.

Descendants of William Aykeroid

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1948-1950 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Botanist.

15-**Judith Edmundson Hall**²⁰ was born in 1935 in Thirsk, Yorkshire and died in 1992 at age 57.

Judith married **Prof. Andrew Karpati Kennedy** in 1958. Andrew was born on 9 Jan 1931 in Győr, Hungary and died on 20 Dec 2016 in Cambridge, Cambridgeshire at age 85. Another name for Andrew was Kárpáti Andor Ödön. They had two children: **Veronica** and **Nicholas**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Author and Literary critic.

16-**Veronica Kennedy**

16-**Nicholas Kennedy**

14-**Mary L. Hall** was born in 1912 in Thirsk, Yorkshire.

14-**Christable Hall** was born in 1914 in Thirsk, Yorkshire.

13-**Marion Hall**² was born on 20 Feb 1878 in Thirsk, Yorkshire and died in 1961 at age 83.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Jan 1894 in York, Yorkshire.
- She was a Quaker.

Marion married **John Edgar Edmundson**,² son of **John Wigham Edmundson**^{2,20,105,190} and **Gertrude Watson**,^{2,20,105} in 1903. John was born on 22 Apr 1879 in Foxrock, Dublin, Ireland and died on 17 Sep 1920 in 7 Douglas Road, West Hawick, Roxburghshire at age 41. They had five children: **Kathleen Mary**, **Norah Gertrude**, (**No Given Name**), **Joan Wigham**, and **Arnold Watson**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They had a residence in Scarborough, Yorkshire.
- They had a residence in 1911 in Grantham, Lincolnshire.
- They had a residence in Hawick, Roxburghshire.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth School.
- He worked as an apprentice Engineer in Tyneside.
- He worked as a member of Edmundson's Electricity Company in 1900.

14-**Kathleen Mary Edmundson**² was born in 1905 and died in 1994 at age 89.

14-**Norah Gertrude Edmundson**^{99,191,192,193} was born in 1907 and died in 1982 at age 75.

Norah married **Gerald Grover Brown**,^{20,99,191,192,193} son of **Francis Henry Brown**^{20,152,194,195,196,197} and **Charlotte Gordon**, on 16 Aug 1933 in FMH Thirsk. Gerald was born on 15 Dec 1907 in Leeds, Yorkshire and died in Dec 1988 in Sheffield, Yorkshire at age 81. They had three children: **Allan Grover**, **Peter Grover**, and **Timothy Grover**.

Marriage Notes: BROWN-EDMUNDSON.-On August 16th, at the Friends' Meeting House, Thirsk, Gerald Grover Brown (1921-26), to Norah Gertrude Edmundson.

Descendants of William Aykeroide

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They had a residence in Laurel Bank, Ackworth, Pontefract, Yorkshire.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1921-1926 in York, Yorkshire.

15-Allan Grover Brown

Allan married **Julia Jane Clarke**. They had four children: **Rebecca, Francis Patrick, David Edmundson, and John Saville**.

16-Rebecca Brown

16-Francis Patrick Brown

16-David Edmundson Brown

16-John Saville Brown

15-Peter Grover Brown

Peter married **Mavis Robinson**. They had two children: **Catherine** and **Marion Mary**.

16-Catherine Brown

16-Marion Mary Brown

15-Timothy Grover Brown

Timothy married **Marianne Wiegold**. They had one son: **Simon Karl**.

16-Simon Karl Brown

14-Edmundson

14-**Joan Wigham Edmundson**^{2,20} was born in 1907 and died in 1941 at age 34.

15-**John Bartholomew Hall**²⁰ was born in 1932 in Thirsk, Yorkshire and died in 1984 at age 52.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1948-1950 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Botanist.

15-**Judith Edmundson Hall**²⁰ was born in 1935 in Thirsk, Yorkshire and died in 1992 at age 57.

16-Veronica Kennedy

16-Nicholas Kennedy

14-**Arnold Watson Edmundson**^{2,20,143,192,198} was born on 6 Feb 1911 in Grantham, Lincolnshire and died in Nov 1992 in Birmingham, Warwickshire at age 81.

Descendants of William Aykeroide

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth School in 1921-1925 in Pontefract, Yorkshire.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1925-1928 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Schoolmaster, Bootham School in 1933-1935.

Arnold married **Henrietta Beecham**. They had two children: **Gillian Helen** and **Michael Watson**.

15-**Gillian Helen Edmundson**

15-**Michael Watson Edmundson**

12-**Gulielma Smith** was born on 4 Aug 1846 in Thirsk, Yorkshire.

Gulielma married **Robert Alsop Milner** on 15 Apr 1868. Robert was born on 5 Feb 1840. They had three children: **Isabel, Alicia,** and **Wilfrid**.

13-**Isabel Milner**

13-**Alicia Milner**

13-**Wilfrid Milner**

12-**Thomas Smith**²⁰ was born on 25 May 1849 in Thirsk, Yorkshire and died on 6 Apr 1865 at age 15.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1863-1865 in York, Yorkshire.

12-**Arthur Smith** was born on 13 Sep 1854 in Thirsk, Yorkshire.

11-**Ann Oddie**

9-**Ann Oddie** was born on 6 Jul 1726 in Hudson Gills, Sawley, Clitheroe, Lancashire.

Ann married _____ **Tomlinson**.

9-**Mary Oddie** was born on 5 Jul 1729 in Hudson Gills, Sawley, Clitheroe, Lancashire, died on 3 Oct 1771 in Marsden, Burnley, Lancashire at age 42, and was buried on 6 Oct 1771 in FBG Marsden Height.

9-**John Oddie**

John married **Martha Skelton**, daughter of **Joseph Skelton** and **Elizabeth**, on 17 Sep 1751 in FMH Marsden. Martha died in 1789. They had eight children: **William, Matthew, Betty, Mary, John, Tabitha, Ann,** and **Sarah**.

10-**William Oddie** was born in 1752 and died in 1754 at age 2.

10-**Matthew Oddie** was born in 1754 and died in 1798 at age 44.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Surveyor in Colne, Lancashire.

10-**Betty Oddie** was born in 1756 and died in 1757 at age 1.

10-**Mary Oddie** was born in 1758 and died in 1759 at age 1.

Descendants of William Aykeroid

10-**John Oddie** was born in 1760 and died in 1763 at age 3.

10-**Tabitha Oddie** was born in 1762 and died in 1763 at age 1.

10-**Ann Oddie** was born in 1763 and died on 7 Sep 1839 in Preston, Lancashire at age 76.

Ann married **Samuel Satterthwaite**, son of **Edward Satterthwaite** and **Sarah Park**, on 11 Jun 1788 in FMH Little Marsden. Samuel was born on 19 Apr 1765 in Colthouse, Hawkshead, Cumbria. They had four children: **Sarah, Martha, Samuel**, and **Edward**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Manchester.

11-**Sarah Satterthwaite** died on 21 Nov 1853 in Preston, Lancashire.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at York Quarterly Meeting, Girls School. (Later became The Mount School) in 1810 in York, Yorkshire.

11-**Martha Satterthwaite** died on 7 Apr 1837 in Preston, Lancashire.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at York Quarterly Meeting, Girls School. (Later became The Mount School) in 1809 in York, Yorkshire.

11-**Samuel Satterthwaite** died on 16 May 1830.

11-**Edward Satterthwaite**

10-**Sarah Oddie** was born in 1766 and died in 1767 at age 1.

8-**Richard Ecroyd**^{1,129} was born on 21 Oct 1689 in Folds House, Edgend, Little Marsden, Lancashire and died on 9 Nov 1787 at age 98.

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Lane House in Wolverdon.
- He had a residence in Edgend, Little Marsden, Burnley, Lancashire.

Richard married **Susannah Kailey**,^{1,129} daughter of **Henry Kailey**¹ and **Martha Hoyle**,¹ on 1 Jan 1720. Susannah was born on 17 Apr 1696 in Todmorden, Calderdale, Yorkshire and died on 15 Mar 1763 at age 66. They had eight children: **Martha, Elizabeth, Tabitha, Henry, John, Richard, James**, and **Susanna**.

9-**Martha Ecroyd**¹ was born on 11 Oct 1720 in Lane House, Walverdon, Briercliffe, Burnley, Lancashire and died on 15 Sep 1751 at age 30.

9-**Elizabeth Ecroyd**^{1,2} was born on 6 May 1722 in Lane House, Walverdon, Briercliffe, Burnley, Lancashire and died in 1801 at age 79.

Elizabeth married **William Payne**,^{1,2} son of **John Payne** and **Ann Aldam**, on 19 Sep 1755 in House Of Joseph Clark, Upper Haugh, Rawmarsh, Rotherham. William was born on 4 Jan 1710 in Newhill Hall, Wath upon Dearne, Rotherham, Yorkshire and died on 22 Feb 1768 at age 58. They had three children: **John, William**, and **Susannah**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Of Newhill Grange, Wath upon Dearne.

10-**John Payne**^{2,14} was born on 12 Feb 1757 in Newhill Grange, Wath upon Dearne, Rotherham, Yorkshire and died on 28 Feb 1845 at age 88.

General Notes: Made great sacrifices to avoid paying taxes that would otherwise aid the war with America. He engaged in correspondence with James Montgomery, a

Descendants of William Aykeroid

journalist of Sheffield who took up the banners of freedom and was several times imprisoned in York Castle. John Payne so resented paying taxes, that during his life he gifted everything to his family, that when he died, he had nothing left!!

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Tanner.
- He had a residence in Newhill Grange, Wath upon Dearne, Rotherham, Yorkshire.

John married **Sarah Squire**,^{2,14} daughter of **William Squire** and **Sarah**, in 1780. Sarah was born in 1756 in Hertford, Hertfordshire and died on 6 Aug 1834 in Newhill Hall, Wath upon Dearne, Rotherham, Yorkshire at age 78. They had seven children: **William Squire**, **Elizabeth**, **John**, **Henry**, **Thomas Aldam**, **Sarah**, and **Maria**.

11-**William Squire Payne**⁴¹ was born on 24 Sep 1781 in Newhill, Rotherham, Yorkshire and died on 8 Dec 1857 in Newhill, Rotherham, Yorkshire at age 76.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Gentleman Farmer.

11-**Elizabeth Payne**⁴² was born on 22 Dec 1782 and died on 25 Nov 1866 in Newhill Hall, Wath upon Dearne, Rotherham, Yorkshire at age 83.

11-**John Payne** was born on 4 Mar 1784 in Newhill, Rotherham, Yorkshire and died on 9 Apr 1865 in Newhill, Rotherham, Yorkshire at age 81.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Gentleman Farmer.

11-**Dr. Henry Payne** was born on 26 Apr 1785 and died on 7 Jan 1866 at age 80.

Henry married **Clemency Blatherwick**.

12-**Dr. Henry Payne**^{19,20,27,58,155} was born on 21 Jun 1823 in Nottingham, Nottinghamshire, died on 21 Mar 1902 in Newhill Hall, Wath upon Dearne, Rotherham, Yorkshire at age 78, and was buried on 24 Mar 1902.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Lawrence Street School (later to become Bootham School) in 1832-1839 in York, Yorkshire.
- He was educated at Apprenticed to Dr. Caleb Williams MD in York, Yorkshire.
- He was educated at University of Edinburgh.
- He worked as a Physician in Nottingham, Nottinghamshire.
- He worked as a Physician in Rotherham, Yorkshire.
- He had a residence in Newhill Hall, Wath upon Dearne, Rotherham, Yorkshire.

13-**John Henry Payne**¹⁵⁶ was born on 7 Jul 1857 in Barnsley, Yorkshire and died on 30 May 1931 in Rotherham, Yorkshire at age 73.

General Notes: PAYNE.-On 30th May, John Henry Payne (1870-73), aged 73 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with FRIC.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1870-1873 in York, Yorkshire.
- He was educated at University of Durham, College of Physical Science in 1874-1875.

Descendants of William Aykeroid

- He worked as a Technical and Analytical Chemist.
- He resided at The Rowans, 90 Newhill in West Melton, Rotherham, Yorkshire.

14-**Phyllis Payne**²⁰ was born in 1893 in Rotherham, Yorkshire.

14-**Henry Gilbert Payne**²⁰ was born on 20 Sep 1894 in Rotherham, Yorkshire and died in 1970 in Rother Valley, Yorkshire at age 76.

14-**Margaret Payne**²⁰ was born in 1896 in Rotherham, Yorkshire.

14-**Dorothy Payne**²⁰ was born in 1898 in Rotherham, Yorkshire.

14-**Sarah Payne**²⁰ was born in 1900 in Rotherham, Yorkshire.

13-**Francis Payne**^{20,98,157,158,159} was born on 28 Jan 1859 in Barnsley, Yorkshire and died on 30 Nov 1948 in Bournemouth, Dorset at age 89.

General Notes: Payne.-On 30th November, 1948, at Bournemouth, Francis Payne (1871-74), aged 89 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1871-1874 in York, Yorkshire.
- He had a residence in Rotherham, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Salvation Army Training Home in 1888.
- He worked as a Salvation Army officer before 1907.

14-**Eustace Francis Payne**²⁰ was born on 30 May 1893 in Feltham, Middlesex and died in 1976 in Mendip, Somerset at age 83.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1909-1911 in York, Yorkshire.
- He was educated at University of London in 1919.
- He worked as an Analytical Chemist.
- He worked as a Hon. Secretary Liverpool Botanical Society in 1920-1923.
- He resided at 64 St. Andrews Road in 1935 in Bebington, Cheshire.

15-Ann Rosaline Payne

14-**Helen Irene Payne**²⁰ was born on 4 Apr 1902 in Feltham, Middlesex and died in Feb 1991 in Bournemouth, Dorset at age 88.

14-**Payne**⁹⁸ was born on 14 Jan 1905 in Walthamstow, London and died on 14 Jan 1905 in Walthamstow, London, (Still-born).

General Notes: PAYNE.-On the 14th January, 1905, at Walthamstow, Caroline Woodruff, wife of Francis Payne (1871-4), a daughter (stillborn).

13-**Sarah Frances Payne**²⁷ was born on 7 Jul 1860 and died on 25 Feb 1882 in Newhill Hall, Wath upon Dearne, Rotherham, Yorkshire at age 21.

13-**Elizabeth Payne**¹⁹ was born on 1 Feb 1862 and died on 13 Jan 1878 in West Melton, Rotherham, Yorkshire at age 15.

13-**Edward Hawley Payne**⁴² was born on 17 Dec 1863 and died on 9 Mar 1866 in Newhill Hall, Wath upon Dearne, Rotherham, Yorkshire at age 2.

13-**Gulielma Payne**^{20,101} was born on 6 Oct 1866 in Newhill Hall, Wath upon Dearne, Rotherham, Yorkshire and died in 1956 in Birkenhead, Cheshire at age 90.

Descendants of William Aykeroide

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Aug 1881-Jun 1883 in York, Yorkshire.

14-**Giulielma Gray** was born on 5 May 1892 in Scotland and died in Feb 1985 in Scarborough, Yorkshire at age 92.

14-**Henry Woodville Gray**^{20,161} was born in 1902 in Rock Ferry, Birkenhead, Cheshire and died on 21 Oct 1957 in Rock Ferry, Birkenhead, Cheshire at age 55.

General Notes: GRAY.-On 21st October, 1957, at his home at Rock Ferry, Cheshire, Henry Woodville Gray (1916-19), aged 54 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1916-1919 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Printer in Cheshire.

14-**Marjory Gray**¹⁶² was born on 20 Mar 1906 in Rock Ferry, Birkenhead, Cheshire.

General Notes: GRAY.-On the 20th March, 1906, at Rock Ferry, the wife of Woodville Gray (1879-82), a daughter, who was named Marjory.

14-**Anthony Gray**^{20,101} was born on 11 Sep 1911 in Rockferry, Chester, Cheshire and died in 1961 in Wirral, Cheshire at age 50.

General Notes: GRAY.-On the 11th September, 1911, at Rockferry, Cheshire, Gulielma, wife of Woodville Gray (1879-82), a son.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1925-1927 in York, Yorkshire.

13-**Richard Payne**^{2,20,163} was born on 6 Oct 1866 in Newhill Hall, Wath upon Dearne, Rotherham, Yorkshire and died on 6 Mar 1944 in Wath upon Dearne, Rotherham, Yorkshire at age 77.

General Notes: Payne.-On 6th March, at his home at Wath-on-Dearne, Yorkshire, Richard Payne (1881-83), aged 77 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1881-1883 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Solicitor.
- Miscellaneous: Member of Wath on Dearne Urban District Council.
- He worked as a Breeder of Polo ponies.
- He resided at Newhill Hall in West Melton, Rotherham, Yorkshire.

13-**Agnes Payne** was born on 20 Feb 1869.

13-**Algernon Payne**²⁰ was born on 22 May 1870 and died in 1891 at age 21.

12-**John Payne**^{20,34} was born on 26 Jun 1824 in Nottingham, Nottinghamshire and died on 5 Jun 1897 in Nottingham, Nottinghamshire at age 72.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Lawrence Street School (later to become Bootham School) in 1834-1841 in York, Yorkshire.
- Miscellaneous: He studied Law in London.
- He worked as a Solicitor in Nottingham, Nottinghamshire.

12-**Robert Payne**²⁰ was born in 1827 in Nottingham, Nottinghamshire and died in 1857 at age 30.

Descendants of William Aykeroid

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Lawrence Street School (later became Bootham School) in 1838-1841 in York, Yorkshire.
- He had a residence in Huby, Harrogate, Yorkshire.

12-**William Payne**²⁰ was born in 1828 in Nottingham, Nottinghamshire and died in 1855 at age 27.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Lawrence Street School (later became Bootham School) in 1840-1844 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Medical Student under Dr Caleb Williams MD in York, Yorkshire.

12-**Frances Payne** was born on 30 Apr 1831 in Nottingham, Nottinghamshire and died in Sep 1831 in Nottingham, Nottinghamshire.

Henry next married **Mary Willis**. Mary died in 1872.

11-**Thomas Aldam Payne** was born on 11 Oct 1787 and died on 4 Jan 1857 in Loxley at age 69.

General Notes: He became the recipient of the Normandale Estate, northwest of Sheffield as a gift from his father, who bought it for £6,500 in 1808 from a financially embarrassed Thomas Halliday, who had thrown away his money on a most imposing mansion on the grounds, which he had cleared.

Thomas married **Mary Parkin**, daughter of **John Parkin**, on 21 Sep 1810. Mary was born in Jul 1790 and died in Aug 1864 at age 74. They had six children: **Charles, John Parkin, Mary, Sarah, Henry**, and **Frances**.

12-**Charles Payne** was born on 17 Mar 1811.

Charles married **Jane Caroline Whitney** on 13 Aug 1836. Jane died in Jan 1875. They had eight children: **Henry, John, Charles, Mary, Frances, Bessie, Jane**, and **Sarah**.

13-**Henry Payne**

13-**John Payne**

13-**Charles Payne**

13-**Mary Payne**

Mary married _____ **Calder**.

13-**Frances Payne**

13-**Bessie Payne**

13-**Jane Payne**

13-**Sarah Payne**

12-**Dr. John Parkin Payne** was born on 16 Apr 1813, died on 21 Oct 1855 at age 42, and was buried in Wadsley, Sheffield.

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at "The Yews" in Wadsley, Sheffield.
- He worked as a Medical officer to the Wortley Union workhouse.

Descendants of William Aykeroid

John married **Frances Bentley**. Frances was born in 1811 and died on 11 Mar 1857 at age 46. They had two children: **Algernon Archibald** and **Thomas Khyber**.

13-**Dr. Algernon Archibald Payne** was born on 3 Jan 1847.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with LRCP MRCS MBNS.
- He worked as a Surgeon in Sheffield, Yorkshire.

Algernon married **Clara Cecilia**. They had five children: **Constance Edith**, **Cecilia Florence**, **Sydney Archibald**, **Mabel Dorothy**, and **Charles Henry**.

14-**Constance Edith Payne** was christened on 10 Sep 1885 in Sheffield, Yorkshire.

14-**Cecilia Florence Payne** was christened on 3 Sep 1886 in Sheffield, Yorkshire.

14-**Capt. Sydney Archibald Payne** was christened on 7 Feb 1889 in Sheffield, Yorkshire.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with MC.

14-**Mabel Dorothy Payne** was christened on 2 Oct 1890 in Sheffield, Yorkshire.

14-**Charles Henry Payne**

13-**Thomas Khyber Payne** was born on 2 Jul 1853.

12-**Mary Payne** was born on 20 Nov 1815 and died on 23 Nov 1849 at age 34.

12-**Sarah Payne** was born on 15 Dec 1817.

Noted events in her life were:

- Miscellaneous: It is possible that her sister Mary, married her husband's brother, John Phillips.

Sarah married **Daniel Phillips**, son of **John Phillips**¹⁷¹ and **Elizabeth Brown**,¹⁷¹ on 17 Jul 1845 in Wortley, Leeds, Yorkshire. Daniel was born on 30 Jul 1808 in Tottenham, London. They had six children: **Thomas**, **Florence**, **Fanny**, **Mary Payne**, **Sarah Elizabeth**, and **Henrietta**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They had a residence in Bedfont, Hounslow, London.

13-**Thomas Phillips** was born on 26 Aug 1848.

13-**Florence Phillips** was born on 10 Jan 1851.

13-**Fanny Phillips** was born on 2 Apr 1853, died on 1 Oct 1922 in Harrogate, Yorkshire at age 69, and was buried in Harlow Hill cemetery, Harrogate, Yorkshire.

13-**Mary Payne Phillips** was born on 9 Feb 1856, died on 1 Aug 1922 in Harrogate, Yorkshire at age 66, and was buried in Harlow Hill cemetery, Harrogate, Yorkshire.

Noted events in her life were:

- Miscellaneous: Loxley House, Sheffield, Yorkshire.

13-**Sarah Elizabeth Phillips** was born on 21 Nov 1857 and died on 10 Aug 1871 at age 13.

Descendants of William Aykeroide

13-**Henrietta Phillips** was born on 28 Jan 1860.

Henrietta married **Harrison**.

12-**Henry Payne** was born on 21 Sep 1820.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a MRCS.

Henry married **Elizabeth Denton**.

12-**Frances Payne** was born in 1824 and died in 1850 at age 26.

11-**Sarah Payne** was born on 23 Oct 1790 and died on 16 Jul 1856 at age 65.

11-**Maria Payne** was born on 6 Jun 1792 and died on 17 Apr 1865 at age 72.

10-**William Payne**¹⁵⁴ was born on 12 Jul 1760 and died in 1831 in Paris, France at age 71.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Farmer in Frickley, Doncaster, Yorkshire.

William married **Barbara Arthington**,¹⁵⁴ daughter of **John Arthington** and **Mary**, on 20 Aug 1783 in FMH Brighouse, Yorkshire. Barbara was born on 14 Jan 1759 in Leeds, Yorkshire and died on 20 Jul 1801 at age 42. They had 13 children: **Mary, Elizabeth Arthington, Sarah, Susannah, William, John Arthington, Richard Ecroyd, Henry Jackson Sydney, Catharine, Anne, Joshua, Cornelia**, and **Alfred**.

11-**Mary Payne** was born on 12 Jun 1784 and died on 22 Dec 1788 at age 4.

11-**Elizabeth Arthington Payne** was born on 18 Dec 1785 and died on 11 Dec 1788 at age 2.

11-**Sarah Payne**^{52,154} was born on 24 Apr 1787, died on 14 Apr 1845 in Yealand Conyers, Carnforth, Lancashire at age 57, and was buried in FBG Yealand.

Noted events in her life were:

- She had a residence in 1845 in Yealand Conyers, Carnforth, Lancashire.

Sarah married **John Rothwell**,^{52,154} son of **Thomas Rothwell** and **Elizabeth Moss**,¹⁵⁴ on 18 Nov 1812 in FMH Doncaster. John was born on 5 Jun 1779, died on 5 May 1839 at age 59, and was buried in FBG Mount Street, Manchester. They had four children: **Edward Payne, Maria, Lucy**, and **Sophia**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Dyer in Hulme, Manchester.

12-**Edward Payne Rothwell**^{154,181} was born on 5 Oct 1813, died on 29 Aug 1873 in Yealand Conyers, Carnforth, Lancashire at age 59, and was buried in FBG Yealand.

12-**Maria Rothwell**¹⁵⁴ was born on 21 May 1815.

12-**Lucy Rothwell**¹⁵⁴ was born on 11 Aug 1819.

12-**Sophia Rothwell**¹⁵⁴ was born on 2 May 1823, died on 9 May 1823 in Manchester, and was buried in FBG Manchester.

11-**Susannah Payne** was born on 20 Apr 1788 and died on 15 Jun 1877 at age 89.

Susannah married **William Pollard**.

Descendants of William Aykeroide

11-**William Payne** was born on 28 Jun 1789 and died on 12 Jul 1831 in Dunn's Plains, Bathurst, New South Wales, Australia at age 42.

General Notes: From e-mail Paul Cavill/16/feb/2011

Some notice is due to the memory of this gentleman, whose untimely fate is lamented by all that knew him. His father of the same name, was the proprietor of Frickley Hall, near Doncaster, and Lord of the Manor of Peniston. Two of his sons, a physician and a lawyer, are now residing at Leeds in Yorkshire. Perhaps few families displayed more of the old English hospitality and style of living, than was kept up at Frickley Hall, before landed property experienced a change.

Mr. Payne, who arrived in this Colony at the commencement of the present year, was bred an English gentleman farmer, practically and theoretically; the library at Frickley (as the writer of this well remembers) being stored with all the standard works on Agriculture, and the periodicals of the day. It was Mr. Payne's intention to shew an example of English farming in many points not practised here, if it were possible, as he said, to avoid falling into that state of apathy and carelessness, which struck him with surprise as pertaining to the settlers generally. A few years ago he travelled through France and Switzerland, from which he obtained much valuable information. His loss to the Colony is therefore to be deplored, especially on account of the manner of it, as it may tend to prevent Emigrants of the same useful and superior class, from adventuring to New South Wales.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Joseph Tatham's Academy in Leeds, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Farmer in Dunn's Plains, Bathurst, New South Wales, Australia.

11-**Dr. John Arthington Payne**¹⁹⁹ was born on 24 Aug 1790 and died on 6 Dec 1833 at age 43.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Doctor of Thorpach, Yorkshire.

John married **Deborah Elam**, daughter of **John Elam**. Deborah was born in 1780 and died on 16 Feb 1855 at age 75.

11-**Richard Ecroyd Payne**^{173,199} was born on 18 Dec 1791, died on 2 Dec 1870 in Roundhay, Leeds, Yorkshire at age 78, and was buried in FBG Adel, Leeds.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Solicitor in Leeds, Yorkshire.

11-**Henry Jackson Sydney Payne** was born on 31 Mar 1793 and died on 27 Jan 1831 at age 37.

11-**Catharine Payne** was born on 2 Jul 1794 and died on 26 Dec 1803 at age 9.

11-**Anne Payne** was born on 14 Oct 1795 and died on 12 Dec 1803 at age 8.

11-**Joshua Payne** was born on 11 Feb 1797 and died on 28 Nov 1816 at age 19.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Joseph Tatham's Academy in 1808-1812 in Leeds, Yorkshire.
- He had a residence in Frickley, Doncaster, Yorkshire.

11-**Cornelia Payne** was born on 6 May 1798 and died on 25 Jun 1798.

11-**Alfred Payne** was born on 1 Jul 1800 and died on 29 Nov 1812 at age 12.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Joseph Tatham's Academy in 1810-1812 in Leeds, Yorkshire.

10-**Susannah Payne**^{1,2} was born on 2 Aug 1762 in Rotherham, Yorkshire and died on 3 Nov 1853 in Wisbech, Cambridge, Cambridgeshire at age 91.

Descendants of William Aykeroide

General Notes: Born Wath upon Dearne.

Susannah married **Jonathan Peckover**,^{1,2,14} son of **Richard Peckover**^{1,2} and **Jane Jesup**,^{1,2} on 22 Oct 1787 in Balby, Doncaster, Yorkshire. Jonathan was born on 12 May 1755 in Fakenham, Norfolk and died on 18 Dec 1833 in Wisbech, Cambridge, Cambridgeshire at age 78. They had eight children: **Richard, William, Joseph, Elizabeth, Edmund, Daniel, Algernon, and Edward**.

General Notes: Settled at Wisbech in 1777 and in 1782 founded the Banking firm, later to be part of the Gurney, Birkbeck, Peckovers and Buxton Bank

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Banker in Wisbech, Cambridge, Cambridgeshire.

11-**Richard Peckover** was born on 24 Sep 1788 and died in Died in Infancy.

11-**William Peckover**^{2,200} was born on 12 Nov 1790 in Wisbech, Cambridge, Cambridgeshire and died on 12 May 1877 in Wisbech, Cambridge, Cambridgeshire at age 86.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Banker of Wisbech.

11-**Joseph Peckover** was born on 19 Aug 1792 and died in Died in Infancy.

11-**Elizabeth Peckover**^{2,173} was born on 9 Jun 1795 and died on 19 Feb 1871 in Rushmere, Ipswich, Suffolk at age 75.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Quaker Elder.

Elizabeth married **John Talwin Shewell**,^{2,173} son of **Thomas Shewell**^{2,46} and **Ann Talwin**,² in 1833. John was born on 26 Jan 1782 in Old London Street, Tower Hill, London, died on 4 Jun 1866 in Ipswich, Suffolk at age 84, and was buried in FBG Ipswich.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Linen Draper in Ipswich, Suffolk.

11-**Edmund Peckover** was born on 1 Jun 1797 and died in Died Young.

11-**Daniel Peckover**²³ was born on 30 Dec 1798 and died on 27 Dec 1867 in Calverley, Leeds, Yorkshire at age 68.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Banker & Woolstapler.

11-**Algernon Peckover**^{2,5,27,171,201} was born on 25 Nov 1803 in St. Peter's, Wisbech, Cambridgeshire and died on 10 Nov 1893 in Sibalds Holme, Wisbech, Cambridgeshire (AM gives 10th December) at age 89.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Banker in Wisbech, Cambridge, Cambridgeshire.
- He worked as a Quaker Elder.

Algernon married **Priscilla Alexander**,^{2,5,27} daughter of **Dykes Alexander**^{2,53} and **Hannah Brewster**,^{2,202} on 26 Mar 1828 in Suffolk. Priscilla was born on 5 Jan 1805 in Ipswich, Suffolk and died on 1 Jul 1883 in Wisbech, Cambridge, Cambridgeshire at age 78. They had eight children: **Alexander, Susannah, Priscilla Hannah, Jonathan, Jane, Katharine Elizabeth, Algerina, and Wilhelmina**.

12-**Alexander Peckover 1st Baron Peckover**^{2,5,16} was born on 16 Aug 1830 in Wisbech, Cambridge, Cambridgeshire and died on 21 Oct 1919 in Bank House, Wisbech, Cambridgeshire at age 89.

Descendants of William Aykeroide

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Banker of Wisbech.

Alexander married **Eliza Sharples**,² daughter of **Joseph Sharples**^{2,50,52} and **Elizabeth Ransom**,^{2,50,52} on 8 Apr 1858 in Hitchin, Hertfordshire. Eliza was born on 5 Mar 1831 in Hitchin, Hertfordshire and died on 7 Aug 1862 in Harecroft House, Wisbech, Cambridgeshire at age 31. They had three children: **Elizabeth Josephine**, **Alexandrina**, and **Anna Jane**.

13-**Hon. Elizabeth Josephine Peckover**^{2,5} was born on 27 Apr 1859 in Wisbech, Cambridge, Cambridgeshire, died in 1930 in Watford, Hertfordshire at age 71, and was buried in FBG Jordans, Chalfont St. Peter, Buckinghamshire.

Elizabeth married **James Doyle Penrose**,^{2,5} son of **James Doyle Penrose**^{34,203} and **Anne Bowles**,²⁰³ on 19 Apr 1893 in FMH Wisbech, Cambridge. James was born on 9 May 1862 in Michelstown, Dublin, died on 2 Jan 1932 in Bournemouth, Dorset at age 69, and was buried in FBG Jordans, Chalfont St. Peter, Buckinghamshire. They had four children: **Alexander Peckover Doyle**, **Lionel Sharples**, **Roland Algernon**, and **Bernard Edmund**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Portrait Painter. RHA.

14-**Alexander Peckover Doyle Penrose** was born on 12 Aug 1896 in Oval Rd., London and died on 22 Aug 1950 in Bradenham Hall, Thetford, Norfolk at age 54.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in West Bradenham Hall, Thetford, Norfolk.

Alexander married **Bertha Gwendoline Baker**, daughter of **Philip Barton Baker**^{34,44} and **Mabel Main**,³⁴ on 28 Apr 1919. Bertha was born on 16 Jun 1897 and died in 1985 at age 88. They had one daughter: **Sheila Margaret**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Sep 1912-Jul 1914 in York, Yorkshire.

15-**Sheila Margaret Penrose** was born on 30 Oct 1920 in London and died in Dec 2006 in Gloucestershire at age 86.

Sheila married **Dr. Geoffrey Hugo Daw** on 7 Jan 1949. Geoffrey was born in 1917 in Leeds, Yorkshire and died on 15 Mar 2010 at age 93. They had one son: **Peter S.**

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with LRCP. MRCS. DPM. MRCPsych.

16-Peter S. Daw

14-**Dr. Lionel Sharples Penrose**^{2,5} was born on 11 Jun 1898 in 44 Finchley Road, London and died on 12 May 1972 in General Hospital, Harlesdon Road, Willesden, London at age 73.

General Notes: Penrose, Lionel Sharples (1898-1972), physician, was born at 44 Finchley Road, London, on 11 June 1898 of Quaker stock, the second of the four sons (there were no daughters) of (James) Doyle Penrose (1862-1932), portrait painter, and his wife, Elizabeth Josephine (d. 1930), daughter of Alexander (later Baron) Peckover FSA, banker and collector. Sir Roland Algernon Penrose (1900-1984) was his brother. Penrose was educated at the Downs School, Colwall, and Leighton Park School, Reading. On leaving school in 1916 he served in the Friends' ambulance train of the British Red Cross in France until the end of the First World War, when he went up to St John's College, Cambridge. His main interests were in mathematics and psychology. He eventually chose the moral sciences tripos, in which he gained a first in part two in 1921; he was also awarded the Newcombe prize. After a year's postgraduate work in psychology at Cambridge he repaired to Vienna, then a centre of psychiatric research, where he stayed for two years and became deeply interested in mental illness. He decided that for this work a medical qualification was desirable. He did his clinical work at St Thomas's Hospital, London, where he qualified MRCS LRCP in 1928 and gained the Bristowe medal (1929). On 17 October 1928 he married Margaret, daughter of John Beresford Leathes FRS, professor of physiology at Leeds; she was herself a physician. They had three sons and one daughter.

Penrose's first post was at the City Mental Hospital, Cardiff, where his study of schizophrenia formed the basis of a successful MD thesis (1930). In 1931 he moved to the Royal Eastern Counties Institution at Colchester, a mental hospital with a large number of mentally defective patients. He at once became interested in this hitherto neglected branch of medicine, not only because of the human aspects, but also because the 300,000 patients in the general population posed a serious social problem, and little thought had been given to the possibilities of the prevention of mental illness. Over seven years he made a detailed study of 1280 mentally defective patients and their 6629 siblings, plus their parents and other

Descendants of William Aykeroide

relatives. This was published in a Medical Research Council Special Report and later expanded in two books, *Mental Defect* (1933) and *The Biology of Mental Defect* (1949, 4th edn revised by J. M. Berg and H. Lang-Brown, 1972). This work not only shaped Penrose's own research career in mental defect and human genetics, but had a profound effect on the whole future of these subjects.

From 1939 to 1945 Penrose was director of psychiatric research in Ontario, Canada, where he made an important study on the efficacy of shock therapy. He was then appointed to the Galton chair of eugenics at University College, London. He reorganized the department and in 1963 had the name of the chair changed to the Galton chair of human genetics. He continued his work on mental defect, in particular on mongolism, which he renamed Down's anomaly (later Down's syndrome), and he wrote a notable monograph on the subject in 1966, the centenary of J. Langdon Down's first description of the condition.

In the 1950s methods were developed for isolating, counting, classifying, and examining chromosomes. Penrose's use of these methods made striking advances in the knowledge of human genetics. His *Outline of Human Genetics* (1960) had a third edition in 1973. He was apt at suggesting new and original lines of research. He was an authority on dermatoglyphs—the finger, palm, and sole prints which are of diagnostic value in mental disease. He made contributions to the diagnosis and treatment of phenylketonuria, an inherited metabolic anomaly, which, if not diagnosed and treated early in life, causes mental defect. He was one of the first to determine the mutation rate of harmful genes in man. He followed clues with unusual tenacity. One example was his reconstruction of the Lambert pedigree, dating from 1732. This family suffered from a peculiar skin disease, with an even more peculiar mode of inheritance, and was cited in most books on human genetics. With the aid of his wife, Penrose examined diocesan and parish records in Suffolk and showed that the pedigree abounded in errors and that the mode of inheritance was quite different from what had been claimed. When he retired from the Galton chair in 1965 he continued his work at the Kennedy-Galton Centre at Harperbury Hospital, near St Albans.

Penrose's work gained international recognition. He was awarded honorary degrees by McGill (1958), Edinburgh (1970), Newcastle (1968), and Göteborg (1966), the Weldon medal from Oxford (1950), the Albert Lasker award (1960), the international award of the Joseph P. Kennedy Foundation (1964), and the James Calvert Spence medal in paediatrics (1964). He was president of the Genetical Society of Great Britain (1955-8) and of the Third International Congress of Human Genetics in Chicago in 1966. He was elected to fellowship of the Royal Society in 1953, of the Royal College of Physicians of London in 1962, and of the Royal College of Psychiatrists in 1971.

Apart from Penrose's scientific work an enduring interest was his opposition to war, both on moral and practical grounds. He was one of the founders and for over ten years president of the Medical Association for the Prevention of War. He had many other interests, including music, painting, chess, and making ingenious puzzles both for children and adults, some of which were of scientific value in illustrating the biological principle of replication, as seen in the copying of genetic material. The combination of high intelligence, modesty, and a sense of humour made him an agreeable companion. He died at the General Hospital, Harlesdon Road, Willesden, London, on 12 May 1972. He was survived by his wife and their four children—Oliver became professor of mathematics at the Open University and at Heriot-Watt University, and was elected FRS, Roger became Rouse Ball professor of mathematics at Oxford and FRS, received a knighthood and was appointed OM, Jonathan was British chess champion on ten occasions, and Shirley became a consultant paediatrician.

A. M. Cooke, rev.

Sources

H. Harris, *Memoirs FRS*, 19 (1973), 521-61 · Munk, *Roll*, vol. 6 · *The Times* (15 May 1972), 16g · *The Times* (22 May 1972), 16g · *The Times* (25 May 1972), 21g · *The Times* (29 May 1972), 10h · *The Times* (6 June 1972), 16g · *WWW* · D. C. Watt, 'Lionel Penrose, FRS (1898-1972), and eugenics', *Notes and Records of the Royal Society*, 52 (1998), 137-52, 339-54 · M. Smith, *Lionel Sharples Penrose: a biography* (1999) · private information (1986) · personal knowledge (1986) · b. cert. · m. cert. · d. cert.

Archives

UCL, corresp. and papers

Likenesses

photograph, repro. in Harris, *Memoirs FRS*

Wealth at death

£85,794: probate, 10 July 1972, CGPLA Eng. & Wales

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with FRCP FRCPsych FRS.
- He worked as a Psychiatrist, Mathematician, Geneticist & Chess Theorist.

Lionel married **Dr. Margaret Leathes**, daughter of **Prof. John Beresford Leathes** and **Sonia Marie Natanson**, on 17 Oct 1928. Margaret died in 1989. They had four children: **Oliver, Roger, Jonathan, and Shirley Victoria**.

15-Prof. Oliver Penrose

Oliver married **Joan Lomas Dilley**.

15-Prof. Sir Roger Penrose

Roger married **Joan Isabel Wedge**.

Descendants of William Aykeroide

Roger next married **Vanessa Thomas**.

15-Jonathan Penrose

Jonathan married **Margaret Wood**. They had two children: **(No Given Name)** and **(No Given Name)**.

16-Penrose

16-Penrose

15-Prof. Shirley Victoria Penrose

Shirley married **Prof. Humphrey Julian Francis Hodgson**. They had two children: **(No Given Name)** and **(No Given Name)**.

16-Hodgson

16-Hodgson

14-**Sir Roland Algernon Penrose**² was born on 14 Oct 1900 in Watford, Hertfordshire and died on 23 Apr 1984 in Farley Farm, Chiddingly, Sussex at age 83.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with CBE.
- He was educated at Leighton Park.
- He worked as a member of the Friends' Ambulance Unit in 1918.
- He worked as an Artist and Historian.

Roland married **Valentine Andree Boue** in Oct 1925 in France. The marriage ended in divorce. Valentine died in 1978.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They were divorced Divorce in 1937.

Roland next married **Lee Miller** on 3 May 1947. Lee was born on 23 Apr 1907 in Poughkeepsie, New York. and died on 21 Jul 1977 in Farley Farm, Chiddingly, Sussex at age 70.

14-**Bernard Edmund Penrose** was born on 20 Nov 1903 in St. John's Wood, London and died in 1988 in Cornwall at age 85.

Bernard married **Joy Newton**, daughter of **Newton**.

Bernard next married **Ann Isobel Noel McLean**, daughter of **Sir Robert McLean**. Ann was born on 3 Jul 1911 in Knutsford, Cheshire and died on 2 Oct 2011 at age 100.

General Notes: Known as a child, by her father as "Spitfire". Later, he proposed that the name Spitfire ought be accorded the WWII aircraft and was thus adopted.

Bernard had a relationship with **Dora de Houghton Carrington**²⁰⁴ in Affair. This couple did not marry. Dora was born on 29 Mar 1893 in Hereford, Herefordshire, died on 11 Mar 1932 in Suicide. She shot herself, two months after Lytton Strachey's death. at age 38, and was buried in Ham Spray House, Ham, Wiltshire. They had no children.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Painter and Decorative artist.

13-**Hon. Alexandrina Peckover**¹⁶ was born on 10 Jul 1860 and died in 1948 at age 88.

13-**Hon. Anna Jane Peckover** was born on 15 Sep 1861 and died on 26 Jul 1928 at age 66.

12-**Susannah Peckover**¹⁶ was born in 1832 and died on 18 Oct 1903 at age 71.

Descendants of William Aykeroide

12-Priscilla Hannah Peckover^{2,5,16} was born on 27 Oct 1833 in Wisbech, Cambridge, Cambridgeshire and died on 8 Sep 1931 in Wistaria House, Wisbech, Cambridge at age 97. She had no known marriage and no known children.

General Notes: Peckover, Priscilla Hannah (1833– 1931), peace campaigner, was born on 27 October 1833 in Wisbech, Cambridgeshire, third of the eight children of Algernon Peckover (1803– 1893) and his wife, Priscilla (1803– 1883). The Peckovers were a wealthy banking family, well established in the region; Priscilla's brother Alexander Peckover, first baronet (1830– 1910), of Wisbech, was the first Quaker peer. Priscilla Peckover's education was predominantly private and included the mastering of several European languages. She devoted her youth and early middle age to raising the three daughters of the widowed Alexander, though she also worked among the poor, organized a Bible class for girls, and was active in the cause of temperance.

From a family who were long-time supporters of the Peace Society, Peckover began her own peace activities following the yearly meeting of the Society of Friends in 1875 when she discovered that the Quaker testimony against all war was to be addressed to women as well as men. She was put in touch with the Ladies' Auxiliary of the Peace Society and, finding that it had only two hundred members, went from door to door in her Bible district, adapting the technique developed from her temperance work to secure peace pledges from women. Her activism seems also to have been provoked by the Anglo-Afghan and Anglo-Zulu wars in which Britain was engaged in the late 1870s. The result was the founding by Peckover in 1879 of the Women's Local Peace Association (later renamed the Peace Union), which became the central association of a network of more than thirty local groups run mostly by Quaker women and which had affiliated groups in thirty-one foreign countries. In 1881 Peckover also founded the Wisbech Local Peace Association, the annual subscription of which was a penny so as to attract the widest possible membership. It has been cited as having 8000 members by 1914, though a large majority of these were associate members comprising all those involved in affiliated bodies such as chapels, Sunday schools, Primitive Methodist colleges, and railway missions. (The number of full members according to the 1900 report was 942, when the total membership was given as 6429.) As a means of communicating between branches of the Women's Local Peace Association, Peckover began in 1882 to edit and publish a quarterly journal, *Peace and Goodwill*, which combined her own Christian peace message with relevant excerpts from other publications.

Both the Peace Union and the Wisbech Local Peace Association were opposed to 'all war', as being 'contrary to the mind of Christ'. This stance was more explicit in its absolute pacifism than that of the Peace Society which, while reserving membership of its executive committee for absolute pacifists, asked its ordinary members simply to declare Christian opposition to war. Links between Peckover's organizations and the Peace Society— to which she was a generous contributor— were nevertheless strong.

Like other female Quaker peace activists of the period, including Ellen Robinson (1840– 1912) and Mary Lamley Cooke (1841– 1916), Peckover emphasized the importance of women to the peace cause, in particular their influence on children (for example, in her pamphlet *An Earnest Appeal to All Women, Everywhere*). The internationalism of the peace movement was also central to Peckover's activity: she financed continental peace groups, translated European peace literature into English (she learnt Danish for the specific purpose of translating peace pamphlets), and conducted correspondence with European peace activists. Peckover was also a regular attendee at gatherings of the Universal Peace Congress, which took place most of the years between 1889 and 1913 having first been held in the mid-nineteenth century. She tended to view the familiar privileged social circle which met at these congresses as a microcosm of a wider internationalism, and was consequently convinced of the growing influence of the peace cause. Although she argued for international arbitration and disarmament, Peckover embodied an evangelical and educational rather than a political or pressure-group form of activism. Her greatest influence in the peace movement, alongside her financial input, was to represent Christian absolute pacifism at the Universal Peace Congress, which was often dominated by continental, secular, and non-absolutist peace views. The First World War did nothing to shake Peckover's pacifism, though it reduced the membership of the Wisbech Local Peace Association by a half, and adherents continued to fall away during the 1920s.

Peckover was a minister and elder of her local Quaker meeting, known for her tolerance and her quiet sense of humour as well as for her thorough knowledge of the Bible. As president of the local Esperanto Society she was instrumental in having the Bible translated into Esperanto. She died a spinster at her home, Wistaria House, Wisbech, on 8 September 1931, while putting together what was to be the last edition of *Peace and Goodwill*.

Paul Laity

Sources Swarthmore College Peace Collection, Swarthmore, Pennsylvania, USA, Peckover MSS · 'Dictionary of Quaker biography', RS Friends, Lond. [card index] · P. H. Peckover, *Incidents in the rise and progress of the Wisbech Local Peace Association*, 2nd edn, 1925 (1906) · *Peace and Goodwill* (1882– 1931) · *The Friend*, new ser., 71 (1931), 851– 3 · *War Against War* (3 March 1899), 117 · P. H. Peckover, *An earnest appeal to all women, everywhere* [n.d.] · H. Josephson, ed., *Biographical dictionary of modern peace leaders* (1985), 736– 8 · *CGPLA Eng. & Wales* (1931)

Archives Kongelige Bibliotek, Copenhagen, Bajer, Fredrik MSS · Swarthmore College Peace collection, Swarthmore, Pennsylvania, Peckover and Wisbech Local Peace Association MSS

Likenesses photograph, Friends House, London; repro. in *The Friend*, 851 · photograph, priv. coll.

Wealth at death £88,112 15s. 6d.: probate, 16 Oct 1931, *CGPLA Eng. & Wales*

© Oxford University Press 2004– 14

All rights reserved: see legal notice Oxford University Press

Paul Laity, 'Peckover, Priscilla Hannah (1833– 1931)', *Oxford Dictionary of National Biography*, Oxford University Press, 2004 [<http://www.oxforddnb.com/view/article/50758>]

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Peace Campaigner.
- She worked as a Quaker Minister.
- She had a residence in Wistaria House, Wisbech, Cambridge.

Descendants of William Aykeroide

12-**Jonathan Peckover**^{2,16,27} was born on 16 Jun 1835 in Wisbech, Cambridge, Cambridgeshire and died on 8 Feb 1882 in Wisbech, Cambridge, Cambridgeshire at age 46.

General Notes: Jonathan Peckover, 46 8 2 mo. 1882

Wisbech. Son of Algernon and Priscilla Peck- over.

Jonathan Peckover was the younger son of Algernon and Priscilla Peckover, of Wisbech. Possessed naturally of a somewhat warm temperament and strong will, he was an instance of how such may be modified by the earnestly sought for grace of God, so that he early became remarkable for the gentleness of his disposition ; while his perseverance in the course he believed to be right was indomitable.

He was educated at Grove House School, where his firm and conscientious conduct gained the respect of his companions, so that his influence for good was felt and acknowledged, lasting even to the present day.

On leaving school he entered the bank at Wisbech, in which he continued till his decease, taking an active part in the management. But although he never neglected secular duties, his aim was elsewhere, and while taking a deep interest in the affairs of the Society of Friends, to the principles of which he was throughout life most firmly attached, he felt the especial need for work in his own neighbourhood. He set himself earnestly to forward every 1 philanthropic object that came in his way ; but during the last twenty years of his life his energies were largely devoted to two interests, - his First-day Bible-class, and the Wisbech Working Men's Club and Institute.

In this latter project, which eventually became an extensive concern, he earnestly set himself to assist the working men of the town to provide themselves with suitable accommodation for rational amusements, social meetings, and elevating studies, without being exposed to the baneful temptations of drink.

At first continual difficulties seemed to stand in the way ; those whom he desired to benefit looked suspiciously on him ; the upper classes feared that he was going to lift the working men out of their sphere. Politicians predicted socialism, and religious people rationalism. But his strong, prayerful belief that the object at which he aimed was right and needed, never wavered ; and, as year after year passed on, the working man came to look upon him as his best friend ; the educated joined him in the work; high dignitaries of the English Church and Non conformist ministers alike would assist at the meetings, urging the working classes to utilise the opportunities held out to them. Members of Parliament from both sides of the House supported the Institute, and he lived to see it so well established that, deep as was the distress at his loss among those he had so striven to aid, the work is now steadily and successfully going on, under the guidance of the men he had so carefully trained.

Doubtless, one secret of his success was his extreme modesty and unostentation, mingled with never - failing thoughtfulness for others, and a most happy amount of tact. His desire was ever to keep in the background, preferring that others should fill the post of honour before the public ; so that only those most intimate with him were at all aware how he was the real mover in many successful enterprises.

But his large Bible-class had his closest affection. He was never happier than when instructing the lads in the knowledge and doctrines of the Holy Scriptures ; and after his decease many testimonies were borne to the effects of his faithful teaching. For more than twenty years did he mainly conduct this class, only once, when at home, surrendering it, through indisposition ; and on the First-day before his death he was there as usual. That evening he complained of a sore throat, and the next morning, feeling unwell, sent for the doctor. On Third- day he seemed rather better, and was no worse on Fourth- day morning. Late in the day, however, very unfavourable symptoms suddenly set in, congestion of the lungs supervened, and, notwithstanding all that medical skill could effect, before midnight he quietly sank away.

Seldom was the necessity to a Watch and be ready " more strikingly set forth, and his un-looked-for death taught this solemn lesson in a way that was felt throughout the town and district, where it seemed so heavy a calamity that at first the sad news could scarcely be credited.

Let it be remembered that whatever good this humble-minded servant of God might be helped to effect, it was as he sought to follow the guidance of the Holy Spirit, and as his faith was firmly fixed on the Redemption purchased for all who believe in the saving blood of the Lord Jesus.

The following touches of life and character are interesting and instructive : -

" Our dear brother had delicate health as a child, and his good natural abilities developed slowly. Not being quick at his lessons, or skilful in games, he was liable to be somewhat looked down upon among us ; which made it all the more remarkable when his strong conscientiousness and moral courage led him on various occasions to put a veto upon questionable proceedings in playtime with a clearly expressed 'I don't believe it is right.' His quiet firmness of will and uprightness of purpose carrying instant conviction to the minds of his playmates, unaccustomed usually to look up to him.

" This endeavour, as a child, to walk by the law and the commandment is strikingly shown in the following incident, which is vividly impressed on my memory. We were sitting together on our high stools at the round school-room table, conning our lessons, when some disagreement arose between us, and I gave vent to my annoyance by a slap on the cheek. To my intense amazement, instead of returning it, he quietly turned the other to me also. I shall never forget the power accompanying this simple literal obedience to the divine command. I felt utterly abashed and condemned. 'He is right, and thou art wrong,' cried my conscience, calling forth a profound respect for my little brother's faithful obedience."

As a young man he delighted in home life, participating in the family interests, and pursuing various occupations with one and another. Pleasant hours indeed were passed in the social circle, often in the study of languages, especially of the treasures of German literature, for which his habit of early rising gave excellent opportunity. But as his interests deepened, particularly through the Bible-class and Working Mens Institute, these gave way before the claims of philanthropy.

Ripening years developed his strong taste for the cultivated and refined, with a keen appreciation of beauty both in nature and art, and a special love for whatever threw light on the study of men and manners. The choice manuscripts, early printed books, and other objects of interest which he gradually collected, were largely selected with a view to using them for the culture and elevation of those in whom he was so deeply interested.

The characteristics of his later life are well described in the following lines, written by himself, as the motto of an epic penned in earlier days : -

" Bold unwavering steps in the difficult pathway of duty,

Trod by a sentinel mind that is ever prepared for the struggle :

Glances of faith, that follow the polestar of heaven's high calling,

Lead on the militant soul to the gates of the temple of triumph."

Descendants of William Aykeroid

Hence when once convinced that his Divine Master pointed out any path of usefulness, no discouragements or difficulties could daunt him. He could patiently wait through them, caring nothing for personal considerations, and would go on through evil report and good report, taking prayerfully step by step the appointed way.

" Content to fill a little space If Thou be glorified."

His singleness of purpose gained the confidence and love of those amongst whom he laboured, and whom he longed to bring into the service which he himself found so full of blessing, while his strong and tender sympathy won their hearts and affections. Not a few exclaimed in the first pain of his sudden removal, " I have lost my best friend."

Bearing in mind the uncertainty of life, he was constantly thoughtful not for the present only, but also for the future of the philanthropic works to which he devoted himself, and thus was preparing a way by which, when he was so suddenly called from life to immortality, others were able to step in, and were found ready to bear the burden which had so long rested on him. Amongst the many lessons which, in the Divine loving-kindness tended as line upon line to mould his Christian life, the following may be mentioned, being one which he himself referred to in after years : - " A few days previous to the commencement of the Bible-clas?, hut when it was already in contemplation, the late Joseph Thorp paid us a religious visit, and at a family sitting addressed Jonathan forcibly from the words - ' Be thou faithful unto death, and I will give thee a crown of Life.' "

The following lines, written by a resident in Wisbech, indicate something of the influence which he exercised and of the prevailing feeling towards him amongst his fellow-townsmen : -

JONATHAN PECKOVER, President of the Wisbech Working Men's Institute,

Fell asleep in Jesus, Feb. 8th, 1882.

He talked among us as a law,

A law of Peace, of Heaven-born Peace ;

His influence a force, a gentle force,

That made confusion's rancour cease

His words were kind, he did not preach at us ;

His sermon was His life, his guide to borne ;

Unspoken prayers were in his intercourse,

His smile an antidote to idle moan :

We loved him well, how could we help but love.

So long we rested in his pleasant smile,

We never thought of saying " Fare thee well."

Tears would not melt our sighs when we were told

That rumour was reality's dread knell.

He sent us no last word, he slipped away ;

He never stayed to say " Good-bye : "

We cannot tell him now how much we cared,

Until we meet him yonder, bye and bye.

We might have thanked him for the good he did.

He turned his face, and then he passed away ;

To-day he was, to-morrow was not, yet he is ;

He is for ever in eternal day.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Grove House School in Tottenham, London.
- He worked as a Banker in Wisbech, Cambridge, Cambridgeshire.

12-**Jane Peckover**^{16,79} was born in 1837 and died on 15 Apr 1909 in Wisbech, Cambridge, Cambridgeshire at age 72.

12-**Katharine Elizabeth Peckover**^{2,16,22,201} was born in 1839 and died on 14 Jun 1870 in Cirencester, Gloucestershire at age 31.

Katharine married **Christopher Bowly**^{2,16,22,107,201,205} son of **William Crotch Bowly**^{2,42,72,201} and **Caroline Swaine**^{2,42,201} in 1867. Christopher was born on 3 Feb 1837 in Nailsworth, Gloucestershire, died on 23 May 1922 in Cirencester, Gloucestershire at age 85, and was buried in FBG Cirencester.

General Notes: Of Siddington House, Cirencester

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Merchant in Siddington, Cirencester, Gloucestershire.

Descendants of William Aykeroide

12-**Algerina Peckover**¹⁶ was born in 1842 and died in 1927 at age 85.

12-**Wilhelmina Peckover**¹⁶ was born in 1844 and died on 20 Feb 1910 in Wisbech, Cambridge, Cambridgeshire at age 66.

General Notes: WILHELMINA PECKOVER. 65 20 2nio. 1910 Wisbech. Wilhelmina Peckover was the youngest of the six daughters of the late Algernon Peckover, of Sibald's Holme, Wisbech, three of whom predeceased her, namely, Susannah Peckover, the eldest of the daughters ; Jane Peckover, who passed away last year ; and Katharine E. (Peckover), wife of Christopher Bowley, of Cirencester, who died in 1 870. The two surviving sisters are Priscilla Hannah Peckover, of Wistaria House, Wisbech, and Algerina Peckover, of the family home, with whom our late friend had resided since her father's decease. A brother, Jonathan Peckover, died in 1882, and the surviving brother is Lord Peckover, of Wisbech. Wilhelmina Peckover was a generous helper of religious and philanthropic efforts. Since the death of her sister Susanna she had been President of the local branch of the British and Foreign Bible Society, of which she was a liberal supporter. Only the day before her death she had got everything in readiness in connection with her position as President of the Ladies' Branch, leaving everything in perfect order. She had just received an acknowledgment from London of a sum which the authorities had realised by the sale of some jewellery which had been bequeathed to her, and which she had sent to the Parent Society with the request that it might be used to purchase Bibles for the prisoners in Chinese and other gaols. The local Working Men's Institute, founded by her brother, also had in her a friend ever ready to help in time of need, and who anticipated its wants in a way that showed her deep interest in its welfare. Sibald's Holme has, indeed, long been the centre for many pleasant social gatherings of various classes of workers and others. During the last twelve years of her life, although suffering much, she took a deep interest in the " Question Corner " of the Railway Signal, a monthly journal of Evangelistic Temperance work on all railways, and her band of Bible Searchers (whose answers to the questions were regularly sent to her, and by her copied out and sent up to the Editor) in connection with it numbered between ninety and one hundred members. Again and again have letters and messages come from Searchers, acknowledging the blessing and help that this study had been to them. " How Miss Peckover, in conjunction with her niece, Miss Alexandrina Peckover, gathered together a group now numbering over ninety members" - to quote from the "Question Corner" for last April - "How assiduously she laboured in the interests of all, how happy were the yearly gatherings for prize giving, all this is a blessed monument to the memory of the departed. We hope most sincerely that the work she has dropped will be taken up by a liand and a heart prepared by the Master to carry it forward." One of Wilhelmina Peckover's last thoughts, on the night she passed away, was what would become of her Bible Searching Band. After a illness extending over a month, she died as she had lived, trusting in the finished work of her Lord. When she learned that all hope was abandoned by her doctor she said, " It will be a glorious change for me ! " Shortly afterwards, on the last day of her life, she said to her sister, who sat by her bedside, " I can now speak to the truth of the twenty-third Psalm, for ' I am walking now through the Valley of the Shadow of Death, and I fear no evil for He is with me.' Conscious to the last, she passed away in perfect peace. The following " Tribute " appeared in the Friend a fortnight after her death : - " To most of us in different ways the moan- ing of Bunyan's time-honoured parable, in all its varied and wonderful application to our Christian life, has often been made plain. To some it has been given to know the gladness that the pilgrims felt, when - ' leaning on their staves, as is common to weary travellers,' they talked with the Shepherds stationed by ' the Lord of the Hill ' to encourage wayfarers as they passed. And while we rested, the words of gracious, uplifting cheer were spoken to iis by the lips and through the lives of His servants. ' These mountains are within sight of the city ; the sheep are His and He laid down His life for them.' Afterwards, as we went on our way, the light of Heaven shone upon the ' mountains,' and our hearts were filled with hope, because we know that our journey was not in vain. " Among those who have thus spoken to us through their quiet, beautiful lives, was our dear friend, Wilhelmina Peckover, who on Sunday, the 20th of last February, was called into the presence of the master. Words full of Christ-like love and tender sympathy have been sent to us through her, and her hand has been laid upon our lives with the touch of the Master whom she loved. When the call came, it found her ready, for the comfort of the Shepherd Psalm was hers, and ' in the valley of the shadow of death ' there was no room for fear. Now, ' the still waters ' of earth are not needed, and our thoughts pass with her passing, to tlie time beyond, when - ' the Lamb which is in the midst of the throne shall lead them unto living fountains of waters, and God shall wipe away all tears from their eyes.' " The sacrifice of Christ as a satisfving remedy for sin was the foundation of her faith, and an unwavering trust in the Love of Him 'Who laid down His life for the sheep.' It was this, we believe, which made her life fruitful and strong in its quiet power upon those who were privileged to know her. The words of the well-known hymn might have been hers - ' I stand upon His merits, I know no other stand, Not e'en where glory dwelleth In Immanuel's Land. ' But those of us who are still left for a time, as witnesses to the same blessed Truth, can, even under the shadow of a great loss, rejoice for her in a race well run ; can follow her with love and thanksgiving, while we almost hear ' the bells of the city ring with joy,' and say with Bunyan : ' Now, just as the gates were opened, I looked, and behold the city shone as the sun : and after that they shut up the gates, which, - when I had seen, I wished myself among them.' "

11-**Edward Peckover** died in Died in Infancy.

9-**Tabitha Ecroyd**^{1,129,206} was born on 2 Sep 1724 in Lane House, Walverdon, Briercliffe, Burnley, Lancashire, died on 7 Sep 1786 in Clare Green, Edgend, Little Marsden, Burnley, Lancashire at age 62, and was buried in FBG Marsden.

Tabitha married **Richard Marriott**,^{1,206} son of **Richard Marriott** and **Elizabeth**, on 18 Oct 1757. Richard was born in 1724, died on 2 May 1786 in Clare Green, Edgend, Little Marsden, Burnley, Lancashire at age 62, and was buried in FBG Marsden. They had three children: **William**, **John**, and **Susanna**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Mansfield, Nottinghamshire.

10-**William Marriott** was born on 14 Jun 1761 and died on 5 Jul 1806 at age 45.

William married **Mary Wright**, daughter of **Joseph Wright**, on 8 Sep 1792. Mary died on 23 Jan 1832.

Descendants of William Aykeroide

10-**John Marriott** was born on 23 Sep 1762 in Clare Green, Edgend, Little Marsden, Burnley, Lancashire, died on 11 Aug 1797 in Reedyford, Colne, Lancashire at age 34, and was buried on 15 Aug 1797 in FBG Marsden.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Poet.

John married **Ann Wilson**,⁵² daughter of **Anthony Wilson** and **Hannah Walker**, on 8 Apr 1795. Ann was born on 15 Sep 1769 and died on 26 Apr 1845 in Kendal, Cumbria at age 75. They had two children: **Wilson** and **John**.

11-**Wilson Marriott**^{15,43,117} was born on 22 May 1796 in Bradford, Yorkshire and died on 5 Sep 1842 in Kendal, Cumbria at age 46.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Joseph Tatham's Academy in 1808-1812 in Leeds, Yorkshire.

Wilson married **Margaret Maud**,^{15,43,117} daughter of **Dr. William Maud**⁵² and **Margaret Richardson**, on 20 Apr 1825 in Bradford, Yorkshire. Margaret was born on 16 Oct 1798 in Bradford, Yorkshire and died on 4 Nov 1883 in Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 85. They had six children: **Ann**, **Margaret**, **Esther Maria**, **Susanna**, **Hannah**, and **Ellen**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at York Quarterly Meeting, Girls School. (Later became The Mount School) in 1806 in York, Yorkshire.

12-**Ann Marriott**¹⁵ was born on 24 Mar 1826 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 12 Feb 1860 in Southampton, Hampshire at age 33.

12-**Margaret Marriot** was born on 5 Sep 1827.

12-**Esther Maria Marriot**⁴³ was born on 11 Oct 1829 and died on 8 Nov 1856 in Birthwaite, Windermere, Cumbria at age 27.

12-**Susanna Marriot** was born on 11 Oct 1829 and died on 24 Jan 1854 in Southampton, Hampshire at age 24.

12-**Hannah Marriot** was born on 14 Apr 1832.

12-**Ellen Marriot** was born on 7 Aug 1833.

11-**John Marriot** was born on 14 Oct 1797 and died on 14 May 1798.

10-**Susanna Marriott** was born on 23 Jan 1769 and died on 16 Nov 1857 in America at age 88.

9-**Henry Ecroyd**^{1,207} was born on 24 Nov 1726 in Edgend, Little Marsden, Burnley, Lancashire, died on 4 Sep 1784 at age 57, and was buried in FBG Marsden Height.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Worstedweaver and Dyer.

Henry married **Mary Moss**,^{1,207} daughter of **Isaac Moss**¹ and **Martha Wall**, on 17 Aug 1751. Mary died on 30 Nov 1774 and was buried in FBG Marsden Height. They had 12 children: **Richard**, **Isaac**, **John**, **Sarah**, **Henry**, **Mary**, **Martha**, **Henry**, **Susanna**, **James**, **Sarah**, and **Elizabeth**.

10-**Richard Ecroyd**¹ was born on 14 Sep 1752 and died on 20 Feb 1823 in Canada at age 70.

10-**Isaac Ecroyd**¹ was born on 23 Apr 1754 and died on 15 Oct 1762 at age 8.

10-**John Ecroyd**¹ was born on 20 Jun 1755 and died on 11 Feb 1778 at age 22.

10-**Sarah Ecroyd** was born on 15 Dec 1756 and died on 13 Oct 1757.

Descendants of William Aykeroide

10-**Henry Ecroyd**¹ was born in 1758 and died on 19 Mar 1759 at age 1.

10-**Mary Ecroyd** was born on 14 Feb 1760 in Edgend, Little Marsden, Burnley, Lancashire.

Mary married **Robert Routh**, son of **Samuel Routh** and **Sarah Waithman**,²⁰⁸ on 16 May 1787. Robert died on 12 Jun 1793. They had three children: **Samuel**, **Samuel**, and **Mary**.

11-**Samuel Routh** was born on 13 Apr 1788.

11-**Samuel Routh**^{2,72,114,209} was born on 12 Apr 1789 in Lancaster, Lancashire and died on 6 Oct 1853 in Hexthorpe, Doncaster, Yorkshire at age 64.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Farmer in Nottingham, Nottinghamshire.

Samuel married **Lucy Jowitt**,^{2,114,209} daughter of **Thomas Jowitt**^{2,209} and **Sarah Storer**,^{2,209} on 2 Jan 1812 in FMH Nottingham. Lucy was born on 17 Jun 1785 in Castle Donington, Derbyshire and died in May 1817 at age 31. They had one daughter: **Sarah**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at York Quarterly Meeting, Girls School. (Later became The Mount School) in 1795 in York, Yorkshire.

12-**Sarah Routh**^{19,114} was born on 11 Oct 1812 in Castle Donington, Derbyshire and died on 7 Jan 1876 in Kendal, Cumbria at age 63.

Sarah married **William Whitwell**,^{19,62,114} son of **Isaac Whitwell**¹¹⁴ and **Hannah Maria Fisher**,¹¹⁴ on 1 Nov 1833 in FMH Doncaster. William was born on 14 Jan 1809 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 25 Apr 1890 in Kendal, Cumbria at age 81. They had 11 children: **Samuel**, **William**, **Thomas**, **Alfred**, **Lucy**, **George Coates**, **Jane**, **Emma**, **Hannah Maria**, **Henry**, and **Helen**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a British Wine Maker in Kendal, Cumbria.

13-**Samuel Whitwell**¹¹⁴ was born on 30 Dec 1834 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 15 May 1911 in Worthing, Sussex at age 76.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Browning Road, Worthing, Sussex.

Samuel married **Mary Elizabeth Johnson**,¹¹⁴ daughter of **Orlando Robert Johnson**, on 20 May 1880 in London. Mary died on 9 Jan 1914 in Worthing, Sussex. They had four children: **Samuel Mapleton**, **Beatrice Mary Grace**, **Hubert Thomas**, and **Florence Gertrude**.

14-**Rev. Samuel Mapleton Whitwell**²¹⁰ was born on 8 Apr 1881 in Eastbourne, East Sussex and died on 3 Jan 1958 in Dublin, Ireland at age 76.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Vicar of St. Hilda's Church in Hartlepool, County Durham.
- He had a residence in 1942 in Ashley Green, Buckinghamshire.
- He had a residence in 16 Gladstone Street, Hartlepool.

Samuel married **Gwendoline Coulson**,²¹⁰ daughter of **William Coulson** and **Emma George**, on 9 Feb 1917 in Hartlepool, County Durham. Gwendoline was born on 28 Jul 1892 in Hartlepool, County Durham and was christened on 21 Aug 1892 in St. Hilda's, Hartlepool. They had two children: **Estelle Joy** and **Peter Coulson**.

15-**Estelle Joy Whitwell** was born on 19 Apr 1918 in Leatherhead, Surrey and died on 9 Mar 1922 in Rode Hill, Wiltshire at age 3.

15-**Flying Officer Peter Coulson Whitwell**²¹⁰ was born on 16 Aug 1920 in Hartlepool, County Durham, was christened on 15 Sep 1920 in St. Hilda's, Hartlepool, and died on 7 Nov 1942 in Killed In Air Operations. Frisian Islands at age 22.

Descendants of William Aykeroid

General Notes: Mentioned in Despatches

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with DFM.

14-**Beatrice Mary Grace Whitwell** was born on 5 Apr 1882 in Lingfield and died in 1961 in New Zealand at age 79.

Beatrice married **Cecil Spratley** in Aug 1910. Cecil was born in 1874 and died in 1928 in New Zealand at age 54.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Organist, Winchester Cathedral in Winchester, Hampshire.

14-**Hubert Thomas Whitwell** was born on 29 Jul 1883 in Reigate, Surrey and died on 7 Jan 1915 in Canada at age 31.

14-**Florence Gertrude Whitwell** was born on 12 Aug 1887 in Teddington.

13-**William Whitwell**^{63,114,211} was born on 31 Dec 1835 in Kendal, Cumbria, died on 19 Sep 1910 in Scarborough, Yorkshire at age 74, and was buried in Saltburn Cemetery, Saltburn, Yorkshire.

General Notes: William Whitwell, 74 19 9mo. 1910 Salthurn-hy-the-Sea. Died at Scarborough. One of a well-known Kendal family, the late Alderman William Whitwell, who passed away last year, was a leader of men, one of our captains of industry. As a prominent ironmaster, his influence was thrown into the scale for justice, fair dealing, and conciliation ; and the Board of Conciliation and Arbitration of the Iron Trade is a standing monument to his wisdom, judgment and good feeling. He was born on the last day of 1835, and a few years after leaving school, he entered the colliery department office of Joseph Pease and Partners, Darlington, with whom, during his five years, he quickly attained a very responsible position. In 1859, in association with his brother, the late Thomas Whitwell, the firm of William Whitwell & Co. was founded at Stockton- on-Tees. William Whitwell has long been regarded as a leading light in the iron trade, and as a mainstay of the Cleveland iron industry. One of the original members of the Iron and Steel Institute, he was on its Council for many years, and for two years served as President. Of peculiar value were his active efforts for harmonizing the interests of capital and labour in a day when Government intervention in labour disputes would scarcely have been dreamt of. More than forty years ago, William Whitwell was an earnest advocate of the system which resulted in that highly successful organization, - the Board of Conciliation and Arbitration for the Manufactured Iron and Steel Trade of the North of England. This Board is composed of employers and employed in equal numbers, with arbitrators called in when needful ; and ever since its formation in 1869 it has regulated wages disputes in the finished iron trade of the district, and ensured peaceable settlements of industrial differences. In fact, during the whole period of the Board's existence there has never been in the Northern manufactured iron industry any strike worth noting. " Blessed are the peace-makers." It is better to prevent war than to stop it when it has broken out. William Whitwell was a member of the Standing Committee of the Board from its foundation, and in 1875 succeeded Sir David Dale as its president, retaining the office continuously for thirty-two years. The warm place that he had won in the hearts of his employees is suggested in the minute of sympathy which was passed at a general meeting of the workmen. " We desire to testify to the very great respect and esteem in which Mr. Whitwell was held by all who were privileged to serve under him. A very large number who have had that privilege for many years, feel that their loss of his wise counsel and commercial ability is beyond expression. None ever sought his advice or help in vain, and his memory will long be cherished by those who were permitted to serve under him." In public life our late friend also took his part faithfully. For nearly forty years he was a Justice of the Peace for the North Riding. On the incorporation of Thornaby-on-Tees, he was elected an alderman of the borough, an office he retained to the close of life. He was Mayor of the borough for the two years, 1895-7. At one time he was a guardian for South Stockton, and for two years (1876-8) chairman of the Middlesbrough Guardians. He was also a member of the late School Board for Thornaby, and of the County Council ; and his public services were recognized by the conferment of the Deputy-Lieutenancy of the North Riding and the County of York. In politics he was a Liberal, being for many years president of the Stockton and Thornaby Liberal Association. Forty years ago William Whitwell went to live at Saltburn-by-the-Sea, where the pleasantly-situated residence, Overdene, was built and remained his home to the close of life. In the nature of things he was a conspicuous figure in the religious and social life of the little town. A regular attender of the small meeting at Saltburn, his beautiful and impressive reading of the Bible added much for many years to the religious feeling of the gatherings. The meeting-house was the outcome of his efforts. For some years he had retired from active participation in his business, but his interest in public affairs had been maintained till the last year or two, when his health began to fail. Only a few weeks before his death he resigned his presidency of the Cleveland Liberal Association. While staying at Scarborough, he suffered two seizures at short intervals, and he passed away on the 19th of September, 1910. William Whitwell married, in 1862, Henrietta Jane, daughter of Joseph and Mary Ann Fry, of Bristol, who, as has been shown in the previous memoir, survived him barely six months. The funeral, in Saltburn cemetery (after a short meeting at Overdene), was largely attended. It was held after the manner of Friends, and addresses were given by Jonathan B. Hodgkin and Joseph Henry Taylor, who drew appropriate lessons from the commercial, political, and religious life of the deceased.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Ironfounder. Wm. Whitwell & Co. Ltd. Thornaby Iron Works.
- He had a residence in Saltburn, Yorkshire.

Descendants of William Aykeroid

William married **Henrietta Jane Fry**,⁶³ daughter of **Joseph Fry**,^{2,5,11,68,94,203} and **Mary Ann Swaine**,^{2,5,11,94} on 17 Sep 1862 in FMH Friars, Bristol. Henrietta was born on 3 Feb 1840 in Bristol, Gloucestershire, died on 13 Mar 1911 in Overdene, Saltburn, Yorkshire at age 71, and was buried in Saltburn Cemetery, Saltburn, Yorkshire. They had ten children: **Helen Mary, Henrietta, Marion, William Fry, Joseph Fry, Janet Elizabeth, Francis Albert, Arthur Percy, Hugh, and Cecily Margaret.**

General Notes: Henrietta J. WHITWELL, 71 13 3mo. 1911 Salthurn-hy-the-Sea. Widow of William Whitwell. Henrietta Jane Whitwell was born at Bristol on February 3rd, 1840, and was the youngest of the eight children of Joseph and Mary Ann Fry. Her early years were spent among a large circle of relations, and for several years she was, with her sisters and brothers, a teacher in the First-Day School belonging to their Meeting at The Friars, Bristol. In 1862 she married William Whitwell, of Kendal, and settled at Stockton-on-Tees, where the early years of their married life were spent, and where their eldest children were born. Later they removed to Saltburn-by-the-Sea, which became their home for the remainder of their lives. Never was wife and mother more loved and honoured ; and under her wise and gentle rule a family of many sons and daughters grew up in unbroken harmony and affection. She had a very humble opinion of herself, and her only trust was in the love and forgiveness of God as revealed in Jesus Christ. In daily life she was watchful and prayerful, but it was in the great trial of gradually lessening sight and the dread of complete blindness that her Christian character shone most brightly. Of a sensitive and rather anxious temperament and keenly alive to all that blindness involved, she yet bore the trial with most exemplary submission. She knew where to look for the strength she needed, and in the constant privations and hindrances which were inevitable, she never gave way to irritability or impatience. She fully recognised her many alleviations and remaining blessings, and adapted her life to its increasing limitations. Her heart was full of tender sympathy and of interest in the lives of others ; always ready to share their joys and sorrows, and by constant acts of thoughtful kindness she brightened the lives and ministered to the needs of many. Being a very attentive listener to reading aloud, and to what she heard in other ways, her mind retained its freshness and its lively interest in the questions of the day, and her mental outlook was observed to widen rather than to narrow in these many years of failing sight. It has been remarked by one who knew her well that no one in conversation with her could fail to be impressed by the high level to which she lifted every subject under consideration. She much enjoyed attending sittings of the Yearly Meeting when able to do so, and on many occasions she was present at the annual conferences of the National Union of Women Workers, listening with keen interest to papers and discussions affecting the welfare of women and children. She was president of the local branch of the National Union from its formation and her deep interest in its work was very inspiring to others. At their conferences she took special note of anything that would interest the members of the large Mothers' Meeting over which she presided at Thornaby-on-Tees. This Mothers' Meeting she attended and conducted week after week for nearly twenty-five years, latterly with strength hardly equal to the effort. With a daughter's help she prepared the Bible Lesson for the women, and none who heard her speak, on these or other occasions, could perceive any trace of the difficulty under which the subject was prepared. Since H. J. Whitwell's death very touching testimonies have been given to the help and cheer brought to many members of the meeting, by her loving messages and advice. Circumstances did not lead to her taking a prominent part in the business of our Society, but she was a sympathetic and discerning Elder. Except in her own small meeting at Saltburn her voice was never heard in our Meetings for Worship, although the freshness of her thoughts and the beautiful manner in which her message to her own smaller circle was given would have made her ministry helpful in larger gatherings. In the autumn of 1910 her beloved husband, William Whitwell, died after a short illness, and this loss seriously affected her already enfeebled health. She only survived her husband six months, never having rallied from an illness in the autumn of 1908 ; but she was sweet, loving and thankful, and there were many flashes of her old brightness even while her strength was failing. This failure of strength was very rapid during the last few weeks of her life ; she fully realised this and sent beautiful messages to her children and grandchildren. As the end drew near those who loved her most were thankful that her sensitive spirit was spared, by a state of unconsciousness which resembled a long restful sleep, the immediate anticipation of death, and the pain of parting from the children and grandchildren whom she so dearly loved. Now and then a bright look of happiness came into her still lovely face, as if some sweet thought or anticipation were given her. It was only when her gentle breathing ceased that it was known that the spirit had fled. As with Bunyan's Mr. Fearing, the water of the river was very low when she went over.

14-**Helen Mary Whitwell**²¹¹ was born on 13 Aug 1863 in Stockton on Tees, County Durham and died on 16 Feb 1868 in Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 4.

14-**Henrietta Whitwell** was born on 12 Aug 1864 in Stockton on Tees, County Durham and died on 24 Sep 1951 in Eaglescliffe at age 87.

14-**Marion Whitwell**¹¹⁴ was born on 26 Aug 1866 in Stockton on Tees, County Durham and died on 11 Oct 1956 in Hannington Hall, Highworth, Wiltshire at age 90.

Marion married **Claude Basil Fry**,¹¹⁴ son of **Richard Fry**,^{2,68,114,154,212} and **Margaret Dymond**,^{154,212} on 17 Jan 1900. Claude was born on 9 Sep 1868 in Cotham, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 29 Jul 1942 in Swindon, Wiltshire at age 73. They had two children: **Helen Marion** and **Maurice Edward.**

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Stoke Lodge, Stoke Bishop, Bristol, Gloucestershire.

15-**Helen Marion Fry** was born on 8 Nov 1904 in London and died on 20 Jun 1998 at age 93.

Helen married **Walter Noel Gurney**, son of **Anthony Francis Gurney** and **Beatrice Gurney**, on 10 Dec 1930 in Hannington, Wiltshire. Walter was born on 21 Dec 1902 in Rochester, Kent and died on 18 Feb 1972 at age 69. They had five children: **Rosamund Helen, Catherine Marion, Humphrey Noel Daniel, William Stephen Claude,** and **Philippa Jane Beatrice.**

16-**Rosamund Helen Gurney** was born on 7 Oct 1931 in Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 14 Dec 1943 in Burnham On Sea at age 12.

Descendants of William Aykeroid

16-Catherine Marion Gurney

Catherine married **George Anthony Mackay**, son of **Donald John Overall Mackay** and **Janet Furnell Wilson**.

16-**Humphrey Noel Daniel Gurney** was born on 24 Feb 1935 in Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 24 Mar 2000 at age 65.

16-William Stephen Claude Gurney

16-**Philippa Jane Beatrice Gurney** was born on 5 Aug 1943 in Hannington, Wiltshire and died on 4 Sep 1996 at age 53.

15-**Maurice Edward Fry** was born on 12 Sep 1906 in London.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Literary Agent.

Maurice married **Rosina Graham**, daughter of **Peter Anderson Graham** and **Rosina Maddan**. They had three children: **Lindsay Edward Anderson**, **Rosina Felicity**, and **Anna Serena**.

16-Lindsay Edward Anderson Fry

16-Rosina Felicity Fry

Rosina married **Dr. Alan Ivor Cooklin**, son of **Leonard Cooklin**.

16-Anna Serena Fry

14-**William Fry Whitwell** was born on 12 Dec 1867 in Stockton on Tees, County Durham and died on 12 Apr 1942 in Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumberland at age 74.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Managing Director of Wm. Whitwell & Co., Thornaby Iron Works.
- He worked as a Chairman of Horden Collieries Ltd.

14-**Joseph Fry Whitwell**^{114,213} was born on 22 Jul 1869 in Saltburn, Yorkshire, died on 6 Nov 1932 in Langbaugh Hall, Great Ayton, Yorkshire at age 63, and was buried on 9 Nov 1932 in Great Ayton, Yorkshire. The cause of his death was Committed suicide with a shotgun.

General Notes: **Sunday 6 Nov 1932** - A most dreadful thing happened today. In the afternoon Betty went to the telephone & came back crying & said Joe Whitwell (Langbaugh Hall) had shot himself this morning while Ruth was at Church - He was not to be found at lunch & about 1.30 the gardener found him by the Summer house on the grass having blown the top of his head to pieces with his shot gun - He has had a nervous breakdown since August, but we thought after his 2 months in a nursing home under an "expert" nerve Dr (Russell) that he was recovering - he wrote to me at the beginning of this attack & said he was determined not to get as he was about 12 years ago - He was such a kindly, friendly & nice neighbour & relation - a fine good looking man - not brilliant in any way but pleased with himself & very popular - it is a great loss & shock. I have been told that Reid who lived at Langbaugh before him committed suicide - I do not know if this is correct as I should be abroad then - but Charlie Bell who lived there before that shot himself there - People will say he was insane - & the Inquest will find the same - but it is an illness where you can reason quite well but cannot explain the horror & terror of facing life and each day, it is an indefinable dread and misery which I can understand can become really unbearable -

Wed 9 Nov 1932 - Betty & I went to the very large funeral of Joe Whitwell at Ayton.

The (unpublished) Diaries of Sir Alfred Edward Pease Bt.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Langbaugh Hall, Great Ayton, Yorkshire.

Joseph married **Ruth Gurney**,¹¹⁴ daughter of **Sir Somerville Arthur Gurney**^{214,215} and **Katherine Sarah Hamond**, on 10 Oct 1901 in North Runcton. Ruth was born on 5 Sep 1863 in Hardwick, Kings Lynn, Norfolk and died on 31 Jan 1952 in Harrogate, Yorkshire at age 88. They had one son: **David Gurney**.

15-**David Gurney Whitwell**^{114,127} was born on 26 Oct 1902 in Great Ayton, Yorkshire and died on 29 Apr 1934 in London at age 31.

Descendants of William Aykeroid

General Notes: Sun 29 April 1934 – We had the sad news in the evening that David Whitwell died this day at noon – aged 32 leaving Daphne & 2 small boys – we feel much for her & Ruth – I believe his illness started with having his tonsils out & was followed by splenic (sic) anaemia – he was a tall strongly built man – he died in a London Nursing Home – *The Diaries of Sir Alfred Edward Pease Bt.*

David married **Daphne Hilda Dixon**,^{114,127} daughter of **Harald Raylton Dixon**²¹⁶ and **Dorothea Margaret Johnson**,²¹⁶ on 5 Sep 1929 in Stainton, Yorkshire. Daphne was born on 20 Apr 1908 in Redcar, Yorkshire and died in Sep 1985 in Northallerton, Yorkshire at age 77. They had two children: **Joseph Harald** and **William Richard**.

16-Joseph Harald Whitwell

Joseph married **Ann Mary Guthe**, daughter of **Julius Ernst Guthe** and **Agnes Mary Renwick**. They had three children: **Belinda Rosemary**, **Andrew David**, and **Olivia Daphne**.

17-Belinda Rosemary Whitwell

17-Andrew David Whitwell

Andrew married **Joanna Shaw**, daughter of **Thomas Derrick Shaw** and **Janet Staniland**. They had three children: **Tessa Harriet**, **Henrietta Tilly**, and **Ottilie Hermione**.

18-Tessa Harriet Whitwell

18-Henrietta Tilly Whitwell

18-Ottilie Hermione Whitwell

17-Olivia Daphne Whitwell

Olivia married **Stephen Leonard Grundy**. They had three children: **Gavin John**, **Ryan James**, and **Ian Joseph**.

18-Gavin John Grundy

18-Ryan James Grundy

18-Ian Joseph Grundy

16-William Richard Whitwell

William married **Rosemary Sowerby Spencer**, daughter of **Ralph Thornton Trevelyan Spencer** and **Dorothy Sowerby**, on 25 Aug 1962 in Manfield, Yorkshire. Rosemary was born on 27 Aug 1936 in Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumberland and died on 23 Jun 1985 in Nunthorpe, Middlesbrough, Yorkshire at age 48. They had two children: **Amanda Louise** and **David Oliver**.

17-Amanda Louise Whitwell

Amanda married **Christopher Raymond Conroy**, son of **Michael Joseph Conroy** and **Mary Christina Elisabeth McGuinness**. They had two children: **Isa Rose** and **Violet Christina**.

18-Isa Rose Conroy

18-Violet Christina Conroy

17-David Oliver Whitwell

William next married **Mary Wendy Elisabeth Carlton Porter**.

14-**Janet Elizabeth Whitwell** was born on 2 Sep 1870 in Saltburn, Yorkshire and died on 29 Nov 1953 in Stoney Cross, Hampshire at age 83.

Janet married **Edward Thomason Giles**, son of **Robert Giles** and **Agnes Laurent**, on 9 Jun 1898 in Saltburn, Yorkshire. Edward was born on 8 Aug 1868 in Partney, Lincolnshire and

Descendants of William Aykeroide

died on 3 Jul 1933 in Santander, Spain at age 64. They had two children: **Agnes Janet** and **John Laurent**.

General Notes: Also given as Leonard T. Giles

15-**Agnes Janet Giles** was born on 22 Sep 1899 in Sheffield, Yorkshire, died on 8 Oct 1980 at age 81, and was buried in Collessie, Fife.

Agnes married **George Rae-Arnott**, son of **Henry Rae-Arnot** and **Isabella Adam Gemmell**, on 10 Jul 1924 in Brockenhurst, Hampshire. George was born on 21 Feb 1897 in Lochieheads, Auchtermuchty, Fife, died on 5 Oct 1971 in Lochieheads, Auchtermuchty, Fife at age 74, and was buried in Collessie, Fife. They had two children: **Marion** and **Janet Winifred**.

16-Marion Rae-Arnott

Marion married **William Irving Mann**, son of **Walter Irving Mann** and **Artif Angel Bibby**.

16-Janet Winifred Rae-Arnott

Janet married **James Rae**. They had one son: **John**.

17-John Rae

15-**John Laurent Giles** was born on 22 Jun 1901 in Scarborough, Yorkshire.

John married **Elizabeth Constance Alice Falconar**, daughter of **Oswald Falconar** and **Elizabeth Bell**, on 4 Apr 1929 in Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumberland. Elizabeth was born on 23 Sep 1906 in Tynemouth, Northumberland. They had three children: **Elizabeth Tamsin**, **John Robert**, and **David Laurent**.

16-Elizabeth Tamsin Giles

Elizabeth married **Stephen Arthur De Mowbray**,²¹⁷ son of **Dr. Ralph Marsh De Mowbray** and **Evelyn Mary Miles**, on 26 Apr 1952 in Lymington, Hampshire. Stephen was born on 15 Aug 1925 in Lymington, Hampshire and died on 4 Oct 2016 at age 91. They had four children: **Simon Giles**, **Marcus Ralph**, **Juliet Mary**, and **Arthur**.

General Notes: **MOWBRAY, STEPHEN DE**, A graduate of New College, Oxford, Stephen de Mowbray joined the Secret Intelligence Service (SIS) in 1950, at age 25, and two years later, was posted to Cairo. In 1953, he undertook a two-year tour in Baghdad and then returned to Broadway. In 1957, he was appointed head of station in Montevideo and was back in London in 1961.

During his period in SIS's counter-intelligence branch, he was indoctrinated into the mole hunts that had beset the Security Service, and he acted as one of SIS's two representatives on the FLUENCY Committee, on which Arthur Martin served for MI5, which investigated Soviet spy suspects. One of the cases he pursued was that of Donald Prater, whom he interviewed in New Zealand after the latter's retirement from SIS, ostensibly on health grounds. De Mowbray transferred to Washington, DC, in 1964 and succeeded the head of station in 1966. He remained in the United States for a further two years and then came back to Broadway.

In June 1974, de Mowbray became concerned that evidence of Soviet penetration of the Security Service was being overlooked and decided to alert Prime Minister Harold Wilson. His visit to Downing Street, where he was received by the cabinet secretary, sparked off the inquiry conducted by Lord Trend into the allegations made against Sir Roger Hollis. At the conclusion of his investigation, which de Mowbray expressed severe reservations about, Trend concluded that "there was no compelling evidence against Hollis, or even that MI5 had suffered hostile penetration,"

De Mowbray retired in 1975 to start a new family in Kent, and he has helped edit Anatoli Golitsyn's book *New Lies far Old* and has embarked on an ambitious project to record a comprehensive chronology of the Soviet Union. In the July/August 1984 edition of *Encounter* he also contributed an article entitled "Soviet Deception and the Onset of the Cold War."

Historical Dictionary of British Intelligence. Nigel West. (2014). Scarecrow Press

By Gordon Corera Security correspondent, BBC News

26 January 2010

For 30 years Stephen De Mowbray has maintained a self-imposed silence on a career that once took him to the heart of one of British intelligence's most controversial episodes.

In 1979 he quit his job with the Secret Service because he believed officials had failed to take seriously the claim that British intelligence had been further penetrated by its enemy - the Soviet Union's KGB.

A number of spies had been discovered in the 1960s but De Mowbray believed there were more. But he found no-one at the top willing to listen.

"People thought I was either mad or bad because I was trying to do something," he says of that time.

Three decades later, De Mowbray decided to tell his side of the story after reading the authorised history of the Security Service (MI5), published last October. It dismisses the view that there were further traitors in the Security Service.

Conspiracy theories?

In the book, De Mowbray's claims are the subject of a chapter subtitled "paranoid tendencies" which recounts his work as well as that of two colleagues, Peter Wright (author of the controversial Spycatcher) and Arthur Martin.

The book quotes an MI5 director saying of the group: "Involvement in counter-espionage cases induces in some a form of paranoia."

De Mowbray himself is referred to - although not by name - as "the leading SIS (Secret Intelligence Service) conspiracy theorist".

"I was this SIS officer," De Mowbray confirms.

De Mowbray joined the Secret Service shortly after World War II and in the 1960s was assigned to work in the field of Soviet counter-intelligence investigating the operations of the KGB.

The British establishment was in the process of being rocked by a series of scandals in which a number of individuals were revealed to be working for the other side.

De Mowbray was assigned to work on the case of a KGB officer named Anatoliy Golitsyn, who defected in 1961.

Golitsyn remains a controversial figure. De Mowbray argues he provided a number of crucial leads. Critics say he became prone to exaggeration.

Golitsyn's information suggested there were more traitors in the West, including within its intelligence agencies.

At the same time, two MI5 officers - Arthur Martin and Peter Wright - had also both come separately to the same conclusion - that there was a penetration at the highest reaches of the Security Service.

Extraordinary times

They called on MI6 to help and De Mowbray was assigned to assist them.

"There were extraordinary things going on," recalls De Mowbray.

"Martin was running people against the Soviets and those operations were going wonky."

Meanwhile Peter Wright's bugging devices, which had been installed in Soviet premises around the world, were also failing to produce intelligence.

These operations were known only to very few senior officers in MI5.

"I was utterly horrified at the thought that this was happening," says De Mowbray.

When the small group added in Golitsyn's claims they came to believe that there was a mole at the very top - either Graham Mitchell, the number two at MI5, or his boss Roger Hollis.

"I vowed to myself that I would never let go of this case," recalls De Mowbray.

In his authorised history of MI5, Christopher Andrew describes the investigations into Hollis and Mitchell as "the most traumatic episodes in the Cold War history of the Security Service".

Mitchell was investigated first. As recounted in the authorised history, this involved bugging his phone, feeding him false information and putting him under close surveillance.

"We followed Mitchell all over the place, downtown when he left from the office, trying to chase him up the steps in Waterloo when he went home," recalls De Mowbray.

Even after his retirement, Mitchell was still monitored. Nothing was found. Next Hollis was investigated but eventually also cleared.

"There were suspicions with both of them," De Mowbray argues. "There are not suspicions now. But somebody was doing it."

'KGB campaign'

In 1964, De Mowbray was posted to Washington where he worked more closely with Golitsyn and his sponsor in the CIA, James Jesus Angleton.

Angleton became convinced that the KGB was mounting a wide-scale deception campaign to hide its true capabilities and the presence of its spies in the West.

He was eventually dismissed from the CIA. Critics said he damaged the organisation through his investigations into a CIA "mole" who never existed.

In the authorised history of MI5, it is argued that Golitsyn became an increasing "liability" because of his "passionately paranoid tendencies".

De Mowbray disagrees with the portrayal of Golitsyn. He says he has been misrepresented and disputes details presented of Golitsyn's visits to the UK, arguing that some of them were genuinely productive in terms of intelligence leads.

De Mowbray became increasingly frustrated at the lack of action and complained repeatedly to his superiors through the 1970s.

He was moved away from the investigation. "I could not reconcile myself to doing nothing: I had made so many commitments to myself and to others to pursue the problem to the end that I could not wash my hands and forget about it," he explains.

He argued that MI5 had not properly investigated itself and was incapable of doing so. "It was a very difficult situation for years on end," he says now of that time.

De Mowbray went as far as approaching the Cabinet Secretary, Sir John (later Lord) Hunt. He referred De Mowbray on to a former Cabinet Secretary, Lord Trend, who conducted a review of the subject and found insufficient evidence to support the allegations.

"Don't expect me to tear Whitehall apart about all this," De Mowbray recalls Lord Trend telling him.

He was told he could not have his old job back in counter-intelligence and soon after De Mowbray applied for early retirement.

He went off to the US initially to help Golitsyn write a book on Soviet deception and later to help him on his unpublished memoirs. He had no further contact with the intelligence services and steered clear of public comment until reading the authorised history of MI5.

The consensus view has now developed, reflected in Christopher Andrew's book, that there were no further high-level penetrations in British intelligence.

But De Mowbray remains convinced that there is a dark secret that has still not come out.

"When I left most people were oblivious of the situation", he says. "Maybe I was wrong? But I don't think I was."

Descendants of William Aykeroide

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Fleet Air Arm Observer and Navigator.
- He worked as a Member of the Secret Intelligence Service - SIS in 1950.
- He worked as a member of SIS in 1952-1952 in Cairo, Egypt.
- He worked as a member of SIS in 1953-1955 in Baghdad, Iraq.
- He worked as a member of SIS in 1955-1957 in 54 Broadway, Victoria, London.
- He worked as a Head of Station, SIS in 1957-1961 in Montivideo, Uruguay.
- He worked as a member of SIS in 1961-1964 in 54 Broadway, Victoria, London.
- He worked as a MI6 Liason officer to the CIA in 1964-1966 in Washington, D.C., USA.
- He worked as a Head of Station, SIS in 1966-1968 in Washington, D.C., USA.
- He worked as a member of SIS in 1968-1975 in 54 Broadway, Victoria, London.

17-**Simon Giles De Mowbray**

17-**Marcus Ralph De Mowbray**

17-**Juliet Mary De Mowbray**

17-**Arthur De Mowbray**

16-**John Robert Giles**

John married **Jill Faith Jennifer Hornblower**, daughter of **G. A. Hornblower**.

16-**David Laurent Giles**

David married **Vanessa Levis**, daughter of **Derek Levis**.

14-**Francis Albert Whitwell**¹¹⁴ was born on 7 Nov 1871 in Saltburn, Yorkshire and died on 15 Nov 1943 in Lincoln, Lincolnshire at age 72.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Uppingham.
- He worked as an Architect.
- He had a residence in Nanny Brow, Ambleside, Cumbria.

Francis married **Dorothy Evelyn Chetwode Fussell**,¹¹⁴ daughter of **Rev. Richardson Fussell** and **Elizabeth Catherine Hall-Dare**, on 7 Oct 1902 in London. Dorothy was born on 15 Apr 1878 in Mayfair, London. They had four children: **Elizabeth Agnes**, **Margaret Dorothea**, **Peter Francis**, and **Diana Mary**.

15-**Elizabeth Agnes Whitwell** was born on 10 Sep 1903 in London and died on 1 Aug 1955 in Berlin, Germany at age 51.

15-**Margaret Dorothea Whitwell** was born on 27 Jun 1906 in Ambleside, Cumbria.

15-**Peter Francis Whitwell** was born on 30 Jun 1911 in Ambleside, Cumbria and died on 19 Mar 1978 at age 66.

Peter married **H.H. Princess Helene Henriette De Ligne**, daughter of **H.H. Prince Albert De Ligne** and **Marie Louise De Sincay**, on 9 Sep 1948 in Brussels. H.H. was born on 9 Jun 1917 in The Hague, Netherlands and died on 2 Dec 2004 in Uccle, Belgium at age 87. They had one daughter: **Alexandra Marie Louise**.

Descendants of William Aykeroid

16-Alexandra Marie Louise Whitwell

15-Diana Mary Whitwell

Diana married **George Andrew Brougham Docker**, son of **Wilfrid Brougham Docker** and **Constance Louise Langman**. They had two children: **Carolyn Diana Brougham** and **Andrew Brougham**.

16-Carolyn Diana Brougham Docker

Carolyn married **Peregrine Edward Grenfell Lort-Phillips**,²¹⁸ son of **Capt. Raymond Lort-Phillips**²¹⁸ and **Violet Susan May St. Aubyn**,²¹⁸ on 27 Jul 1963 in Oxford. Peregrine was born on 12 Mar 1937 in Suffolk and died in 1988 at age 51. They had two children: **Penelope Samantha** and **Venetia Nike**.

17-Penelope Samantha Lort-Phillips

Penelope married **Campbell Gordon**. They had two children: **Edward Peregrine Lysander** and **Alexander George Campbell**.

18-Edward Peregrine Lysander Gordon

18-Alexander George Campbell Gordon

17-Venetia Nike Lort-Phillips

Venetia married **Andrew Robin Eliot**. They had one daughter: **Tabitha Florence**.

18-Tabitha Florence Eliot

16-Andrew Brougham Docker

14-**Arthur Percy Whitwell** was born on 16 Jun 1873 in Saltburn, Yorkshire and died on 10 May 1958 in Ticehurst, East Sussex at age 84.

General Notes: Of Darlington

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Solicitor with Lucas, Hutchinson & Meek 1907 until 1949 in Darlington, County Durham.

Arthur married **Marion Greenwood**, daughter of **Staniforth Greenwood** and **Margaret Eleanor Dent**, on 29 Oct 1919 in Birstwith, Harrogate, Yorkshire. Marion was born on 22 Jun 1892 in Birstwith, Harrogate, Yorkshire and died on 29 Apr 1980 in Hamilton Terrace, London at age 87. They had three children: **Stephen John**, **Timothy Arthur**, and **Hugh**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Flat 2, 22 Hamilton Terrace NW8 in London.

15-**Stephen John Whitwell** was born on 30 Jul 1920 in Darlington, County Durham and died on 6 Oct 2010 at age 90.

General Notes:

Stephen was at one time, a regular correspondent of Sir Joseph Gurney Pease Bt., who said of him, "Stephen was such an interesting correspondent and I rather wish that I had known him better." They never met in person.

On 2nd March 2012, Sir JGP wrote to myself (CEGP) and said, "I had suspected he might have died but in spite of looking through the deaths every day, I obviously missed seeing it at the time. I didn't know about his time in Seoul or in Tehran pre-Ayatollah times. I think he told me it was because his sight was starting to fail he had decided to move from Aston Tirrold in June 1996, and sold his house there very quickly, and said he'd sold it to people who were 'partners', but didn't embroider on that as to whether or not they were same sex 'partners' or man and woman. He moved to a Residential Home (38 Pythouse, Tisbury, Salisbury, Wilts) in about September 1996 and wrote to me from there 10 days after he'd shifted with everything all in a great jumble (a family failing perhaps?) – 'cheque book stubs mixed up with socks' he said. I don't know that he was terribly happy there – anyhow because of his sight problem, our correspondence came to an end, but I always enjoyed getting his letters and he said he wondered if he and I were the only people left in England who corresponded regularly."

Coldstream Guards officer who overcame polio to win the MC in the battle of Ornit

Descendants of William Aykeroide

In spite of contracting polio at the age of six which left him with a shortened leg and required visits to consultants throughout his childhood, Stephen Whitwell joined the OTC after going to Oxford, in 1939, and secured him a commission in the Coldstream Guards, joining the the regiment in December 1940. From January 1943 he served in North Africa, including Tunisia, and thereafter in Italy during a miserably cold winter in 1944 when his physical endurance was particularly tested.

At the battle of Ornito in mountainous conditions, the citation for his Military Cross details the way in which his platoon bore the brunt of a double attack during the first part of which he "played a leading part with a Thompson sub-machinegun and grenades". He "later led his platoon into the assault with complete disregard for his personal safety and was largely responsible for clearing the enemy from the hill and taking 20 prisoners".

Unable to lead a second assault because his legs had given up, he nonetheless directed the action, so that further success was achieved. He remained with the Army until February 1947 being stationed for a time in Austria. The controversial repatriation of Cossacks back to the Soviet Union happening at this time concerned him all his life.

Stephen John Whitwell was born in Darlington in 1920 the eldest son of a successful solicitor. Because of his limp, his parents chose to send him to Stowe rather than to the more sport-minded Uppingham to which both his younger brothers went. Urged by his history tutor at Stowe, he went up to Christ Church, Oxford, in October 1939 and had an enjoyable year. Though he chose not to return to Oxford after the war, he was awarded a degree and then sat the examination for the Foreign Service, as it then was.

In 1947 he was sent to Tehran which he found chaotic, but across which he was able to travel widely, and in 1949 to Belgrade. In 1952 he was sent to New Delhi, possibly his favourite posting. After a posting to Seoul in 1961 he was appointed in 1964 Political Adviser to the Commander-in-Chief, Middle East, in Aden, where he witnessed the fraught ending of Britain's involvement.

He returned to Belgrade as a Counsellor in 1965, and his diplomatic his career culminated in his being appointed Ambassador to Somalia from 1968 to 1970. He was appointed CMG in 1969.

Retiring in 1971, and moving to Aston Tirrold in Oxfordshire, he became involved in many local activities, including the renovation of Wallingford Museum, membership of the British Institute of Persian Studies and the Oxfordshire Historic Churches Trust.

He never married, but the unofficial guardianship of the two sons of a diplomatic colleague gave him great pleasure.

Stephen Whitwell, CMG, MC, diplomat, was born on July 31, 1920. He died on October 6, 2010, aged 90

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with CMG. MC.
- He was educated at Stowe.
- He was educated at Christ Church, Oxford in 1939.
- He worked as a Diplomat in 1952 in New Delhi, India.
- He worked as a Diplomat in 1961 in Seoul, South Korea.
- He worked as a Political Adviser to the CinC, Middle East in 1964 in Aden.
- He worked as a Counsellor in 1965 in Belgrade, Serbia.
- He worked as a British Ambassador 1968 To 1970 in Somalia.
- His obituary was published in the Stephen John Whitwell from The Times.

15-Timothy Arthur Whitwell

Timothy married **Julia Marion Robson**, daughter of **Frank Froom Robson** and **Kathleen Marion Garraway**. They had two children: **Jeremy** and **Jane**.

16-Jeremy Whitwell

16-Jane Whitwell

15-Hugh Whitwell

Hugh married **Hanni Eggerling**, daughter of **Christian Wilhelm Edward Eggerling** and **Margrit Schaefer**.

14-**Dr. Hugh Whitwell** was born on 26 Jan 1876 in Saltburn, Yorkshire and died on 20 Oct 1922 in Saltburn, Yorkshire at age 46.

14-**Cecily Margaret Whitwell** was born on 16 Jul 1879 in Saltburn, Yorkshire.

Cecily married **Capt. Herbert Atfield Engledue**, son of **William John Engledue** and **Eliza Mcivor Forrest**, on 28 Jan 1914 in Yarm. Herbert was born on 28 Jan 1872 in Tavistock,

Descendants of William Aykeroide

Devon and died on 12 Apr 1959 in Aston Tirrold, Berkshire at age 87. They had two children: **Cecily Ann** and **Henrietta Barbara**.

15-Cecily Ann Engledue

Cecily married **John Vincent Rowe**, son of **Henry Vincent Rowe** and **Constance Dixon**, on 15 Jan 1938 in Abingdon, Oxfordshire. John was born on 11 Dec 1912 in London and died in 1993 at age 81. They had two children: **Charles Vincent** and **Patience Henrietta**.

16-Charles Vincent Rowe

16-Patience Henrietta Rowe

15-Henrietta Barbara Engledue

13-**Thomas Whitwell**^{19,20,47,114,219,220,221} was born on 24 Oct 1837 in Kendal, Cumbria, died on 5 Aug 1878 in Thornaby on Tees, County Durham at age 40, and was buried on 9 Aug 1878.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Friends' School Stramongate in Kendal, Cumbria.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1847-1853 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as an Engineering apprentice in 1855-1857 in Darlington, County Durham.
- He worked as an Apprentice at Robert Stephenson & Co. In 1857-1859 in Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumberland.
- He worked as an Ironfounder with his brother William in Sep 1859 in Thornaby on Tees, County Durham.
- He worked as a Secretary of the YMCA in 1861-1878 in Stockton on Tees, County Durham.
- He worked as a Partner in the Southern States Coal , Iron and Land Company.
- Miscellaneous: Travel.
- He had a residence in Church Row, Stockton on Tees.
- He worked as a Founder and President of the Cleveland Institute of Engineers on 15 Sep 1864.
- He worked as a helper to the Friends' War Victim's Relief Fund in 1870-1871 in France.

13-**Alfred Whitwell**^{20,114,222} was born on 7 Aug 1839 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 10 Jun 1871 in Bombay, India at age 31.

General Notes: Alfred was involved in a fraud, involving a ship named the Aurora, which was deliberately set on fire at sea, with the intention of claiming on the insurance. He was sentenced to penal servitude for life. Speaking with my father, Sir J. Gurney Pease Bt., on the 11th September 2011, he confirms that Joseph Whitwell Pease, (later Sir Joseph), wrote in his diary that he had sought from the Indian judicial authorities some hope that Alfred would serve his sentence in a British prison.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1847-1854 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Tea Planter in India.
- He worked as a Ship and Freight broker. General agent. Elmstone, Whitwell & Co. In Bombay, India.

Alfred married **Agnes Dick Baxter**, daughter of **John Baxter** and **Frances Hay Gardner**, on 24 Nov 1869 in Blairgowrie, Perth & Kinross. Agnes was born on 16 Oct 1846 in Blairgowrie, Perth & Kinross, died on 27 Dec 1933 in Edinburgh, Midlothian, Scotland at age 87, and was buried in Dean Cemetery, Edinburgh. They had one daughter: **Frances Helen**.

14-**Frances Helen Whitwell** was born on 1 Oct 1870 in London, died in 1952 in Edinburgh, Midlothian, Scotland at age 82, and was buried in Dean Cemetery, Edinburgh.

Frances married **Mark George Faed**, son of **James Faed** and **Mary Cotton**. Mark was born on 24 Aug 1873 in Glenluce, Wigtownshire, died in 1951 in Edinburgh, Midlothian, Scotland at age 78, and was buried in Dean Cemetery, Edinburgh.

Descendants of William Aykeroide

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Artist.

13-**Lucy Whitwell**¹¹⁴ was born on 16 May 1841 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 19 Jan 1907 in Torquay, Devon at age 65.

13-**George Coates Whitwell**¹¹⁴ was born on 23 Dec 1842 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 3 Feb 1911 in Egglecliffe, County Durham at age 68.

13-**Jane Whitwell**¹¹⁴ was born on 2 Feb 1845 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 19 Jan 1913 in Lancaster, Lancashire at age 67.

Jane married **Rev. Robert Lloyd Cranfield**,¹¹⁴ son of **Thomas Cranfield**, on 23 Aug 1878 in Kendal, Cumbria. Robert was born on 6 Jun 1841 in Dublin, Ireland and died on 11 Apr 1894 in Lancaster, Lancashire at age 52. They had two children: **Gladys Gwendoline** and **Evelyn Winifred**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Clerk in Holy Orders.

14-**Gladys Gwendoline Cranfield**¹¹⁴ was born on 23 Jan 1880 in Morcambe and died on 27 Jul 1952 in London at age 72.

Gladys married **James Egerton Howard Monypenny**,¹¹⁴ son of **Phillips Howard Monypenny** and **Emma Melasina MacMunn**, on 6 Jun 1905 in London. James was born on 26 Jun 1864 in Dublin, Ireland and died on 11 Feb 1931 in London at age 66. They had one daughter: **Joan Cranfield**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 17 Hanover Square, London.

15-**Joan Cranfield Monypenny 29th of Pitmilly** was born on 21 Jun 1926 in London and died on 20 Feb 1986 at age 59.

Joan married **Flight Lieut. John Barker Hereward Rogers** on 21 Jul 1931 in London. John was born in 1901 in Colchester, Essex and died in 1940 in Killed In Action at age 39.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an officer of the Royal Air Force.

Joan next married **Rear-Admiral Vernon d'Arcy Donaldson**, son of **Admiral Leonard Andrew Boyd Donaldson** and **Mary Mitchell Thompson**, on 27 Jul 1946 in London. Vernon was born on 1 Feb 1906 in Southsea, Hampshire and died on 30 Apr 1992 at age 86.

14-**Evelyn Winifred Cranfield**¹¹⁴ was born on 10 Nov 1881 in Morecambe, Lancashire.

Evelyn married **Dr. Albert William Bowie**,¹¹⁴ son of **John Bowie** and **Jane Smith**, on 26 Apr 1905 in Lancaster, Lancashire. Albert was born on 22 Jan 1873 in Edinburgh, Midlothian, Scotland and died on 13 Aug 1939 in London at age 66. They had one son: **Albert Gordon**.

15-**Lt. Col. Albert Gordon Bowie** was born on 29 Apr 1907 in London.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a RIASC.

Albert married **Nancy Mary Macgregor**, daughter of **Donald Macgregor** and **Winifred Rutherford**. They had three children: **Jean Anne**, **Patricia Mary**, and **Barbara Macgregor**.

16-**Jean Anne Bowie**

16-**Patricia Mary Bowie**

16-**Barbara Macgregor Bowie**

13-**Emma Whitwell**¹¹⁴ was born on 22 Sep 1846 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 10 May 1920 in London at age 73.

Descendants of William Aykeroid

Emma married **Dr. Benjamin Robert Archer Taylor**, son of **Benjamin Sword Taylor**, on 15 Dec 1883 in Kendal, Cumbria. Benjamin was born on 29 Jun 1855 in Tottenham, London and died on 28 Jun 1941 in Meckering, Western Australia at age 85. They had one son: **Reginald Archer**.

14-**Reginald Archer Taylor** was born on 16 Nov 1886 in Kendal, Cumbria and was christened on 11 Mar 1887 in Kendal, Cumbria.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 1942 in Van Nuys, Los Angeles, California, USA.

13-**Hannah Maria Whitwell**¹¹⁴ was born on 12 Jan 1849 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 7 Aug 1912 in Melbourne, Victoria, Australia at age 63.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Jan 1862-Dec 1865 in York, Yorkshire.

13-**Henry Whitwell**^{44,114} was born on 12 Oct 1851 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 22 Jul 1923 in Monkton Combe, Bath, Somerset at age 71.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 29 Frederick Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham.

Henry married **Bertha Harris**,^{44,114} daughter of **John Harris**^{2,17,43,114,211} and **Mary Wilson**,^{2,17,43,114} on 11 Apr 1883 in Kendal, Cumbria. Bertha was born on 29 Feb 1856 in Darlington, County Durham and died on 1 May 1916 in Winchmore Hill, London at age 60. They had four children: **Ernest Henry**, **Raymond**, **Mary Dorothy**, and **Agnes Margaret**.

14-**Ernest Henry Whitwell** was born on 10 Feb 1884 in Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 20 Nov 1884 in Birmingham, Warwickshire.

14-**Raymond Whitwell** was born on 27 Jun 1885 in Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 19 Jan 1958 in Kilve, Somerset at age 72.

Raymond married **Frances Anna Figgis**, daughter of **Edmund Johnston Figgis** and **Emily Edith Leech**, on 27 Jun 1912 in Dublin, Ireland. Frances was born on 7 Dec 1884 in Dublin, Ireland and died on 4 Sep 1921 in Croydon, Surrey at age 36. They had two children: **Anna Muriel** and **Geraldine Frances**.

15-**Anna Muriel Whitwell** was born on 4 Apr 1913 in London and died on 3 Apr 1987 at age 73.

Anna married **Philip Harry Morton**, son of **Harry Morton** and **Clara Ellen Whitehouse**, on 16 Aug 1932 in London. Philip was born on 14 Mar 1905 in Birmingham, Warwickshire. They had one son: **Michael Philip**.

16-**Michael Philip Morton**

Michael married **Christine Margaret Catton**, daughter of **John Leslie Catton** and **Dorothy Mortimer**. They had one son: **Nicholas Michael**.

17-**Nicholas Michael Morton**

Anna next married **Alex Yates**.

15-**Geraldine Frances Whitwell** was born on 8 Apr 1917 in London.

Geraldine married **Douglas Albert Leadbeater**, son of **Albert Peter Leadbeater** and **Grace Emily Moore**, on 6 Oct 1951 in Taunton, Somerset. Douglas was born on 18 Apr 1923 in Armley, Leeds, Yorkshire and died on 12 Dec 2002 at age 79. They had one daughter: **Elizabeth Anne Frances**.

16-**Elizabeth Anne Frances Leadbeater**

Elizabeth married **Mark Adrian Young**.

Raymond next married **Florence Mary Mitchell**, daughter of **Kenneth Mitchell** and **Mary Jane York**, on 5 Jan 1924 in Croydon, Surrey. Florence was born on 16 Aug 1889 in London.

14-**Mary Dorothy Whitwell**¹¹⁴ was born on 23 Dec 1887 in Birmingham, Warwickshire.

Descendants of William Aykeroide

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in 1904-1905 in York, Yorkshire.

Mary married **Dr. Cecil William Wilson**,¹¹⁴ son of **Dr. William Wilson**¹¹⁴ and **Catherine Sarah Goodman**,¹¹⁴ on 1 Jun 1915 in Enfield. Cecil was born on 8 Jan 1886 in Hangchon-Fu, China. They had one daughter: **Anne Elizabeth Jeanette**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Physician.

15-Anne Elizabeth Jeanette Wilson

14-Agnes Margaret Whitwell was born on 21 Mar 1894 in Birmingham, Warwickshire.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Sep 1908-Jul 1910 in York, Yorkshire.

Agnes married **Henry Jenkyn Powell**, son of **Edward O'donovan Powell** and **Elizabeth Mary Jenkin**, on 1 Aug 1916 in Enfield. Henry was born on 27 Aug 1878 in Limpley Stoke, Wiltshire and died on 8 Jan 1962 in Monkton Combe, Bath, Somerset at age 83. They had three children: **Cecilia Mary Fergusson**, **Henry Denis Whitwell**, and **Rosalind Margaret Pery**.

15-Cecilia Mary Fergusson Powell was born on 31 Aug 1917 in Monkton Combe, Bath, Somerset and died in Oct 1989 in Aylesbury Vale, Buckinghamshire at age 72.

15-Dr. Henry Denis Whitwell Powell was born on 23 Apr 1919 in Monkton Combe, Bath, Somerset and died on 11 Aug 2014 in Leicester, Leicestershire at age 95.

General Notes: Henry Denis Whitwell Powell ('Denis') was a consultant orthopaedic surgeon in High Wycombe and Amersham. The middle child and only son of Henry and Margaret Powell, he was born on 23 April 1919 and brought up with his two sisters Celia and Rosalind at Monkton Combe near Bath, in a large house with seven staff and good, tall trees for climbing in the garden.

He and Celia shared a governess until he went to boarding school aged eight. Brought up in a Christian family, he regularly attended the school chapel in term time and visited a whole range of churches in the holidays. He was clearly keen on and good at sport. He enjoyed inspirational teaching from Bill Wilson, his biology teacher. Trips to his aunt meant going out with his GP uncle Cecil, visiting patients on Exmoor. Denis waited outside in the car, but he said this experience helped him decide to do medicine.

Cambridge came next, an expansion of his world. Here he met Leonore Elisita Trench ('Leo'). Although Denis moved on to Edinburgh for his clinical studies, he stayed in contact with Leo and they became engaged in 1943. He used to tell stories of the times he cycled between either Bath or London and Edinburgh at the beginning and end of term, stopping in youth hostels or with friends and family on the way, taking roughly a week for each journey.

In 1943 he worked through the summer in Hull and wrote a thank you letter after he left to his consultant, who responded, giving a delightful and recognisable picture of Denis. The consultant wrote: 'The hospital now is a remarkably peaceful place. The deathly silence of the corridors at night is most marked, no more are we uplifted by a melodious baritone voice raised in song, not even the mildest yodel can be heard. It is almost like a hospital. I'm not sure I have got your address right. I have tried a microscope on your writing in vain!'

Denis and Leo were married on 3 February 1945 and spent three weeks together before he was called up. Their first daughter, Margaret, was born in December 1945, although she was not seen by Denis until he came home from India in June 1947. Janet was born in 1949, John in 1951, with Clare arriving in 1954.

Denis joined the RAF and worked on flying stations in the UK. He took decisions about prisoners of war arriving back from the Continent, and whether they should be allowed to go home, which they were longing to do. He hated having to tell them 'No, you cannot go home as you need to be hospitalised' and 'Yes, you need to be de-loused again'. The other job he hated was having to take decisions about operational aircrew who were no longer fit to fly. While during the First World War what we now know as post-traumatic stress disorder was called 'shell shock', in the Second World War it gained the more blaming label of 'lack of moral fibre'. He hated having to give this label to men, but this was the only way to release them from active flying service. In the summer of 1945 he flew to India, and was there for most of the next two years.

When he left the RAF in the summer of 1947 he struggled to find work, as he was competing with a flood of demobbed doctors chasing too few jobs. He eventually found jobs as a demonstrator and in house posts, and was excited by being part of the new NHS. He began his orthopaedic career, gaining his fellowship in 1953 after several attempts. The next milestone was 1956, when he moved to registrar and senior registrar posts in Manchester. At last, in 1960, he got a consultant job covering High Wycombe and Amersham hospitals, and the family moved to Cryers Hill on the edge of the Chilterns, roughly between the two towns.

He did not often talk to his family about his work, but on the rare occasions he did, he would tell us how he cared for babies with spina bifida and thalidomide-affected children. We saw him at work on Christmas Day, when we always went with him to the hospital to visit. It was very clear he was loved by his nurses, whom he teased and was teased back by remorselessly - his way of making a more human connection than hospital roles often allowed. At the same time, he was also very clearly head of the team. He was utterly committed to his work and sincerely respected other peoples' contributions to the work of the team.

Descendants of William Aykeroid

Kim Cheetham, a paediatrician, writes: 'I soon discovered Denis was a marvellous colleague, very supportive of me, when I was new. We were always able to work together to make an effective treatment plan. He developed a system of treating young infants with broken legs without the need for hospital admission. This meant babies still very dependent on their mothers were not separated from them for the six weeks that was standard practice at the time. A quiet, highly competent man, who had high standards of personal practice that were very widely admired, and, of course, copied.'

Another cause that engaged him was the care of patients who had undergone electro-convulsive therapy and had sustained femoral fractures during their seizures: this led him to research appropriate muscle relaxants.

When walking around High Wycombe with his family, people would come up to him and say 'I worked in theatre with you in the 70s' or 'You did my hip in 82'. Their gratitude, and their pleasure at seeing him, delighted him.

Much of his working life was before we had seat belts and before motorcyclists wore helmets. So his work included a lot of road traffic accidents. He struggled with breaking bad news to families, and with the operations where he worked for hours to try to save a badly hurt young motorcyclist, but still had to tell the parents at the end that the young person had died.

He worked long hours, with full clinics and theatres, adding the hours on call and at the weekends to an already unlimited working week. He stayed at hospital until the work was done and his family never knew when he would come home. He showed great determination to do his best, was meticulously careful, and had real commitment to both the quality of his work and to his individual patients. The emotional demands of mending damaged bodies were enormous. He recovered by mowing the extensive lawns and gardening, and sometimes by eating alone and retreating to the study, where he wrote notes on every operation he did. There were significant costs to this way of working, both to him in his tiredness and in his absence from family life. So holidays became very important.

The family youth hostelled, camped and caravanned. They walked and climbed the hills, and he ran down scree slopes, starting little avalanches and terrifying his children. He was a very good photographer of landscapes and occasionally included his family!

Denis loved to combine work and travelling. He went to Denmark and Sweden to study what they had learned from a polio outbreak and to apply this to a 1958 UK outbreak.

Working in northern Nigeria fascinated him. He was a professor in Sudan for a term, accompanied by Leo (and Clare joined them for a holiday), examined students in Libya, worked for the Eritrean People's Liberation Front in their struggle for independence from Ethiopia, which involved operating in an underground hospital and, last but not least, in Botswana, where, as well as treating people, he also operated on a lioness with a broken leg.

Retirement meant more time and New Zealand was short of orthopaedic specialists in the late 1980s. Denis and Leo went three times to Dunedin, where he was known as 'the golden oldie', and once to Invercargill. They never repeated a journey, managing to cross Russia on the Trans-Siberian railway, visit family in western Canada and ex-colleagues in India.

There was always music in his life. Denis listened, he sang and he played. One of his early memories was listening to his dad in the Bath choir, singing the Messiah every year at Christmas. Listening to good music gave him real joy.

Denis started singing in the school chapel choir, and loved being part of the annual Gilbert and Sullivan school production. He was in choirs all his adult life, including the BBC Northern Singers in Manchester and, in his final years, the Humberstone Choral Society in Leicester. Singing for him was a way of expressing feeling, which was so much harder in words. As a youngster he played the cello and then passed his instrument on to his daughter, Margaret.

Denis was a man who initially could look stern, especially to a child, and then came the twinkle, the tease and the laugh. His feet were firmly rooted in valuing the old. 'You can't throw that away, I bought it in India' he said of a decrepit bag spotted during the clearing of his home in 2007. The bag was at least 60 years old. He could be stubborn, always doing things in his own time, and unaware of the impact of this on other people. Denis could express his feelings very strongly, but not always in words. This could make communication with him difficult and sometimes impossible. Under stress, whether from work or family matters, he tended to withdraw and not see the pain this caused others and was often not able to engage in the discussions that, sometimes, can reduce pain.

Finally, his faith, which was centrally important to him, but about which he rarely talked; it was a private matter, but he had great certainty. It was displayed in his work and his caring for his patients, as well as in his wider life. He loved visiting churches and cathedrals, whether ruined or still in use.

Leo died in 2004 and, after three years, Denis moved from High Wycombe to Leicester, close to his middle daughter. He was able to live alone initially, but in time needed increasing support and moved into a care home for the last three and a half years of his life. He died on 11 August 2014, aged 95.

His memorial service was attended by family and friends, representing many aspects of his life, from a lady who had been present at his wedding and a physio who had worked with him in High Wycombe, to four of his 10 great-grandchildren.

Clare Garside

Author:

Royal College of Surgeons of England

Rights:

Copyright (c) The Royal College of Surgeons of England

Publication Date:

19 September 2014

7 August 2015

Collection:

Descendants of William Aykeroid

Plarr's Lives of the Fellows

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with MA MB ChB FRCS.
- He worked as a Consultant Orthopaedic Surgeon in Amersham, Buckinghamshire.

Henry married **Leonore Elistia Trench**, daughter of **Rev. George Frederick Trench** and **Muriel Leonore Robinson**, on 3 Feb 1945 in London. Leonore was born on 4 Nov 1920 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada and died on 4 Dec 2004 at age 84. They had four children: **Margaret Leonore**, **Janet Elistia**, **John Denis Trench**, and **Clare Louise**.

16-Margaret Leonore Powell

Margaret married **Frank William Taylor**. They had three children: **Michael John**, **Peter Hugh**, and **Christopher David**.

17-Michael John Taylor

17-Peter Hugh Taylor

17-Christopher David Taylor

16-Janet Elistia Powell

Janet married **Derek Peacock**. They had two children: **Timothy Simon** and **Anthony Robert**.

17-Timothy Simon Peacock

17-Anthony Robert Peacock

Janet next married **Murray Frankland**.

16-John Denis Trench Powell

16-Clare Louise Powell

Clare married **Philip Marshall Garside**. They had three children: **Douglas Paul**, **Alan Nigel**, and **Ian Richard**.

17-Douglas Paul Garside

17-Alan Nigel Garside

17-Ian Richard Garside

15-Rosalind Margaret Pery Powell

Rosalind married **Brian John McCormack**, son of **Leslie Patrick McCormack** and **Ruby Vida West**.

13-**Helen Whitwell**¹¹⁴ was born on 16 Dec 1852 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 23 Mar 1853 in Kendal, Cumbria.

Samuel next married **Hannah Clark**,⁷² daughter of **Timothy Clark**² and **Ann Storrs**,² on 17 Jul 1822 in Doncaster, Yorkshire. Hannah was born on 27 Sep 1788 and died on 24 Dec 1860 in Hexthorpe, Doncaster, Yorkshire at age 72. They had one son: **Robert**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at York Quarterly Meeting, Girls School. (Later became The Mount School) in 1800 in York, Yorkshire.
- She worked as a Quaker Minister.

Descendants of William Aykeroide

12-**Robert Routh**^{91,133} was born on 22 Apr 1833 and died on 24 Nov 1902 in Castle Donington, Derbyshire at age 69.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Lawrence Street School (later to become Bootham School) in 1844-1849 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Farmer in Castle Donington, Derbyshire.

Robert married **Sarah Ellis**,¹³³ daughter of **Bakewell Ellis**^{48,181} and **Mary Brown**,⁴⁸ on 1 Oct 1862 in Castle Donington, Derbyshire. Sarah was born in 1837 in Castle Donington, Derbyshire and died on 20 Jul 1914 in Castle Donington, Derbyshire at age 77. They had four children: **Samuel, Theodore Ellis, Mary Bakewell**, and **Lucy Hannah**.

13-**Samuel Routh** was born on 6 Sep 1863 and died on 18 Dec 1876 at age 13.

13-**Theodore Ellis Routh** was born on 4 Oct 1866 in Kegworth, Leicestershire.

13-**Mary Bakewell Routh** was born on 21 Mar 1872 in Kegworth, Leicestershire.

13-**Lucy Hannah Routh** was born on 21 Mar 1872 in Kegworth, Leicestershire and died in 1873 in Shardlow, Derbyshire at age 1.

11-**Mary Routh** was born on 24 May 1790 in Lancaster, Lancashire and died in Jun 1839 in Edgend at age 49.

Mary married **Joseph Gelderd**, son of **Gelderd**, in 1823 in Castle Donington, Derbyshire. Joseph died in Jun 1830. They had two children: **William Robert** and **Sarah Routh**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Cloth Maker.

12-**William Robert Gelderd** was born in 1825 and died in 1870 at age 45.

Noted events in his life were:

- He emigrated to America.
- He worked as an Army Chaplain, American Civil war.

William married **Emeranza Sarah Tefft**. They had one daughter: **Mary Theantha**.

13-**Mary Theantha Gelderd** was born on 20 May 1852.

12-**Sarah Routh Gelderd** was born on 30 Mar 1829.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Missionary N. America.

Mary next married **Herbert Camm**,¹⁵⁴ son of **Joseph Camm** and **Esther**, on 17 Oct 1804 in FMH Doncaster. Herbert was born on 30 Apr 1754 in Wainfleet, Lincolnshire, died on 29 Mar 1810 at age 55, and was buried on 3 Apr 1810.

Noted events in his life were:

- Miscellaneous: Herbert appears to have married three times.

10-**Martha Ecroyd**^{3,111,223} was born on 2 Apr 1763 in Edgend, Little Marsden, Burnley, Lancashire and died on 25 Oct 1832 in Doncaster, Yorkshire. (25 November also given) at age 69.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Quaker Minister in 1790.

Martha married **William Smith**,^{3,111,223} son of **Francis Smith** and **Ruth Gulson**,²²⁴ on 27 Aug 1789 in FMH Marsden (Edgend). William was born on 4 Aug 1756 in Baxtergate, Doncaster,

Descendants of William Aykeroid

Yorkshire and died on 1 Aug 1832 in Doncaster, Yorkshire at age 75. The cause of his death was Cholera. They had two children: **Mary** and **Henry**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Doncaster, Yorkshire.
- He was educated at Joseph Tatham's Academy in Leeds, Yorkshire.
- He worked as an Apprentice Grocer and Mercer to his father in Doncaster, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Grocer, Mercer and British Wine manufacturer in Doncaster, Yorkshire.

11-**Mary Smith** was born on 2 Dec 1791 in Baxtergate, Doncaster and died on 14 Jul 1858 in Frenchgate at age 66.

Mary married **Timothy Harrison**⁶⁴ on 18 Jul 1821 in Thorne, Yorkshire. Timothy was born in 1793 and died on 9 Aug 1851 in Doncaster, Yorkshire at age 58. They had four children: **Rebecca**, **William Smith**, **Thomas Henry**, and **Timothy**.

12-**Rebecca Harrison** was born on 30 Nov 1822 in Doncaster, Yorkshire and died on 25 Jan 1853 at age 30.

12-**William Smith Harrison** was born on 21 Aug 1825 in Doncaster, Yorkshire and died in 1831 at age 6.

12-**Thomas Henry Harrison**^{20,98} was born on 5 Oct 1829 in Doncaster, Yorkshire and died on 4 Oct 1904 in Balby, Doncaster, Yorkshire at age 74.

General Notes: HARRISON.-On the 4th October, 1904, at Balby, Nr . Doncaster, Thomas Henry Harrison (1842-4), aged 75 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Lawrence Street School (later became Bootham School) in 1842-1844 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Tin Merchant in Doncaster, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Financial Agent in Doncaster, Yorkshire.
- He had a residence in Balby, Doncaster, Yorkshire.

Thomas married **Susannah Harrison** on 13 Jul 1858. Susannah was born in 1835 and died on 23 Mar 1862 at age 27. They had three children: **Eliza Mary**, **Rebecca**, and **William Smith**.

13-**Eliza Mary Harrison** was born on 7 May 1859.

General Notes: Letters by her to friends and family, one encloses lock of hair, another encloses throat lozenge and parts of notice of a Retreat concert party Patient no. 1551, in Retreat 1885 - 1888 (discharged). Age 26 on admission, Quaker, single, no occupation, from Balby near Doncaster. Acute mania, suicidal.
http://www.nationalarchives.gov.uk/A2A/records.aspx?cat=193-ret_2&cid=4-19-1-69#4-19-1-69

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Aug 1873-Jun 1875 in York, Yorkshire.
- She had a residence in 1885-1888 in The Retreat, Heslington Road, York.

13-**Rebecca Harrison** was born on 13 Sep 1860 and died in Jan 1931 at age 70.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Aug 1875-Dec 1876 in York, Yorkshire.

13-**William Smith Harrison** was born on 25 Feb 1862.

Thomas next married **Hannah Holt**,²⁰ daughter of **Thomas Holt**, on 18 Jun 1863 in Sheffield, Yorkshire. Hannah died in 1913. They had four children: **George Washington**, **Timothy**, **Gilbert Edward**, and **Amy Jane**.

Descendants of William Aykeroide

13-**George Washington Harrison**^{20,225} was born on 8 Jun 1864 in Doncaster, Yorkshire and died on 30 Dec 1945 at age 81.

General Notes: Harrison.-On 30th December, 1945, George Washington Harrison (1877-81) aged 81 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1877-1881 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Bank Manager.
- He worked as a member of Messr's Ashby's Bank in 1883 in Egham, Surrey.
- He worked as a Bank Manager, Barclay's Bank in Sunbury on Thames, Surrey.
- He resided at 24 Westbourne Grove in 1935 in Scarborough, Yorkshire.

13-**Timothy Harrison** was born on 11 Jul 1866.

13-**Gilbert Edward Harrison** was born on 25 Oct 1870.

13-**Amy Jane Harrison** was born on 6 Jun 1872.

12-**Timothy Harrison**²⁰ was born on 12 May 1832 in Doncaster, Yorkshire and died in 1881 at age 49.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Lawrence Street School (later to become Bootham School) in 1844-1847 in York, Yorkshire.
- He emigrated to America.
- He worked as a Book Keeper in Richmond, Indiana, USA.

Timothy married **Naomi White Morgan**,²⁰ daughter of **Charles Morgan** and **Michal**, on 5 May 1858 in Raysville, Henry Co. Indiana. Naomi was born on 14 Mar 1838. They had seven children: **Mary Emily, Thomas Henry, Susan Rachel, Lizzie, Annie, Timothy**, and **Miriam Alice**.

13-**Mary Emily Harrison** was born on 30 May 1859 in Raysville.

13-**Thomas Henry Harrison** was born on 16 Nov 1860 in Richmond.

13-**Susan Rachel Harrison** was born on 25 Nov 1862 in Richmond.

13-**Lizzie Harrison** was born on 9 May 1866 in Richmond and died on 29 Sep 1866.

13-**Annie Harrison** was born on 13 Aug 1868 in Richmond.

13-**Timothy Harrison** was born on 21 Jun 1870 in Richmond.

13-**Miriam Alice Harrison** was born on 17 Dec 1871 in Richmond.

11-**Henry Smith**^{1,35,71} was born on 17 Sep 1794, died on 29 Jan 1866 in Seacombe, Birkenhead, Cheshire at age 71, and was buried in FBG Liscard, Cheshire.

Henry married **Maria Robson**,^{1,35,71} daughter of **Stephen Robson**^{2,9,122} and **Sarah Waterhouse**,^{1,2,9,54,67} on 18 Nov 1819. Maria was born on 29 Nov 1800, died on 3 Jul 1862 in Seacombe, Birkenhead, Cheshire at age 61, and was buried in FBG Liscard, Cheshire. They had 12 children: **Rachel, William, Henry Ecroyd, Sarah Maria, Edward, Francis, Stephen (Robson), Samuel Ecroyd, Martha Ecroyd, Lucy Gulson, Anne Robson**, and **Susannah Waterhouse**.

12-**Rachel Smith** was born on 26 Jan 1821 in Doncaster, Yorkshire and died on 21 Jan 1877 in Brighouse, Yorkshire at age 55.

12-**William Smith**^{1,20} was born on 2 Mar 1822 in Doncaster, Yorkshire and died on 2 Nov 1888 at age 66.

Descendants of William Aykeroid

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Lawrence Street School (later became Bootham School) in 1835-1836 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Grocer in Leicester, Leicestershire.
- He worked as an Accountant for the Midland Railway.

William married **Catherine Hagen**,^{1,20} daughter of **Benjamin Olive Hagen**¹ and **Henrietta Barbara Tyson**,¹ on 26 Apr 1849 in Derby. Catherine was born on 4 May 1824. They had two children: **Maria Louisa** and **Isabella**.

13-**Maria Louisa Smith**¹ was born on 29 Apr 1850.

13-**Isabella Smith**¹ was born on 26 Mar 1855.

12-**Henry Ecroyd Smith**^{1,20,48,122} was born on 28 Aug 1823 in Doncaster, Yorkshire and died on 25 Jan 1889 in Middleham, Leyburn, Yorkshire at age 65.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Lawrence Street School (later became Bootham School) in 1837-1838 in York, Yorkshire.
- He resided at Shotley Bridge.
- He worked as an Antiquarian Writer and Genealogist.
- He worked as a Curator (the first) of the Liverpool Museum.
- He worked as a Botanist.

12-**Sarah Maria Smith** was born on 3 Dec 1824 in Doncaster, Yorkshire, died on 7 Sep 1896 at age 71, and was buried in FBG Airton, Kirkby Malham.

12-**Edward Smith**^{1,71} was born on 28 Dec 1826 in Doncaster, Yorkshire and died on 22 Oct 1911 in Belfast, Ireland at age 84.

General Notes: Edward Smith 84 22 IOmo. 1911 Belfast. Minister. In the passing away of Edward Smith, Belfast Meeting has lost the Friend who sat at its head for over thirty years. Born in Doncaster in 1826, he was the third son of Henry and Maria Smith. As a young man he wrote in his diary : " The large family (of which I was the fifth) had been brought up with no common assiduity by most careful and affectionate parents." In later life, during his parents' declining years, he was the mainstay of the home. After some years at Ackworth School, he was apprenticed to Robert and William Marsh, Drapers, of Dorking. Subsequently he was with the Spences of North Shields, afterwards in Liverpool, and in 1869, he joined his brother Francis in business at Brighouse. While there he married Helen Marsh, eldest daughter of the Friend with whom he had served his apprenticeship at Dorking. In 1880, on the dissolution of his partnership with his brother, he left Brighouse to take a confidential position in the office of his brother-in-law, John Marsh, biscuit manufacturer, of Belfast. When the business grew, and was, in 1884, made a limited liability company, Edward Smith became a director, and so continued until his death. Edward Smith lived a long and uneventful life. His story is not that of a conspicuous personality, but of a man who faithfully performed the day's work, day after day. Just and conscientious in his dealings, he was highly respected by all with whom he came in contact, and was much beloved by the staff with whom he worked. Moderation in all things, faithfulness, unselfishness and generous kindness to his relations were marked traits in his character. When 23 years of age he wrote in his diary : " My shortcomings are great, but the forbearance of God is more astonishing, and my desires again return for more diligence unto holiness, even to bringing forth fruit into the glory of His name." On his 25th birthday he wrote : " Redeem the time. Use diligence. Pray for the light of God's Holy Spirit to guide unto all truth, and may my heart be sanctified through Grace. O that more of the leaven of the Spirit of Jesus were infused through my nature. O that I were more entirely changed by a new birth unto righteousness. Keep me, O Heavenly Father, from the pollution of the world. Let not sin have dominion over me. Guide me by Thy mighty power from the allurements of the evil one, and preserve me unto the end." About the age of 38 he passed through much conflict of spirit on feeling called to the public ministry, an experience very trying to one of so retiring a disposition. He first spoke at a small meeting called " The Wash," while on a walking tour in Derbyshire. He was recorded a Minister shortly after his removal to Brighouse, and he was warmly welcomed by Friends when, in 1880, he and his wife settled in Belfast, where there had been no acknowledged minister for some years. His voice was regularly heard in Meetings for Worship, and he delivered an encouraging and impressive address on the Tuesday previous to his death. It may be added that he maintained the practice of daily family reading and prayer until the last. A diligent attender of Meetings for Discipline, his short and pithy advice was very helpful. But although he was an acknowledged minister for about forty years, he never asked for a minute for service outside his own Meeting, and it may be said that he was comparatively little known to Friends beyond the pale of his own Monthly Meeting. Although keenly interested in politics, he took no part in public life. He was a great reader, and had regular days for reading the different weekly periodicals. His chief hobby was the keeping of bees, and by his death Ireland has lost one of its ablest bee-masters. Amusing stories are told of how his own bees persisted in swarming on Sundays- an experience, by the way, well known to all who have much to do with hives. Not until a few months before his death did he ever lose a swarm. Quite recently, however, two swarms deserted him, thus fulfilling an Irish tradition. Edward Smith dwelt much in his ministry on the mercy and love of God as revealed in Christ Jesus. Whilst deeply attached to the tenets of the Society of Friends, his sympathies were wide, and he was ever ready to recognize the good in other denominations. His sermons were concise and very helpful, increasingly so towards the end of his life. In the course of an address delivered

Descendants of William Aykeroid

some years ago, he pointed out that Courtesy should ever be one of the marks of a follower of Christ. All who knew him, even slightly, can recall what an example he himself was of this Christian virtue. The gentlest and most retiring of men, he could, when duty called, reprove in the spirit of love. His grasp of spiritual truths was such that it was next to impossible to doubt whilst listening to him. He did not so much warn or teach, as recommend the love of God ; and as he became older his manner became extremely persuasive and gentle, and one felt that he had a very real insight into heavenly things. In prayer, he led as it were into the presence of God, and seemed like a child talking to his Father with the full and perfect confidence of love. " So we have guides to Heaven's Eternal City, And when our wandering feet would backward stray, The faces of our dead appear in brightness, And fondly beckon to the holier way."

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth School.
- He worked as an apprentice Draper, to Robert and William Marsh in Dorking, Surrey.
- He worked as a Draper. With the Spence family in North Shields, Northumberland.
- He worked as a Draper. With his brother Francis 1869 To 1880 in Brighouse, Yorkshire.
- He had a residence in Brighouse, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Confidential Secretary to his brother in law, John Marsh in 1880 in Belfast, Ireland.
- He worked as a Quaker Minister.

Edward married **Helen Marsh**,^{1,71} daughter of **William Marsh**^{2,56,78} and **Rebecca Chandler**,^{2,56} on 22 Oct 1869 in Capel, Surrey. Helen was born on 21 Feb 1828 in Guildford, Surrey and died on 12 Jun 1902 in Belfast, Ireland at age 74.

12-**Francis Smith**^{58,71} was born on 14 Nov 1828 in Doncaster, Yorkshire.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Draper before 1880 in Brighouse, Yorkshire.

Francis married **Frances Edmondson**,⁵⁸ daughter of **Joseph Edmondson**^{2,35} and **Ann**, on 7 Jun 1855 in Manchester. Frances was born in 1828 and died on 15 Jan 1902 in Plymouth, Devon at age 74. They had seven children: **Sarah Jane, Joseph Robson, Thomas, Henry, Marian, Lucy, and Maria**.

13-**Sarah Jane Smith** was born on 1 May 1856.

Sarah married **William Pullen**.

13-**Joseph Robson Smith** was born on 14 Jan 1858.

13-**Thomas Smith** was born on 28 Sep 1863 and died on 28 Sep 1863.

13-**Henry Smith** was born on 16 Feb 1865.

13-**Marian Smith** was born on 4 Jul 1866 and died on 15 Sep 1866.

13-**Lucy Smith** was born on 6 Jul 1866 and died on 5 Nov 1866.

13-**Maria Smith** was born on 16 Aug 1869.

12-**Stephen (Robson) Smith** was born on 11 Apr 1830 in Hexthorpe, Doncaster, Yorkshire.

Stephen married **Elizabeth Palmer Smith**, daughter of **Charles F. Smith** and **Judith**, on 17 Jun 1857 in New York, New York, USA. Elizabeth was born on 18 Dec 1829 in Athens, Kentucky. They had one daughter: **Maria Elizabeth**.

13-**Maria Elizabeth Smith** was born on 28 Feb 1867 and died on 7 Feb 1871 at age 3.

12-**Samuel Ecroyd Smith** was born on 31 Dec 1831 in Baxtergate, Doncaster and died in Jun 1882 at age 50.

Descendants of William Aykeroid

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Winooski Falls, Vermont, USA.

Samuel married **Sallie (Sarah) Ann Ball**, daughter of **David Ball** and **Eliza Smith**, on 5 May 1864 in Charlotte, Vermont. Sallie was born on 12 Dec 1838 in Ferrisburg. They had one daughter: **Eliza Maria**.

13-**Eliza Maria Smith** was born on 19 Jun 1867.

12-**Martha Ecroyd Smith** was born on 6 Apr 1833 in Doncaster, Yorkshire, died on 7 Jul 1921 at age 88, and was buried in FBG Airton, Kirkby Malham.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Headmistress.
- She resided at Rose Mount in Airton, Skipton.

Martha married **Oswald Baynes**,^{59,61,100,171,226} son of **Oswald Baynes**^{23,100,226} and **Isabel Hunter**,¹⁰⁰ on 1 Jan 1881 in Liscard Vale, Cheshire. Oswald was born on 28 Jun 1818, died on 7 Feb 1891 in Airton-in-Craven, Skipton, Yorkshire at age 72, and was buried in Sawley.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Horse dealer.
- He was a Quaker.

12-**Lucy Gulson Smith** was born on 17 Feb 1835 in Balby, Doncaster, Yorkshire and died on 28 Feb 1835 in Balby, Doncaster, Yorkshire.

12-**Anne Robson Smith** was born on 4 Dec 1837 in Balby, Doncaster, Yorkshire.

Anne married **Richard Davies**, son of **Richard Davies** and **Elizabeth Whalley**, on 12 Sep 1866 in Liscard Vale, Cheshire. Richard was born on 28 Aug 1839. They had five children: **Edith**, **Lucy**, **Elizabeth Maria**, **Samuel H.**, and **Richard Ernest**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Homeopathic Chemist.

13-**Edith Davies**

13-**Lucy Davies**

13-**Elizabeth Maria Davies**

13-**Samuel H. Davies**

13-**Richard Ernest Davies**

12-**Susannah Waterhouse Smith** was born on 15 Dec 1842 in Crawley, Sussex.

10-**Henry Ecroyd**¹ was born on 17 Oct 1764 and died on 4 Jan 1765.

10-**Susanna Ecroyd**^{2,207} was born on 21 Feb 1766 in Edgend, Little Marsden, Burnley, Lancashire and died on 28 Nov 1831 in Doncaster, Yorkshire at age 65.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Quaker Elder.

Susanna married **John Clark**,^{2,207} son of **Joseph Clark**² and **Hannah Firth**,² on 31 Oct 1794 in Warmsworth, Doncaster, Yorkshire. John was born on 14 Nov 1754 in Upper Haugh, Swinton,

Descendants of William Aykeroid

Yorkshire and died on 25 Aug 1815 in Upper Haugh, Swinton, Yorkshire at age 60. They had one son: **Joseph**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Tanner in Doncaster, Yorkshire.

11-**Joseph Clark**^{2,31,42,82} was born on 27 May 1798 in Doncaster, Yorkshire, died on 12 May 1867 in Doncaster, Yorkshire at age 68, and was buried in FBG Doncaster.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Tanner in Doncaster, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Quaker Elder.
- He worked as a Member of the Ackworth School Committee.
- He worked as a Director of The Retreat in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Suporter of the anti-slavery cause.
- He worked as a Member and sometime President of the Total Abstinence Society in Doncaster.
- He worked as an Alderman for Doncaster 1838 To 1844.

Joseph married **Ann Woodhead**,^{2,31,42,82} daughter of **Samuel Woodhead**^{2,203} and **Jane Firth**,^{2,203} on 23 Feb 1826. Ann was born on 14 Jan 1803 in Fulstone, Kirkburton, Holmfirth, Yorkshire, died on 28 Jun 1847 in Doncaster, Yorkshire at age 44, and was buried in FBG Doncaster. They had nine children: **John, Joseph, Susanna, Hannah, Samuel, Edward, Henry Ecroyd, Joseph Firth**, and **Thomas**.

12-**John Clark**^{2,20,82,103} was born on 15 Dec 1826 in Doncaster, Yorkshire and died on 21 Sep 1881 in Doncaster, Yorkshire at age 54.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Lawrence Street School (later to become Bootham School) in 1840-1842 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Tanner. Joseph Clark & Son. In Doncaster, Yorkshire.
- He worked as an Alderman and Mayor of Doncaster.

John married **Mary Elizabeth Casson**,^{2,20,82} daughter of **Henry Casson**^{2,12,53} and **Henrietta Brown**,² on 4 Oct 1855 in Hull, Yorkshire. Mary was born on 24 Nov 1832 and died on 12 Mar 1863 at age 30. They had four children: **Joseph Henry, Anna, Henrietta**, and **John Albert**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School (Castlegate) in Feb 1848-Jun 1849 in York, Yorkshire.

13-**Joseph Henry Clark**^{2,20,79,82} was born on 10 Sep 1856 in Balby, Doncaster, Yorkshire and died on 24 Sep 1941 in Doncaster, Yorkshire at age 85.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth School.
- He worked as a Tanner in Doncaster, Yorkshire.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1871-1872 in York, Yorkshire.

Joseph married **Janet Taylor**,^{2,79,82} daughter of **John Taylor**^{2,11,97} and **Mary Jane Cash**,^{2,11} on 15 Feb 1887. Janet was born on 27 Nov 1859 in Peckham, London and died on 13 Oct 1908 in Doncaster, Yorkshire at age 48. They had six children: **Mary Isabel, John, Frances Marjorie, Henry Cecil, Janet Kathleen**, and **Josephine**.

14-**Mary Isabel Clark**^{2,20} was born in 1888 in Doncaster, Yorkshire.

14-**John Clark**^{2,20} was born in 1889 in Doncaster, Yorkshire.

Descendants of William Aykeroide

14-**Frances Marjorie Clark**^{2,20} was born in 1892 in Doncaster, Yorkshire.

14-**Henry Cecil Clark**^{2,20} was born in 1892 in Doncaster, Yorkshire.

14-**Janet Kathleen Clark**^{2,20} was born in 1893 in Doncaster, Yorkshire.

14-**Josephine Clark**^{2,20} was born in 1902 in Doncaster, Yorkshire.

13-**Anna Clark**¹⁰³ was born on 17 Apr 1858 in Balby, Doncaster, Yorkshire and died on 5 Mar 1881 in Doncaster, Yorkshire at age 22.

13-**Henrietta Clark** was born on 28 May 1860 in Balby, Doncaster, Yorkshire.

13-**John Albert Clark**² was born on 21 Jan 1862 in Balby, Doncaster, Yorkshire and died on 6 Oct 1943 at age 81.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1874-1877 in York, Yorkshire.
- He emigrated to Australia.
- He resided at 25 Burnett Street in 1935 in Mitcham, Victoria, Australia.

John married **Katherine Rose Beale**²⁰ in 1897 in Victoria, Australia. Katherine was born on 29 May 1860 in Victoria, Australia and died on 17 Mar 1944 in Gainsborough, Victoria, Australia at age 83.

12-**Joseph Clark** was born on 19 May 1828 and died on 7 Apr 1836 at age 7.

12-**Susanna Clark** was born on 27 Dec 1829 and died on 5 Jan 1865 at age 35.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School (Castlegate) in Dec 1839-Jun 1843 in York, Yorkshire.

12-**Hannah Clark**^{15,20,50,97} was born on 10 Jun 1831 and died on 20 Apr 1905 in Rutland House, Doncaster, Yorkshire at age 73.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School (Castlegate) in Apr 1844-Jun 1847 in York, Yorkshire.
- She worked as a Quaker Elder.

13-**Mary Hawley Clark**¹⁵ was born on 20 Mar 1859 in Doncaster, Yorkshire and died on 6 May 1860 in Doncaster, Yorkshire at age 1.

13-**William Clark**²⁰ was born on 7 Jun 1860 in Doncaster, Yorkshire and died in 1928 at age 68.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with JP.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1873-1876 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Tanner in Doncaster, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Mayor of Doncaster in 1911-1912 in Doncaster, Yorkshire.

14-**Frederick William Clark**²⁰ was born in 1886 in Doncaster, Yorkshire.

14-**Winifred Mary Clark**²⁰ was born in 1888 in Doncaster, Yorkshire.

Descendants of William Aykeroide

14-**Noel Edward Clark**²⁰ was born in 1891 and died in 1893 at age 2.

14-**2nd Lieut. Norman Picksley Clark**²⁰ was born on 3 Aug 1893 in Doncaster, Yorkshire and died on 24 Aug 1916 at age 23.

13-**Bertha Ann Clark** was born on 28 Nov 1861 in Doncaster, Yorkshire and died in 1908 at age 47.

13-**Helen Mary Clark** was born on 1 Jan 1864 in Doncaster, Yorkshire and died on 22 Nov 1868 at age 4.

13-**Richard Ecroyd Clark**^{20,152,153} was born on 17 Apr 1866 in Doncaster, Yorkshire and died on 24 May 1942 in Congleton, Cheshire at age 76.

General Notes: Clark.-On 24th May, 1942, at Congleton, Cheshire, Richard Ecroyd Clark (1879-82), aged 76 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1879-1882 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Chartered accountant.

14-**Richard Ecroyd Clark**^{20,152} was born on 14 Nov 1906 in Congleton, Cheshire.

General Notes: CLARK.-On the 14th November, 1906, at Congleton, the wife of R. E. Clark, Junr . (1879-82), a son.

13-**Alice Susan Clark**⁹⁷ was born on 5 Jul 1868 in Doncaster, Yorkshire and died on 1 Jun 1874 in Doncaster, Yorkshire at age 5.

13-**Joseph Clark**²⁰ was born on 4 Sep 1870 in Doncaster, Yorkshire, died on 10 Apr 1953 in Doncaster, Yorkshire at age 82, and was buried in Christ Church graveyard, Doncaster, Yorkshire.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1885-1887 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Stock and Share broker in Doncaster, Yorkshire.

12-**Samuel Clark**^{20,23,98} was born on 19 Jan 1833, died on 13 Oct 1903 in Santa Rosa, California, USA at age 70, and was buried in Santa Rosa Rural Cemetery, Santa Rosa, California, USA.

General Notes: CLARK.-On the 13th October, 1904, at Santa Rosa, California, Samuel Clark (1846-8), aged 71 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1846-1848 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Book-keeper.
- He emigrated to America in 1868.
- He worked as a Fruit grower in Santa Rosa, California, USA.

Samuel married **Georgina Miller**,^{20,23,116} daughter of **William Miller**^{5,18,27,116,203} and **Ellen Cockin**,^{18,116} in Edinburgh, Midlothian, Scotland. Georgina was born on 27 Apr 1841 in Edinburgh, Midlothian, Scotland and died on 3 Dec 1867 in Doncaster, Yorkshire at age 26. They had one son: **William Miller**.

13-**William Miller Clark** was born on 12 Nov 1867 and died on 28 Dec 1867.

Samuel next married **Parthenia Wilder**. Parthenia was born in 1834 in Massachusetts, USA, died on 1 Sep 1913 in California, USA at age 79, and was buried in Santa Rosa Rural Cemetery, Santa Rosa, California, USA.

12-**Edward Clark**^{20,131} was born on 14 Aug 1834 in Doncaster, Yorkshire and died on 12 Dec 1891 in Ripon, Yorkshire at age 57.

Descendants of William Aykeroid

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Wool merchant in Bradford, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Manager of Pease's Worsted Manufactories in Darlington, County Durham.
- He was educated at Bootham school in 1849-1850 in York, Yorkshire.

Edward married **Mary Ann Thistlethwaite**, daughter of **John Thistlethwaite**^{2,20} and **Esther Eliza Dickinson**,²⁰ on 17 Dec 1862 in Bradford, Yorkshire. Mary was born on 4 Feb 1836 in Darlington, County Durham and died in 1912 at age 76. They had six children: **Clare Emily, Edward Victor, Catharine Maud, Hilda Marian, Lionel Burrows**, and **Lawrence**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at No. 40 In 1910 in Woodland Terrace, Darlington.

13-**Clare Emily Clark**²⁰ was born on 21 Mar 1864 in Bradford, Yorkshire.

Clare married **Arthur Thompson Griffin**²⁰ in 1893. Arthur was born in 1857. They had one son: **Arthur Edward**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at No.3 in Turner Street, Coatham, Redcar.

14-**Arthur Edward Griffin** was born on 24 Jan 1895 in Saltburn, Yorkshire.

13-**Edward Victor Clark**^{20,227} was born on 22 Jan 1866 in Bradford, Yorkshire and died on 11 Sep 1936 at age 70.

General Notes: CLARK.-On September 11th, Edward Victor Clark (1880-2), aged 70 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1880-1882 in York, Yorkshire.
- He had a residence in 1910 in Manchester.

Edward married **Ethel Watson**²⁰ on 4 Aug 1898 in Darlington, County Durham. Ethel was born in 1875. They had one son: **Kenneth Watson**.

14-**Kenneth Watson Clark** was born on 7 Oct 1904 in Eccles, Manchester and died in 1980 in Surrey at age 76.

13-**Catharine Maud Clark** was born on 7 Jan 1868 in Bradford, Yorkshire.

Noted events in her life were:

- She had a residence in 1910 in London.

13-**Hilda Marian Clark** was born on 29 Sep 1874 in Ripon, Yorkshire.

Hilda married **Charles Edward Louis Simpson**, son of **Dr. Thomas Simpson**⁸² and **Lena Jodin**.

13-**Lionel Burrows Clark** was born on 2 May 1876 in Ripon, Yorkshire.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an employee of Henry Pease's woollen mill in 1910 in Darlington, County Durham.

13-**Lawrence Clark** was born on 24 Aug 1878 in Ripon, Yorkshire.

Descendants of William Aykeroide

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 1910 in Sheffield, Yorkshire.

12-Henry Ecroyd Clark^{20,49,50,82,105,133,162,176,212} was born on 28 Jun 1836 in Doncaster, Yorkshire, died on 1 May 1906 in Doncaster, Yorkshire at age 69, and was buried on 4 May 1906 in FBG Doncaster.

General Notes: Henry E. Clark, 69 1 5ino. 1906 Doncaster. A Minister. Henry E. Clark was born on June 28th, 1836. He was the seventh child, and fifth son, of Joseph and Ann Clark, of Doncaster. His parents earnestly desired the best welfare of their children, who, in future years, were able to look back upon, and speak of, a very happy childhood, till the death of their beloved mother, in 1847, threw a cloud over the home, though Joseph Clark earnestly strove to fill her place as well as his own. Before going to Ackworth, Henry E. Clark and his brothers attended a school in their own town of Doncaster. He went to Ackworth when ten years old, afterwards going to Bootham, York. One of his teachers at the latter school thus wrote of him in his note-book : "A very hopeful character ; conscientious in all his transactions ; truthful, honourable, and kind." On leaving school H. E. Clark was apprenticed to the firm of Daniel Tuke and Son, of Bradford, and afterwards lived at Liverpool, where for a short time he was in business for himself. Later on he was at Kirkstall and Doncaster, before settling at Leeds. During his residence in Doncaster he assisted at the commencement of an Adult School, and ever afterwards took a great interest in its progress and welfare. Whenever he was at home on furlough, and in Doncaster, it was a great delight to him to be present at the School on First-Day mornings, and at the monthly business meetings when possible. In 1863 H. E. Clark entered into business in Leeds with Samuel Southall, and in 1866 he married Rachel Maria Rowntree of that town. He threw himself heartily into Adult School work in Leeds, in conjunction with his friend, William Johnson. Samuel Southall writes of this time : " Looking back upon the period of years when H. E. Clark and I were connected in business in Leeds, I am impressed with the recollection of his great diligence. While many a young man, having a family to support and often considerable pressure of business engagements, would have felt himself excused from working on Sundays, he was not only never absent from his Sunday class, but gave his whole energies to the affairs of the Adult School." In 1870 the call to foreign mission work came to both H. E. and R. M. Clark, to each individually, and unknown, for some time to the other. It was a definite call to work in Madagascar, where help was much needed at that time. Joseph Sewell, who had gone out in 1867, had appealed through letters in The Friend, etc., for more helpers, and H. E. and R. M. Clark and William Johnson were led to respond to the call. They were accepted by the F.F.M.A., and in April, 1871, they sailed for Madagascar ; and thenceforth, for more than thirty years that island was the scene of H. E. Clark's life work. Many and varied were the branches of mission work in which he was called to take part during these years. Preaching on Sundays and other occasions, holding Bible classes, teaching and examining schools, serving on the Bible Revision Board, taking charge of some of the country districts under the care of Friends, superintending the printing office and the Boys' High School in Tananarive, besides undertaking a large amount of literary work. He wrote a " History of the Church in Madagascar," commenced, and was for many years editor of a monthly periodical entitled " The Church and School," besides writing many books on Biblical subjects for use in schools and Bible classes. " One of these books consisting of simple lessons on the life of our Lord (entitled ' Ny Mpamonjy,' or ' The Saviour ') has had, it is beheved, a wider •circulation in Madagascar than any other book, except the Bible and the Pilgrim's Progress, and from the first was adopted by all the Protestant missionary societies in the island, as the standard text-book on the subject for their elementary schools." He also frequently acted as secretary or treasurer for the mission, and was several times elected treasurer of the native missionary societies and the native Bible society. In connection with this work he found the business training he had had at home of great value. But although undertaking and enjoying so many different branches of the work at one time or another, Henry E. Clark always felt that his first and greatest work was to preach to the Malagasy of the love of God and salvation through Jesus Christ ; and many, both in Tananarive, where he resided, and in the country districts, heard the good news from his lips. For several years of his missionary life his wife was unable to be with him, family duties detaining her in England, but the separation thus involved was cheerfully borne by both for the sake of the work which was so dear to their hearts. In 1903 they returned to Madagascar together for a " lengthened visit," at a time when help was much needed, but in July of the following year Rachel M. Clark contracted typhoid fever, and after eleven weeks' illness, passed peacefully away to the home above. H. E. Clark felt his loss most keenly, and though he bravely continued at his post and kept on with his work he was never the same again. In September, 1905, he returned home, and though in somewhat feeble health, and suffering much from the cold of an English winter, he entered as fully as his strength would permit into Adult School and other work in connection with the Meeting at Doncaster, and his ministry there,, as well as his visits to many of the members in their own homes, will long be lovingly remembered. The home-call came somewhat suddenly. On Saturday, April 28th, 1906, he was seized with paralysis and on May 1st he quietly breathed his last. " Though he could give no parting words or dying testimony, we know that he died in the sure and certain hope of eternal life, through the Saviour whom he had loved and served for so many years. Prayer and thanksgiving for his life were offered in the death-chamber." The funeral, on May 4th, was largely attended, friends and relatives from a distance being present besides many from his own town. Representatives of the Board of the Friends' Foreign Missionary Association and of the London Missionary Society were also present. One Friend, a York school fellow of H. E. Clark, "who was unable to attend, sent as his message the fitting stanzas : - " Servant of God ! well done ! Rest from thy lov'd employ ; The battle fought, the victory won Enter thy Master's joy. " Soldier of Christ, well done ! Praise be thy new employ. And while eternal ages run Rest in thy Saviour's joy."

CLARK.— On the 1st May, 1906, at Doncaster, Henry Ecroyd Clark (1850-1), late of Madagascar, aged nearly 70 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth School in 1846.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1850-1851 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as an apprenticed to Daniel Tuke & Son., Grocers in Bradford, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Grocer in Liverpool.

Descendants of William Aykeroid

- He worked as a Grocer in Kirkstall, Leeds, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Grocer in Doncaster, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Grocer and Tea Dealer, in partnership with Samuel Southall in 1863 in Leeds, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Quaker Missionary in 1871-1905 in Madagascar.

Henry married **Rachel Maria Rowntree**,^{50,82,105,133,176,212} daughter of **William Rowntree**^{2,50,82,117} and **Ann Cooke**,^{2,50,82,117} on 18 Jul 1866 in FMH Leeds.

Rachel was born on 22 Jul 1839 in Kirkstall, Leeds, Yorkshire, died on 25 Aug 1904 in Tananarive, Madagascar at age 65, and was buried in Tananarive, Madagascar. They had seven children: **Edith Mary**, **Ethel Maria**, **William Ecroyd**, **Lilias Annie**, **Hannah Emmeline**, **Susan Emily**, and **Charles Henry**.

General Notes: Rachel M. Clark, 65 25 8mo. 1904 Madagascar. Wife of Henry E. Clark. (This name appeared in last year's volume.) Rachel Maria Clark was bom at Kirkstall, near Leeds, on July 22nd, 1839. She was the eldest child of William and Ann Rowntree, and with her brothers and sisters passed a happy childhood almost beneath the shadow of the beautiful old Abbey of Kirkstall. In after years she loved to tell her children of the happy days in the old home, of the drives into Leeds to meeting on First and Fourth-day mornings, - nothing was allowed to interfere with this - and to Monthly Meetings ; departures to, and happy returns from Ackworth School, until there came the first break in the hitherto united family circle, in the death of William Rowntree, in 1854. The next few years of R. M. Clark's life were mainly passed first as pupil and then as teacher in the York Quarterly Meeting's Girl's School at York, and in 1863, she, with her widowed mother, removed to Leeds, and in conjunction with one of her sisters commenced a school for boarders and day scholars. In 1866, her marriage with Henry E. Clark took place, and their home continued to be in Leeds until the call came, both to herself and to her husband, to enter upon Foreign Mission work in Madagascar. This call came to each individually, some months before it was made known to the other ; and when both became aware of this, almost by accident, it was naturally taken as a confirmation of the call. Their united offer of service in Madagascar was accepted by the Committee of the Friends' Foreign Missionary Association, and they sailed for that island, in company with their friend, the late William Johnson, and several other missionaries, early in the year 1871. Their two elder daughters were at that time too young to be left behind, and so accompanied their parents to Madagascar, where both of them subsequently became missionaries. Ann Rowntree early imbued her children with a deep love and reverence for the Holy Scriptures. This was as " seed sown on good ground," and impressions thus made in Rachel M. Clark's early years were never lost or forgotten, and when she arrived in Madagascar, and took up what may be almost called her life's work, they bore abundant fruit. That which she had received from her mother was by God's blessing increased and extended. and not only was she enabled to impress her own children in the same way, but in her lessons with the numerous Malagasy women who were taught by her, she was eminently successful in impressing them with much of the same love and reverence. At the present time there are many women in Tananarive and neighbourhood who testify to the impressive way in which she taught them the truths of Holy Scripture. She was an earnest Bible student herself, and it was her delight to teach it to others, and her one aim, whether teaching from the Old or the New Testament, was to lift up Christ before her hearers. There are some who well remember now the joy with which she used to look forward to and speak of these lessons, and her delight when she and her scholars had had some specially good time together. To the preparation of these lessons she devoted most earnest, careful and prayerful study. In one of her earliest reports (for 1875) she writes of her longing " that these lessons might be one means of leading her dear scholars to seek and copy the one true and great Example." From the year 1887, R. M. Clark and her husband made Doncaster their home, when in England on furlough, and in 1890 she was recorded a minister by Balby Monthly Meeting. In the Meeting at Doncaster she very frequently spoke and her loving ministry was much appreciated. She also occasionally spoke on her visits to other meetings. Her communications were never at great length, always with much feeling and with a very evident sense of responsibility. Her prayers were always of an exceedingly solemn character ; she knew that she was representing the congregation, speaking to the Eternal and the Invisible, and she spoke accordingly. In the Mothers' Meeting at Doncaster and the local branch of the Missionary Helpers' Union also she was an earnest worker. She regularly attended, and always with great interest and joy, the Mission Meetings at Doncaster, and was always ready to take her share of service in them. Except when it was her turn to take the reading at these meetings, she generally sat near the bottom in order to be able to speak to the people as they dispersed ; this she looked upon as a very important service. She visited regularly at the homes of the members and attenders of the meeting, and to many in Doncaster the news of her death brought the deepest sorrow, and many have testified to her influence on their lives. Although twice prevented by family duties at home from being with her husband in Madagascar, R. M. Clark's love and thought for the Malagasy never failed, and though she had at one time thought that her work in that island was finished, when the call came again in 1903, through a request from the committee in London, and by two cables from the island, that she and her husband should go out again for a lengthened visit, at a time when help was very much needed, she obeyed the call, and there in the land where she had spent eighteen years, her life of devoted service came to an end. Not quite a year after their final arrival in Madagascar, Rachel M. Clark was taken ill with an attack of typhoid fever from which she never recovered. Her illness was long and very trying, lasting nearly three months, in the last week of which an attack of pneumonia terminated fatally on September 24th, 1904. The funeral took place on the morning of the 26th in the public cemetery, Tananarive, and was attended by a very large number of people ; the coffin was carried to the grave by the teachers in the Ambohitovo Friends' Boys' School, and by the workmen in the printing office of the Friends' Mission. Rachel M. Clark had a very humble estimate of her own attainments, and was very sensible of her shortcomings, but she was still more sensible of her great salvation through the blood of Jesus. Her favourite text was Rev. vii. 9-17, which was placed on her tomb stone.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Jan 1855-Jun 1857 in York, Yorkshire.
- She worked as a Quaker Missionary in Madagascar.

13-**Edith Mary Clark**¹³³ was born on 10 Aug 1867 in Leeds, Yorkshire and died in Madagascar.

General Notes: Edith Mary Clark . . 46 8 1 1914 Doncaster. Died in Madagascar. On the 8th of January there passed away, in the capital of Madagascar, one who during the greater part

Descendants of William Aykeroid

of her lifetime had lived with and laboured for the Malagasy- our dear friend Edith Mary Clark. Born in Leeds in 1867, she went out, when only four years of age, with her parents, Henry Ecroyd and Rachel Maria Clark, who were then going for the first time as Missionaries to the Island of Madagascar. Her sister Ethel, who has also had a long Missionary experience, was one of the party, who left England in a sailing vessel, the " Sea Breeze " ; and they were accompanied by William Johnson, who afterwards lost his life in the riots which followed the French invasion. He, too, was going out for the first time. Edith Clark's childhood being thus spent in the Island, and often cared for by Malagasy girls whilst her mother was busy with her classes, she grew up with a perfect mastery of the beautiful and sibilant language, enriched, as it is, with proverb and poetic suggestion, so dear to the hearts of the Malagasy people. Six years later, when Edith was ten years of age, her parents took their first furlough, and v/hen they returned to the Island, after a couple of years in England, their three elder children were to remain at home for education. Edith was to have been left behind as well, but her chest was so delicate that the doctors advise her return to a warmer climate, and so she went back with her parents in 1879, and from that time till her death in 1914 she continued to live in Madagascar, with only four intervals of furlough, each of about two years, spent in England. It will thus be seen that out of her life of 46 years only 14 were spent in her native land, so that she had exceptional opportunities of acquiring a unique knowledge of the people and their language and modes of thought. She also became proficient in French, which is now an absolute necessity since the occupation of the Island by the French Government. Her intimate knowledge of the two languages was of great value, notably so on the occasion of the visit of the F.F.M.A. Deputation last year, when her services as interpreter were often employed. In connection with Ambohitantely Church, which was under the care of Friends, was an infant school, and it was here that Edith Clark first engaged in the work of teaching, which was afterwards to occupy so much of her life. Some of her own early lessons had been learnt in Lucy Johnson's little class for the children of Missionaries. In 1887 Doncaster became the permanent home of E. M. C. and her parents when they were in England on furlough, and she there endeared herself to all who knew her. Her simple ministry in the Meetings was most acceptable, and went to the hearts of all. Her pastoral work, diligently visiting the members and attenders of the Meeting, as well as the poor and sick, was much blessed. Her love and care for little children were also great. The Missionary Helpers' Union Meetings had her deep interest, and very shortly before she finally left she invited all the members to tea in the Meeting-house schoolroom, and gave an earnest address. She was formally accepted as a Missionary of the F.F.M.A. in 1889, and took up work at the Girls' High School in the capital, remaining there, with intervals for furlough, till 1906, when she went into a country district. She was adored by the girls who came under her care during those years, and the way in which she remembered their names, and kept in touch with them, even after they had left school and were married and had families of their own, was simply wonderful. Hundreds must have been directly influenced by her for Christ. She never thought anything too much trouble for her Master or for the Malagasy, for v/hom she literally laid down her life. For some years she was associated with the late Henrietta Deane in the Girls' School at Faravohitra, whilst the Infants' School at Ambohitantely, where about half the children were slaves, was put under her special charge. Mrs Leavitt had recently visited Madagascar, and Temperance efforts, in school and out, were soon added to her other work, as well as Sunday School and weekly classes at different places in the near district, for women and girls, some of whom she describes at the time as " the dirtiest and most ignorant children " she had ever come across. In 1891 some special Meetings for the young were held in Tananarive. In these E. M. C. took deep interest, and she rejoiced over the awakening that followed in the Girls' School, whilst through the Christian Endeavour Society, and in other ways, she continued to watch over and help those who were exposed to so many and so great temptations. She took a great interest in the work of the native Bible Society, which distributes Bibles and Testaments in the distant parts of the Island, and much of her very scanty leisure was filled up with literary work, for which her perfect knowledge of the language specially fitted her. Many of her short stories, either translations or original compositions, have a very large sale. Some of the books are : " Lessons from the Acts of the Apostles," which is in use in nearly all the Protestant mission schools for younger children ; " Talks on the Lord's Prayer ; " " Talks on the Ten Commandments ; " short lives of Moses, Paul, Joseph, etc., for children, sold at about one penny each, and numerous Temperance stories. At the time of her death she was engaged on a small book on the Prophets, but had only finished the first part when she was called away. In common with many other Missionaries in the capital, E. M. C. retired to the F.F.M.A. Hospital when Tananarive was taken by the French, and those who knew her best can well picture for themselves her quiet readiness to help all she could in that time of greatest need. In 1906 she took her first furlough, spending part of it in Paris to improve her French. On returning she again took charge of the Girls' School during Clara Herbert's furlough, and had also a dozen girls as boarders, daughters of teachers and Evangelists. The number of day scholars continued to increase, reaching 450, and in 1900 special meetings were again held with the object of leading them to decide for Christ, with considerable result. In 1904 she welcomed her first girl from the unenlightened Sakalava country. She had been brought several days' journey by her parents, with enough money to pay for her keep in advance for a whole year. Later, Edith Clark joined Henrietta Deane at Ambohimadana, in the care of the " Near District," with its 18 churches, and she remarked : "After being a ' town missionary,' and residing in the capital during two terms of service, the more varied and difficult work of a ' country missionary ' could not but seem very strange to me." In 1910 she joined her younger sister, Ethel M. Clark, at Amboniriana. This has always been regarded as one of the most backward parts of the Friends' district, but at a recent Quarterly Meeting there, Ethel Clark writes under date December 2nd, 1913 :- " It was encouraging to hear the Malagasy themselves speak of the blessings of the Christian religion, and the changes which it had wrought in their lives and homes." In the same letter Ethel Clark says :- " My sister (Edith) has been poorly almost all the time since she returned from the capital in October, and with the third attack of fever she had rheumatism, which made me anxious about her." Since going to the country districts she had had bad attacks of malarial fever, and they weakened her very much, her heart being already far from strong, as the result of two attacks of rheumatic fever in her younger days. In her work in the country she had never spared herself, and was most earnest in visiting in the homes of her people, and in itinerating work, the long rides in the palanquin tiring her very much. After three severe attacks of fever, accompanied by rheumatism, which came on in November, she was induced in December to go for rest and change to the Friends' Sanatorium. The weather, however, was very damp, and the rheumatism was increased ; so, after a fortnight there, she returned to the capital, still hoping to be allowed to return to her district and rejoin her sister for Christmas. This, however, the doctors forbade her to do ; she had to go to bed, and never again left it. She was unfailingly patient, and was constantly thinking of others even in her sickness and pain. The end came suddenly and unexpectedly, for she passed away in her sleep in the early morning hours of January 8th, 1914. The news of her death quickly spread throughout the capital and its suburbs, and her funeral on the 10th was attended by hundreds of natives, amongst whom were a very large number of her former scholars, who, with streaming eyes, followed her to her last earthly resting place in the same grave as her mother, who had died in the Island some years before. The whole Missionary community of the S.P.G., the L.M.S., the Norwegian and French missions were also present. Of her it is literally true that " she being dead yet speaketh," both in the books she has left behind and in the memory of her beautiful, unselfish, humble and self-denying life. One of the deputation from the F.F.M.A. writes of her : - " It has been well pointed out by the Imerina District Committee of the L.M.S. that Miss Clark did not belong simply to one mission, but to all. She was a beloved Missionary and fellow-worker, and in a special manner, the sympathetic friend and helper of the Malagasy girls and women. The great service she was enabled to render to young and old in writing, translating, and editing books, etc., will be

Descendants of William Aykeroide

remembered for many years, and will form a fitting memorial of her self-denying and consecrated life. Her wish was fulfilled that she might die in the land of her adoption. ' ' Oh blessed waking, oh divine surprise, To see her Saviour with her opening eyes. To hear Him answer to her questioning word, ' Where am I ? ' with ' For ever with the Lord.' "

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Quaker Missionary. Friends' Foreign Mission Association in Madagascar.

13-**Ethel Maria Clark**¹³³ was born on 20 Sep 1868 in Leeds, Yorkshire.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Jan 1884-Jun 1887 in York, Yorkshire.

13-**William Ecroyd Clark** was born on 20 Sep 1872 in Madagascar.

13-**Lilias Annie Clark**¹⁰⁵ was born on 10 Jul 1874 in Madagascar.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Jan 1890 in York, Yorkshire.
- She was a Quaker.

13-**Hannah Emmeline Clark** was born on 10 Sep 1875 in Madagascar and died on 27 Sep 1875.

13-**Susan Emily Clark**¹⁰⁵ was born on 10 Aug 1878 and died in 1961 at age 83.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Jan 1874 in York, Yorkshire.
- She was a Quaker.

Susan married **Ernest Bewley**, son of **Joshua Bewley**^{4,32} and **Margaret Hanks Fisher**,⁴ Ernest was born on 14 Nov 1860 in Dublin, Ireland, died on 14 Aug 1932 in Dublin, Ireland at age 71, and was buried in Dublin, Ireland. They had three children: **Victor Ernest Henry**, **Alfred Charles Richard**, and **Joseph Samuel de Beaulieu**.

14-**Victor Ernest Henry Bewley**²⁰ was born on 24 May 1912 in Rathgar, Dublin, Ireland and died on 19 May 1999 at age 86.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1924-1929 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Proprietor of Bewley's Continental Cafes Ltd. In Dublin, Ireland.

Victor married **Winifred Burne**.

14-**Alfred Charles Richard Bewley**^{20,228,229,230,231,232} was born in 1914 in Rathgar, Dublin, Ireland and died in 1999 at age 85.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1927-1932 in York, Yorkshire.
- He had a residence in Ballyowen Meadows, Clondalkin, County Dublin.

Alfred married **Dorothy Mary Sessions**,^{228,229,230,231,232} daughter of **William Haughton Sessions**²³³ and **Edith Mary Kaye**,²³³ on 1 Sep 1938 in FMH York. Dorothy was born on 24 Feb 1913. They had four children: **Richard Sessions**, **Edith Kaye**, **Susan Margaret**, and **William Ernest**.

Marriage Notes: Bewley-Sessions.-On 1st September, at the Friends' Meeting House, York, Alfred C. R. Bewley (1927-32) to D. Mary Sessions.

Descendants of William Aykeroid

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount Junior School in York, Yorkshire.
- She was educated at Ackworth School.
- She was educated at The Mount School in York, Yorkshire.

15-Richard Sessions Bewley

Richard married **D. Jo Leonard**. They had two children: **Kevin** and **Owen**.

16-Kevin Bewley

16-Owen Bewley

15-Edith Kaye Bewley

15-Susan Margaret Bewley

15-William Ernest Bewley

William married **Wendy E. Maudsley**. They had two children: **Sarah Margaret** and **Janet Elizabeth**.

16-Sarah Margaret Bewley

16-Janet Elizabeth Bewley

14-**Joseph Samuel de Beaulieu Bewley**^{20,234} was born in 1920 in Dublin, Ireland and died in 1977 at age 57.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1932-1937 in York, Yorkshire.

Joseph married **Dorothy K.** They had one daughter: **Claire Dorothy**.

15-Claire Dorothy Bewley

13-**Charles Henry Clark**²⁰ was born on 5 Apr 1880 in Madagascar, died on 28 Apr 1951 in Doncaster, Yorkshire at age 71, and was buried in Rose Hill cemetery, Doncaster, Yorkshire.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1894-1897 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Bank Manager in Doncaster, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Quaker Elder.

Charles married **Lilian May**²⁰ in 1906. Lilian died on 7 Sep 1952 in Doncaster, Yorkshire and was buried in Rose Hill cemetery, Doncaster, Yorkshire. They had two children: **Henry Rowntree** and **Charles Joseph**.

General Notes: Palethorpe-May?

14-**Henry Rowntree Clark**^{20,225,227,229,235} was born on 20 Feb 1910 in Doncaster, Yorkshire and died on 22 Sep 1975 in Surrey at age 65.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth School in 1922-1925 in Pontefract, Yorkshire.

Descendants of William Aykeroid

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1925-1926 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Chartered Accountant in Bristol, Gloucestershire.

Henry married **Gwendoline Victoria Williams**. They had two children: **Paul Nicholas Rowntree** and **Jonathan Richard**.

15-Paul Nicholas Rowntree Clark was born on 17 Aug 1940 and died on 6 Oct 2008 at age 68.

General Notes: Clark.-On 17th August, to Gwendoline and Henry R. Clark (1925-6), a son, who was named Paul Nicholas Rowntree.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Barrister at Law, Middle Temple.
- He worked as a Circuit Judge.

Paul married **Jacqueline M. Davies**.

Paul next married **Diana Barbara Bishop**.

15-Jonathan Richard Clark

14-Charles Joseph Clark²⁰ was born on 2 Oct 1914 in Doncaster, Yorkshire, died on 2 Dec in Doncaster, Yorkshire, and was buried in Rose Hill cemetery, Doncaster, Yorkshire.

12-Joseph Firth Clark^{2,20,49,197,236,237} was born on 15 May 1838 in Doncaster, Yorkshire and died on 6 Jan 1918 in "Briarcliffe", 101 Thorne Road, Doncaster, Yorkshire at age 79.

General Notes: Joseph Firth Clark . . 80 6 1 1918 Doncaster. A Minister. Joseph Firth Clark was born at Doncaster in 1838. His parents traced their descent from a long line of Quaker ancestors. His brother, Henry Ecroyd Clark, carried the message of the Gospel to the people of Madagascar, and J. F. C. devoted his powers to the spread of the Redeemer's Kingdom at home. He dates his life -long interest in the Temperance question to a meeting which he attended when seven years old in company with his mother, at whose solicitation he signed the pledge. In some recollections of his early life he writes : - " I have that pledge book still. It contains the names of William Dent, my father and others of the early adherents to the cause. I have kept the pledge ever since, and it has been one of the great blessings of my life, all the more sacred as written for me by the hand of one who was taken from us two years afterwards. The date of the pledge is 1845." J. F. C. in the same autobiographical notes speaks of the fun the sisters and brother, nine in all, had in the fine old garden adjoining the house in Frenchgate, with its mulberry tree and other attractions. When 11 years old J. F. C. became an Ack- worth Scholar. His father drove him over in a gig. He tells us he spent four happy years there, and that he cannot sufficiently be thankful for the education given and the moral and religious training he received. He had a great reverence for Thomas Pumphrey, the superintendent. J. F. C. repaid with compound interest any benefits he received from Ackworth School. For 40 years he was a member of the Committee, and rarely a month passed without a visit to the School, when his sympathy, loving interest and business powers were freely placed at the disposal of the institution. In 1907 he was President of the Old Scholars' Association. In his address he says : - " My connection with Ackworth is hereditary as well as personal. My grandfather, John Clark, who died in the year of Waterloo (1815), my great-uncle, Joseph, and my father (who was a member of the Committee for a period of forty years), all took a deep interest in the welfare and j prosperity of the school. I am the last surviving * of six brothers, who were all educated here, and I have been a member of the Committee myself for over thirty years." J. F. C. finished his schooling at Bootham under John Ford, whose earnest and powerful addresses on Sunday evenings made a great impression on the boys. J. F. C. says : - " I have always been glad that at Ackworth and at Bootham we were made to learn off by heart long passages from Cowper and from Milton, which I have not forgotten, and which I am sure had a very good influence on our minds and thoughts." He was always fond of books, biographies having a special attraction for him. J. F. C. throughout his life was an enthusiasts worker in the Adult School. His first introduc tion to the work was at Nantwich, where for five years he was bound an apprentice to Samuet Harlock. The apostles of the new movement who fired his ardour were William White, Joseph Storrs Fry and John S. Rowntree. At Doncaster he made a practice of being early at School in order to greet with a warm handshake his fellow sholars. His genial loving spirit developed a fine spirit in the school and meeting, and this power of comradeship was very noticeable in the co-operative gatherings at Eastertime, where he and Joshua Rowntree were living illustrations of a saying of the latter " Social service follows automatically on spiritual aw^oning, as warmth flows from fire." After spending some time in Kendal, J. F. C. 1868, on the death of his father, joined the firm of Joseph Clark and Sons, whose tannery dates back to the year 1756. In 1878 J. F. C. married Sarah Anne, a daughter of the late James H. Barber, of Sheffield. The marriage proved an ideal one. The three surviving children were completely at one with their parents on the outbreak of the War, and the youngest son, Oswald, gladly upheld his strong love of peace, even though it entailed a long imprisonment. This same unflinching devotion to duty of conscience was a characteristic of J. F. C. Archdeacon Sandford, in an address he delivered at the funeral, spoke of the beautiful atmosphere this Christian home. But he pointed out that here strength and inspiration was gathered for unceasing work for his fellows. The list of activities which the Archdeacon enumerated was a striking one. The long services rendered by him to his native town included the Infirmary, Bible Society, British School, Rescue and Temperance Work, Adult School, Board of Guardians, Grammar School, Corporation, Magisterial Bench. J. F. C. never aimed at popu- larity, but diligently performed what he felt to be his duty. A noticeable illustration of this occurred in 1908, when he was occupying the post of Mayor for the second time. He received an invitation through the Rt. Hon. L. V. Harcourt to meet the King on the race course immediately after the St. Leger had been run. He felt compelled to decline the honour, and wrote in a strain which would be appreciated by our late broad-minded King, though the Conservative paper, in an otherwise sympathetic review of J. F. C.'s career, says : ' ' This was an incident for which many of the burgesses never forgave him, but which showed, nevertheless, the length to which he was prepared to go for principles he held dear, and for the sake of his convictions. The incident caused a great sensation at the time, and many people were little short of horrified that Doncaster's mayor should have declined to meet His Majesty." J.

Descendants of William Aykeroid

F. C.'s letter was as follows : " It would indeed have been a great honour, which I should have looked back upon all my life with the greatest gratification, as I have a profound respect and regard for our most gracious King, whom I desire to honour in every way as one of his most loyal subjects. Though I have lived in Doncaster all my life, I have never once attended the races, and did not therefore feel that I could consistently break through the rule even for so great an honour." J. F. C. was a recorded minister for many years. His simple evangelical message was commended by his life, and so found ready acceptance. On his memorial cards were the words " I determined not to know anything among you but Jesus Christ and Him crucified." On the last Sunday morning before his death he quoted John xiv. 1 and 2, " Let not your heart be troubled." He recalled the fact that his father's last message to the meeting, 50 years before, had been from this text, and " then" says one who was present : " Raising himself up with power and force, he passed on the message to those present, To all this message comes with help and power in these dark times ; let us believe in the power of the Lord Jesus Christ to save and to help and to comfort.' " Four days before his death J. F. C. with two other Friends was engaged in drawing up a report of the state of the Doncaster meeting. The following sentence appeared in this report : - " We have rejoiced of late in the loving helpfulness and kindly forbearance shown one to another. ' ' This was largely the result of his own personal influence. One of his fellow -members writes of him : " How he watched over the meeting, took a personal interest in each one, young or old. None were neglected. How he visited the sick, how concerned he was with the ministry of every kind, and most of all how he longed for and rejoiced in any evidence of the fruits of the Spirit being shown in our daily work-a-day lives." J. F. C. was present at the Ackworth Committee on January 1st. Two days afterwards he had a paralytic seizure, and passed quietly away on Sunday morning, January 6th.

CLARK.— On the 6th January, 1918, Joseph Firth Clark, J. P. (1853-4), of Doncaster, in his 80th year.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth School 1849 To 1852.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1853-1854 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Tanner with Joseph Clark & Sons in Doncaster, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Twice elected Mayor of Doncaster.
- He was a Quaker.
- He worked as a Quaker Minister and Clerk of Balby MM.

Joseph married **Sarah Anne Barber**,^{2,20,49,236} daughter of **James Henry Barber**^{2,9,49,132,133,134} and **Mary Maw Bayldon**,^{2,9,133} in 1878. Sarah was born on 24 Nov 1851 in Sheffield, Yorkshire and died on 23 Dec 1936 in Sheffield, Yorkshire at age 85. They had five children: **Ernest, Hannah Mary, Charles Bernard, Mabel, and Oswald.**

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Jan 1867-Dec 1867 in York, Yorkshire.

13-**Ernest Clark**^{2,16,20,73} was born in 1879 and died on 27 May 1910 in Doncaster, Yorkshire at age 31.

General Notes: CLARK.— On the 27th May, 1910, at Doncaster, Ernest Clark (1891-6), aged 31.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1891-1896 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Tanner, Currier and Leather merchant in Doncaster, Yorkshire.

13-**Hannah Mary Clark**² was born in 1881 in Doncaster, Yorkshire.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in 1897-1899 in York, Yorkshire.

13-**Charles Bernard Clark**^{20,77,89,185,236,238,239} was born on 11 Feb 1885 in Doncaster, Yorkshire and died on 14 Dec 1963 in Wolverhampton, Staffordshire at age 78.

General Notes: CLARK.-On 14th December, 1963, Charles Bernard Clark (1899-1902), of Wolverhampton, aged 78 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1899-1902 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as an Engineer in Wolverhampton, Staffordshire.

Descendants of William Aykeroid

- He worked as a Quaker Elder and Overseer.

Charles married **Dorothy Ashford**,^{20,89,185,236,238,239} daughter of **Harcourt Ashford**²³⁶ and **Caroline Merryweather**,²³⁶ on 22 May 1919 in FMH Warwick, Birmingham. Dorothy was born on 25 Aug 1891 in Birmingham, Warwickshire and died in 1972 at age 81. They had three children: **Hilary**, **Joan**, and **Alan Harcourt**.

Marriage Notes: CLARK-ASHFORD.-On 22nd May, 1919, at the Friends' Meeting House, Warwick, Charles Bernard Clark (1899-1902), of Doncaster, to Dorothy Ashford, of Warwick.

14-**Hilary Clark**^{236,239} was born on 22 Feb 1922 in Birmingham, Warwickshire.

General Notes: CLARK.-On February 22nd, 1922, at Birmingham, Dorothy, wife of C. Bernard Clark (1899-1902), a daughter, who was named Hilary.

14-**Joan Clark**

14-**Alan Harcourt Clark**

13-**Mabel Clark**^{2,20} was born in 1887 and died in 1887 in Died in Infancy.

13-**Oswald Clark**^{2,20,240,241} was born in 1888 in Doncaster, Yorkshire, died on 14 May 1951 in Doncaster, Yorkshire at age 63, and was buried in Rose Hill cemetery, Doncaster, Yorkshire.

General Notes: Clark.— On 14th May, 1951, at Doncaster, Oswald Clark (1903-1905), aged 62 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1903-1905 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Tanner, Currier and Leather merchant in Doncaster, Yorkshire.
- He worked as an Insurance agent.
- Miscellaneous: a Conscientious Objector.
- He worked as a Quaker Elder.

12-**Thomas Clark**⁹⁸ was born on 29 Jan 1840 in Doncaster, Yorkshire and died on 24 Nov 1904 in Bradford, Yorkshire at age 64.

General Notes: LARK.- On the 24th November, 1904, at Bradford, Thomas Clark (1854-6), aged 64 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1854-1856 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Coal merchant in Bradford, Yorkshire.

Thomas married **Mary Hutton** on 13 Jun 1871 in Cantley. Mary died on 7 Apr 1875. They had two children: **Thomas Vickers** and **John Herbert**.

13-**Thomas Vickers Clark** was born on 28 Aug 1873 in Doncaster, Yorkshire and was christened on 26 Sep 1873 in Doncaster, Yorkshire.

Thomas married **Clara Rachel**. They had two children: **Mary** and **George Vickers**.

14-**Mary Clark**

14-**George Vickers Clark** was born on 8 Sep 1905 in Scarborough, Yorkshire and died in 1991 in South Shields, County Durham at age 86.

13-**John Herbert Clark** was born on 2 Jan 1875.

10-**James Ecroyd**¹ was born on 1 Nov 1767 in Edgend, Little Marsden, Burnley, Lancashire and died on 28 Oct 1825 in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA at age 57.

Descendants of William Aykeroid

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an apprentice Tanner to his uncle, William Payne in Newhill Grange, Wath upon Dearne, Rotherham, Yorkshire.
- He emigrated to Baltimore, America on 30 Aug 1795 from Liverpool.
- He had a residence in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA.

James married **Martha Howarth**,¹ daughter of **John Howarth**¹ and **Mary Norton**, on 9 Apr 1800 in FMH Philadelphia. Martha was born in 1775 in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA and died on 19 Apr 1845 at age 70. They had eight children: **Henry, Mary, John Howarth, Hannah, Deborah, Sarah Norton, Martha Smith**, and **Elizabeth**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They were Quakers.

11-**Henry Ecroyd**¹ was born on 10 Feb 1801 in Muncy, Lycoming County, Pennsylvania, USA.

Henry married **Catharine Whitacre**,¹ daughter of **Joseph Whitacre** and **Catharine Adlum**, on 5 Mar 1823. Catharine was born on 16 Nov 1799 in Muncy, Lycoming County, Pennsylvania, USA and died on 16 Nov 1873 at age 74. They had six children: **Susan Howarth, Mary Whitacre, Martha Howarth, James, Catharine Anna**, and **Richard Henry**.

12-**Susan Howarth Ecroyd** was born on 27 Feb 1825 and died in 1878 at age 53.

Susan married **James Starr Lippincott**, son of **John Lippincott** and **Sarah Starr**, on 29 Apr 1857. James was born on 12 Apr 1819 in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA and died in 1885 at age 66.

12-**Mary Whitacre Ecroyd**¹ was born on 18 May 1827 in Muncy, Lycoming County, Pennsylvania, USA and died on 8 Jul 1892 in Muncy, Lycoming County, Pennsylvania, USA at age 65.

Mary married **Jesse Haines**,¹ son of **Jacob Haines** and **Rachel Ellis**, on 27 Oct 1852 in Muncy, Lycoming County, Pennsylvania, USA. Jesse was born on 25 Apr 1822 in Westtown, Pennsylvania, USA and died on 11 Dec 1895 in Muncy, Lycoming County, Pennsylvania, USA at age 73. They had seven children: **Anna Morris, Henry Ecroyd, Susan Lippincott, William Ellis, Edward Whitacre, Sarah Ellis**, and **Willaim Ellis**.

13-**Anna Morris Haines** was born on 18 Sep 1853 in Muncy, Lycoming County, Pennsylvania, USA and died on 11 Jul 1926 at age 72.

13-**Henry Ecroyd Haines** was born on 4 Feb 1856 in Muncy, Lycoming County, Pennsylvania, USA and died on 13 May 1935 at age 79.

13-**Susan Lippincott Haines** was born on 21 Oct 1858 in Muncy, Lycoming County, Pennsylvania, USA and died on 18 Sep 1923 in Muncy, Lycoming County, Pennsylvania, USA at age 64.

13-**William Ellis Haines** was born on 8 Dec 1859 and died on 18 Aug 1860.

13-**Edward Whitacre Haines** was born on 8 Dec 1863 and died on 29 Feb 1864.

13-**Sarah Ellis Haines** was born on 16 Aug 1867 and died on 23 Sep 1867.

13-**Willaim Ellis Haines** was born on 7 Jul 1872 in Pennsdale, Pennsylvania, USA and died on 10 Apr 1926 at age 53.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Lawyer in Williamsport, Lycoming County, Pennsylvania, USA.

Willaim married **Lilian A. Focht**.

12-**Martha Howarth Ecroyd** was born on 6 Sep 1828 and died on 25 Aug 1855 at age 26. She had no known marriage and no known children.

12-**James Ecroyd** was born on 31 Jul 1830 and died on 15 Feb 1912 in Muncy, Lycoming County, Pennsylvania, USA at age 81.

James married **Rachel Ellis Haines**, daughter of **Jacob Haines** and **Rachel Ellis**, on 29 Nov 1854 in Muncy, Lycoming County, Pennsylvania, USA. Rachel was born on 16 Jul 1830 in Muncy, Lycoming County, Pennsylvania, USA and died on 5 Jun 1904 in Muncy, Lycoming County, Pennsylvania, USA at age 73. They had four children: **William Haines, Henry, Mary**

Descendants of William Aykeroide

Haines, and Charles Ellis.

13-**William Haines Ecroyd** was born on 5 Mar 1856 in Muncy, Lycoming County, Pennsylvania, USA and died on 29 Sep 1856 in Muncy, Lycoming County, Pennsylvania, USA.

13-**Dr. Henry Ecroyd** was born on 6 May 1858 in Muncy, Lycoming County, Pennsylvania, USA and died on 7 Jun 1937 in Jamestown, Rhode Island, USA at age 79.

Henry married **Rebecca Ashbridge**, daughter of **Abraham Sharpless Ashbridge** and **Elizabeth D. Sharpless**, on 30 Oct 1890 in FMH Downingtown. Rebecca was born on 12 May 1860 and died in 1944 in Downingtown, Chester County, Pennsylvania, USA at age 84.

13-**Mary Haines Ecroyd** was born on 20 May 1861.

Mary married **John Shober Kimber** on 12 Oct 1887 in FMH Muncy. John was born on 24 Jul 1864.

13-**Charles Ellis Ecroyd** was born on 2 Feb 1867.

Charles married **Laura Hibberd Taylor**, daughter of **George B. Taylor** and **Hannah Mary Smedley**, on 7 Oct 1891 in FMH Muncy. Laura was born on 24 Feb 1872 in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA.

12-**Catharine Anna Ecroyd** was born on 23 Apr 1835 and died on 9 May 1913 at age 78.

Catharine married **John Smith Kirk**, son of **Samuel Kirk** and **Elizabeth Smith**, on 8 Oct 1862 in FMH Muncy. John was born on 14 Apr 1835 and died on 1 Jan 1904 in Muncy, Lycoming County, Pennsylvania, USA at age 68. They had two children: **Catharine Ecroyd** and **Henry Ecroyd**.

13-**Catharine Ecroyd Kirk** was born on 2 Jul 1868.

13-**Henry Ecroyd Kirk** was born on 8 Aug 1870.

12-**Richard Henry Ecroyd** was born on 12 Apr 1840 and died on 15 Oct 1913 in Muncy, Lycoming County, Pennsylvania, USA at age 73.

Richard married **Eleanor Starr**, daughter of **William Starr** and **Sarah Parvin**, on 18 Feb 1863. Eleanor was born on 17 Sep 1842 and died on 9 Jul 1923 in Muncy, Lycoming County, Pennsylvania, USA at age 80. They had eight children: **Elizabeth Starr**, **Annie Kirk**, **Margery Richards**, **Sarah Parvin**, **Frances Starr**, **Mary Whitacre**, **Eleanor Starr**, and **Susan Parvin**.

13-**Elizabeth Starr Ecroyd** was born on 30 Dec 1864 and died on 10 May 1928 in Muncy, Lycoming County, Pennsylvania, USA at age 63.

Elizabeth married **Samuel Lindzey Nicholson**, son of **Coleman Lindzey Nicholson** and **Mary Paul Robeson**, on 9 Nov 1892. Samuel was born in 1870 in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA and died in 1948 at age 78. They had two children: **James Starr** and **Coleman Lindzey**.

14-**James Starr Nicholson**

14-**Coleman Lindzey Nicholson**

13-**Annie Kirk Ecroyd** was born on 14 Aug 1867 and died on 26 Aug 1941 at age 74.

Annie married **Henry Ecroyd Warner**, son of **Thomas A. Warner** and **Matilda Willets**, on 3 Oct 1888 in FMH Muncy. Henry was born on 28 Oct 1863 and died on 24 Apr 1914 in Muncy, Lycoming County, Pennsylvania, USA at age 50.

Annie next married **John P. Sharpless**, son of **George Sharpless** and **Amy Chambers**, on 15 Sep 1923. John was born on 15 Nov 1851 in Chester County, Pennsylvania, USA and died on 7 May 1930 at age 78.

13-**Margery Richards Ecroyd** was born on 14 Mar 1869.

Margery married **William Simpson Whitacre**, son of **Joseph Reece Whitacre** and **Sarah E. Warner**, on 3 Oct 1888 in FMH Muncy. William was born on 8 Apr 1863 and died on 10 Sep 1942 at age 79.

13-**Sarah Parvin Ecroyd** was born on 7 Jul 1871. She had no known marriage and no known children.

Descendants of William Aykeroide

13-**Frances Starr Ecroyd** was born on 21 May 1875 and died on 17 Nov 1881 at age 6. She had no known marriage and no known children.

13-**Mary Whitacre Ecroyd** was born on 29 Nov 1877.

Mary married **Harry H. Lyon**.

13-**Eleanor Starr Ecroyd** was born on 20 Jun 1880.

13-**Susan Parvin Ecroyd** was born on 26 Oct 1881.

11-**Mary Ecroyd**¹ was born on 6 Jul 1803 in Muncy, Lycoming County, Pennsylvania, USA and died on 25 Dec 1860 at age 57.

Mary married **George C. Kenyon**, son of **Solomon Kenyon** and **Martha**. They had no children.

11-**John Howarth Ecroyd**¹ was born on 10 Mar 1805 in Muncy, Lycoming County, Pennsylvania, USA and died on 8 Sep 1885 at age 80.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Keokuk, Iowa, USA.

John married **Sarah Warner**,¹ daughter of **Benjamin Warner** and **Deborah Kitely**, on 29 Mar 1826 in FMH Muncy. Sarah was born in Muncy, Lycoming County, Pennsylvania, USA and died on 15 Jul 1883. They had nine children: **Hannah**, **Deborah Warner**, **Elizabeth Warner**, **Martha**, **Henry**, **Rachel Warner**, **Sarah M.**, **John Howarth**, and **Louisa Warner**.

12-**Hannah Ecroyd** was born on 30 May 1827.

Hannah married **Joseph Loper**. They had three children: **Josephine**, **Ann**, and **Sarah**.

13-**Josephine Loper**

13-**Ann Loper**

13-**Sarah Loper**

12-**Deborah Warner Ecroyd** was born on 28 Dec 1829.

Deborah married **James Griffith**.

12-**Elizabeth Warner Ecroyd** was born on 7 Jul 1832.

12-**Martha Ecroyd** was born on 29 Dec 1834 and died on 4 Oct 1859 in Belmont County, Ohio, USA at age 24.

12-**Henry Ecroyd** was born on 19 Jul 1837.

Henry married **Mary Jane Paxton**, daughter of **Joel Paxton** and **Nancy**. They had three children: **Nancy Bell**, **Sarah Elizabeth**, and **John Howarth**.

13-**Nancy Bell Ecroyd**

13-**Sarah Elizabeth Ecroyd**

13-**John Howarth Ecroyd**

12-**Rachel Warner Ecroyd** was born on 10 Oct 1840.

Rachel married **Cyrus Morris**. They had three children: **Catharine**, **Edwin**, and **Charles**.

13-**Catharine Morris**

Descendants of William Aykeroide

13-**Edwin Morris**

13-**Charles Morris**

12-**Sarah M. Ecroyd** was born on 6 Sep 1842.

Sarah married **Charles L. Smith**, son of **Alexander Smith** and **Anna**. They had two children: **Helen D.** and **Annie Gertrude**.

13-**Helen D. Smith** was born on 19 Dec 1868.

13-**Annie Gertrude Smith** was born on 17 Oct 1872.

12-**John Howarth Ecroyd** was born on 13 Jan 1845.

12-**Louisa Warner Ecroyd** was born on 29 Mar 1848.

Louisa married **Spencer Hadley**, son of **Jonathan Hadley** and **Winifred**. They had one daughter: **Florence**.

13-**Florence Hadley**

11-**Hannah Ecroyd** was born on 6 Apr 1807 in Muncy, Lycoming County, Pennsylvania, USA and died on 23 Feb 1869 in Haddonfield, New Jersey, USA at age 61.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Quaker elder in Haddonfield MM, New Jersey.

Hannah married **Joseph Snowden**, son of **Leonard Snowden** and **Jane Yarnall**, on 18 Mar 1836 in FMH Philadelphia. Joseph was born on 17 May 1791 in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA and died on 15 Aug 1873 in Haddonfield, New Jersey, USA at age 82. They had four children: **Elizabeth**, **Jane**, **Anna**, and **Leonard**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Quaker elder in Haddonfield MM, New Jersey.

12-**Elizabeth Snowden** was born on 14 Dec 1836 and died on 4 Sep 1872 at age 35.

Elizabeth married **Joseph Rhoads**, son of **Joseph Rhoads** and **Hannah Evans**, on 2 Oct 1862. Joseph was born in 1822 in Marple Township, Delaware County, Pennsylvania. They had four children: **Hannah**, **Jane**, **Joseph Snowden**, and **James**.

13-**Hannah Rhoads** was born on 4 Oct 1863.

13-**Jane Rhoads** was born on 20 Nov 1864.

13-**Joseph Snowden Rhoads** was born on 5 Nov 1867.

13-**James Rhoads** was born on 1 Dec 1871.

12-**Jane Snowden** was born on 26 Sep 1839 and died on 31 Dec 1843 at age 4.

12-**Anna Snowden** was born on 17 Dec 1841 and died on 29 Dec 1874 at age 33.

12-**Leonard Snowden** was born on 20 Oct 1844 and died on 3 Nov 1876 at age 32.

Noted events in his life were:

- Miscellaneous: Disowned for marrying-out., 5 May 1876, Haddonfield MM, New Jersey.

Descendants of William Aykeroid

Leonard married **Kittie Lippincott Kay**, daughter of **Charles Kay** and **Mary**. They had one daughter: **Helen**.

13-Helen Snowden

11-**Deborah Ecroyd** was born on 19 Feb 1809 in Muncy, Lycoming County, Pennsylvania, USA and died on 31 Oct 1814 at age 5.

11-**Sarah Norton Ecroyd**¹ was born on 23 Apr 1811 in Muncy, Lycoming County, Pennsylvania, USA and died on 15 Jan 1871 in Concord, Ohio at age 59.

Sarah married **Joshua Baldwin Maule**,¹ son of **Jacob Maule** and **Jane Baldwin**, on 28 Mar 1832 in FMH Muncy. Joshua was born on 5 May 1806 and died on 8 Aug 1887 in Colerain, Belmont County, Ohio at age 81. They had three children: **James Ecroyd**, **Jacob**, and **Henry Ecroyd**.

12-**James Ecroyd Maule** was born on 20 Dec 1837 in Colerain, Belmont County, Ohio and died on 12 Jul 1877 in Concord, Ohio at age 39.

James married **Margaret T. Allinson**, daughter of **Mahlon Allinson** and **Mary**. They had two children: **James Ecroyd** and **Sarah Norton**.

13-**James Ecroyd Maule** was born on 25 Mar 1868.

13-**Sarah Norton Maule** was born on 15 Jan 1871 and died on 15 Jan 1871.

12-**Jacob Maule** was born on 18 Aug 1840 in Colerain, Belmont County, Ohio.

Jacob married **Rachel Raley**, daughter of **Asa Raley** and **Asenath**, on 27 Oct 1875 in Concord, Ohio. Rachel was born on 2 Jan 1839, died on 12 Feb 1920 at age 81, and was buried in Colerain, Belmont County, Ohio. They had one daughter: **Mary**.

13-**Mary Maule** was born on 9 Nov 1880 in Ohio, USA.

12-**Henry Ecroyd Maule** was born on 2 Oct 1851 in Colerain, Belmont County, Ohio and died on 1 Oct 1855 in Colerain, Belmont County, Ohio at age 3.

11-**Martha Smith Ecroyd**¹ was born on 13 Sep 1813 in Muncy, Lycoming County, Pennsylvania, USA.

Noted events in her life were:

- She had a residence in 1865 in Nantucket, Massachusetts, USA.
- She had a residence in 1867 in Falls Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania.
- Miscellaneous: Dis-owned for disunity., After 1867, Falls MM.

Martha married **Thomas B. Gould**,¹ son of **Henry Gould** and **Abigail**, on 31 Aug 1841 in FMH Philadelphia. Thomas was born on 22 Jun 1813 in Newport, Rhode Island, USA and died on 22 Jan 1856 in Newport, Rhode Island, USA at age 42. They had six children: **Abbie**, **Henry Ecroyd**, **Martha Howarth**, **James Ecroyd**, **Thomas Benjamin**, and **Sarah Maule**.

12-**Abbie Gould** was born on 3 Oct 1842 in Newport, Rhode Island, USA.

Noted events in her life were:

- Miscellaneous: Dis-owned from membership., 26 Aug 1869, Nantucket MM.

12-**Henry Ecroyd Gould** was born on 13 Jun 1844 in Newport, Rhode Island, USA and died on 13 Sep 1873 at age 29.

Noted events in his life were:

- Miscellaneous: Dis-owned from membership., 25 Jun 1873, Nantucket MM.

Henry married **Margaret E. Abernethy**, daughter of **Robert Alexander Abernethy** and **Annie Farr**. They had one daughter: **Margaret A.**

13-Margaret A. Gould

Descendants of William Aykeroide

12-**Martha Howarth Gould** was born on 8 Jul 1846 in Newport, Rhode Island, USA and died on 14 Sep 1873 at age 27.

12-**James Ecroyd Gould** was born on 3 Sep 1848 in Newport, Rhode Island, USA and died on 4 Sep 1873 at age 25.

12-**Thomas Benjamin Gould** was born on 23 May 1853 in Newport, Rhode Island, USA.

Thomas married **Rebecca Sharpless Smith**, daughter of **Gideon Gilpin Smith** and **Elizabeth Cowgill**, on 1 May 1877. Rebecca was born on 22 Nov 1850.

12-**Sarah Maule Gould** was born on 14 Dec 1855 in Newport, Rhode Island, USA and died on 6 Oct 1875 at age 19.

11-**Elizabeth Ecroyd**¹ was born on 28 Sep 1815 in Muncy, Lycoming County, Pennsylvania, USA and died on 30 Jan 1816.

10-**Sarah Ecroyd** was born on 28 Jul 1769 and died in Jun 1772 at age 2.

10-**Elizabeth Ecroyd** was born on 18 Nov 1771 and died on 22 Sep 1772.

9-**John Ecroyd**^{1,242} was born on 24 Jul 1729 in Edgend, Little Marsden, Burnley, Lancashire and died on 6 Jul 1814 in Edgend, Little Marsden, Burnley, Lancashire at age 84.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Stuff Maker & Yeoman of Edgend.

John married **Lucy Bradley**,^{1,243} daughter of **James Bradley** and **Ann Smith**, on 24 Aug 1759. Lucy was born on 6 Jan 1723 in Bromyard, Hereford. (1725 also given), died on 26 Jan 1766 at age 43, and was buried on 30 Jan 1766 in FBG Marsden, Lancs.. They had four children: **Henry, John, Henry**, and **Tabitha**.

10-**Henry Ecroyd** was born on 17 Apr 1761 and died on 7 Dec 1764 at age 3.

10-**John Ecroyd** was born on 4 Jul 1762 and died on 28 Dec 1783 at age 21.

10-**Henry Ecroyd**^{43,64,244} was born on 31 Jan 1765 in Edgend, Little Marsden, Burnley, Lancashire and died on 4 Dec 1843 in Marsden, Burnley, Lancashire at age 78.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Grocer in Burnley, Lancashire.
- He worked as a Tea Dealer in Marsden, Burnley, Lancashire.
- He worked as a Cotton spinner in Rochdale, Lancashire.

Henry married **Mary Bolton**,^{43,64} daughter of **Benjamin Bolton** and **Hannah Fletcher**, on 23 Aug 1792 in Warrington, Cheshire. Mary was born on 5 Jan 1764 in Warrington, Cheshire and died on 31 Dec 1850 in Marsden, Burnley, Lancashire at age 86. They had five children: **John, Hannah, Benjamin, James**, and **Henry**.

11-**John Ecroyd**¹⁸¹ was born on 21 Jul 1794 in Manchester and died on 6 Apr 1873 in Edgend, Little Marsden, Burnley, Lancashire at age 78.

11-**Hannah Ecroyd** was born on 23 Apr 1795 in Manchester and died on 6 Jun 1796 at age 1.

11-**Benjamin Ecroyd**^{43,67,166,181,200,203,245} was born on 13 Jan 1800 in Chapel House, Marsden, Lancashire and died on 23 May 1857 in Ashfield Terrace, Horton, Bradford, Yorkshire at age 57.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth School.
- He worked as a Student teacher at Joseph Tatham's Academy before 1821 in Leeds, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Solicitor and Notary publick.
- He worked as a Quaker Elder.

Descendants of William Aykeroid

- He worked as a Conveyancer & First Secretary of the Friends Provident Institution.

Benjamin married **Eliza Stansfield**,^{43,166} daughter of **John Stansfield**^{2,15,129,166} and **Mary Slater**,^{2,15,129,166} on 20 Apr 1825 in FMH Halifax. Eliza was born on 22 Dec 1798 and died on 11 Aug 1829 in (11 Nov 1829 also given) at age 30. They had one daughter: **Mary**.

12-**Mary Ecroyd**^{166,200} was born on 24 Mar 1829 in Halifax, Yorkshire, died on 17 Jan 1877 in St Leonards On Sea, East Sussex at age 47, and was buried in FBG Undercliffe, Bradford.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Quaker Minister in 1862 in Balby MM.
- She worked as a Superintendent of Mountmellick School 186501866 in Mountmellick, County Laois, Ireland.

Benjamin next married **Hannah Russell**,^{43,67,166,181,203} daughter of **William Russell** and **Mary Wigham**, on 18 Sep 1833 in FMH Leeds. Hannah was born on 14 Mar 1804 in Liverpool, died on 16 Jul 1873 in Cannon Hall, Dore, Sheffield at age 69, and was buried in Undercliffe, Bradford, Yorkshire. They had five children: **Henry, Lucy Hannah, Elizabeth, Mary, and Alfred Russell**.

12-**Dr. Henry Ecroyd**²⁰ was born on 2 Oct 1834 in Bradford, Yorkshire and died in 1894 in Carlisle, Cumbria at age 60.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1848-1851 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Foreign Merchant and Commercial Traveller.

12-**Lucy Hannah Ecroyd**²⁰³ was born on 29 Feb 1836 in Bradford, Yorkshire and died on 29 Jan 1908 in Shipley, Yorkshire at age 71.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School (Castlegate) in Aug 1851-Dec 1854 in York, Yorkshire.

12-**Elizabeth Ecroyd**⁶⁷ was born on 3 Dec 1838 in Bradford, Yorkshire and died on 23 Oct 1858 in Doncaster, Yorkshire at age 19.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School (Castlegate) in Aug 1851-Dec 1854 in York, Yorkshire.

12-**Mary Ecroyd**²⁰⁰ died in 1877.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Quaker Minister.

12-**Alfred Russell Ecroyd**^{20,88,246} was born on 14 Dec 1844 in Ashfield Terrace, Horton, Bradford, Yorkshire and died on 20 May 1922 in La Solana Rey, Artana, Provincia de Castellon, Spain at age 77.

General Notes: ALFRED RUSSELL ECROYD (1856-60) writes from Villareal, Spain to express his cordial agreement with Wilfred Brown's words at the last annual meeting with reference to the grant to Scholarship fund. We hope in an early number to be able to publish a contribution from his pen, dealing with the natural history and the customs of his province of Spain.

Bootham magazine - February 1908

ECROYD.— On May 20th, at Artana, Provincia de Castellon, Spain, Alfred Russell Ecroyd (1856-60), aged JJ yyears.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1856-1860 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Steel Manufacturer in Sheffield, Yorkshire.
- He had a residence in Spain.

Descendants of William Aykeroid

Alfred married **Hannah Maria Neild**,^{18,20} daughter of **Isaac Neild**^{18,59} and **Hannah Thorp**,^{18,59} on 13 Jan 1870 in Wilmslow, Cheshire. Hannah was born on 17 Mar 1839 in Greenheys, Manchester, died on 26 Apr 1915 in Chelston, Torquay, Devon at age 76, and was buried in FBG Torquay. They had five children: **Russell, Ethel Mary, Wilfrid Thorp, Cuthbert Wigham, and Alfreda Maria**.

General Notes: Hannah Maria Ecroyd . . 76 26 4 1915 Chelston, Torquay. Wife of Alfred Russell Ecroyd. A Minister. Hannah Maria, the fourth child of Isaac and Hannah Neild, was born in 1839. Her father was of an old Cheshire family, which included James Neild, the prison philanthropist, members of which joined the Society in its early days. Her mother was a sister of Joseph Thorp, for some years Clerk of the Yearly Meeting, and still remembered for his Temperance work. Her parents, Isaac and Hannah Neild, who were members of Manchester Meeting at the time of the Beaconite Controversy, resigned their membership at the same time as Isaac Crewdson, William Neild, and others in 1836. Consequently Hannah Maria was not a Friend by birth. Isaac Neild, by profession an accountant in Manchester, conducted for many years, first mainly among the poor, gospel services at Cheadle ; this led up to the establishment of a vigorous Congregational Church. After his death, however, Hannah Neild rejoined the Society, and five of her children, including Hannah Maria, were also admitted into membership. One of her brothers writes of her early life :- " She was high-spirited, had a good deal, of initiative, was always bright, and made the best of things, often with a playful remark. She was the next elder sister to three boys, over whom she exercised a very trustworthy but companionable elder sister's care. She went to a day school for some years, then to a boarding- school, and the Mechanics' Institute in Manchester, but mother wit was always more with her than book-learning." Her many natural gifts were very early and definitely consecrated to the service of God and her fellows, and this in spite of her inborn hmiility and self-distrust, shown in the following story of her childhood : - "What are "you good at ? " asked an old family friend of some of the children. " Oh, I'm good at geography," replied one brother with boyish readiness. "And thou, Maria ? " to which the girl answered with drooping head, "I'm good at nothing.:" Another brother remarks . - " From a child H. M. Ecroyd was of a singularly hopeful and helpful disposition, and the Graces of the Spirit rested upon her so as to commend the Gospel of her Saviour to her three younger brothers and sister who feel that to her good influence they owe much." The formation of a Band of Hope in Cheadle early led to her taking an active part in Temperance work when quite young, and this branch of Christian service became her life-work. After leaving school H. M. Neild filled a useful place as governess in well-known families near Manchester, two or three prominent Man- chester men of to-day having been her pupils. She also taught in a Friend's family at Bradford, where she joined the Society of Friends in 1869. She was married the following year to Alfred R. Ecroyd, then of Sheffield. For about six years she filled a very useful place as Overseer in that Meeting. Her sister-in-law, Mary Ecroyd, herself an acknowledged Minister, recognizing shortly before her death in 1877 that H. M. Ecroyd possessed an undoubted gift in the Ministry, encouraged her to use it. Soon afterwards she began to speak in Meeting, and was recorded a Minister by Balby Monthly Meeting in 1884. About this time also she began to address Temperance gatherings, her first step in this direction being when she was persuaded to fill the gap caused by a London speaker, Mrs Hind-Smith, having missed her train. She was thus one of the founders of the Sheffield Women's Temperance Association, on the committee of which she was an earnest worker until she left that city in 1890. During this period she was also an active member of the Executive of the local Gospel Temperance Union, speaking frequently in all parts of the city. After a six weeks' Mission, during which some ten thousand pledges were taken, she was one of the speakers at the closing demonstration to a crowded audience in the largest hall in Sheffield. The intense pathos of her vitterances was very marked in tier Temperance addresses, and also to some extent when speaking in Meetings for worship. She was exceedingly rich in illustration, speaking of the things which she had herself seen and known. From 1887 to 1892 she was one of the two lady representatives of the United Kingdom Alliance, and during the two following years, was a speaker and organizer on behalf of the Women's Total Abstinence Union. In the ten years ending 1894 she addressed over a thousand Meetings in more than a hundred and fifty places in Great Britain and Ireland, sometimes addressing as many as five in one day. She was in great request as a speaker in drawing-room Meetings, but always preferred speaking to large gatherings of the working classes. In London she addressed a drawing-room meeting at Dr. Clifford's on the legislative aspect of Temperance, her audience of sixty being all Nonconformist Ministers and their wives. A Birmingham Friend writes ; - " My recollection of H. M. Ecroyd is that of a most effective and thrilling speaker. I remember being with her in 1892 in some shop meetings, where she held the attention of the girls as few could have done." She had opportunities of speaking to the prisoners in Dublin and Glasgow. In the last-named city and neighbourhood she addressed eighteen meetings in the latter half of January, 1890. The "Greenock Herald" reported her as saying :- " I remember the first time my little boy saw a drunken woman. ' Mother,' he said, ' do you think she has any little children ? Because if she has, you must bring them home to our nursery.' My boy, child as he was, and surely God speaks to us through our little ones, saw that a woman who takes drink is not fit to take charge of a baby," and then the journalist continued : - " This is a very plain and simple story and yet to hear Mrs Ecroyd tell it at the Women's Temperance Meeting was a lesson in oratory. It is the opinion of several of the gentlemen present that for touching and inexpressive speech it would be hard to find that lady's equal." A Biblewoinan who was associated with her in Sheffield says : - " Not a few were won for Christ both in the Bible Class and Mothers' Meeting, and quite a number have passed away to the higher life blessing the name of Hannah Maria Ecroyd." This was the class to which on leaving Sheffield she penned the following farewell verses ; - " One is your Master, even Christ." " Father, I will, that those whom Thou hast given Me, be with Me, where I am." Often has our Saviour's blessing Been our happy portion here, When on highest themes discoursing, Christ Himself has drawn so near. Trust more fully for the future, Christ your Leader still shall cheer. Leading still to greenest pasture And to rivers pure and clear. Christ your stay in life's rough battle, When the world and self combine, To destroy your faith's true vision Of the sacrifice divine. Yet I long O dearly loved ones, God's ambassador to be. Pleading still with one who wanders - Christ hath surely died for thee. Pardon, peace, a full salvation. In God's name I offer thee, So, for thee, " no condemnation," Pure in heart, thou God shalt see. Still my words, though weak, would linger On the one atonement made, On the offering, sacrificial. Freely on God's altar laid. Ponder well this wondrous lesson, God's appointed loving plan, When to save the lost, the ruined, Christ became the Son of Man. Ma^y each name within our class-book On our gladsome hearing fall. When the book of life is opened, When we hear the great roll-call. Washed each robe in that blest-fountain. Opened once for sin and shame. Join we all in praise perennial. Worshipping the Lamb once slain. Join we all in that blest chorus Pealing through our Father's home ; Blessing, glory, wisdom, power Be to God, to Him alone. In 1890, the fauilly removed to Liverpool, where she devoted herself almost exclusively to Temperance propaganda in that city and elsewhere. A Dutch co-worker in Liverpool says of her: - " The world is the poorer for her departure. She was one of the loveliest souls I ever came in contact with. She was loved by all who knew her, and her beautiful life is always with us. The Master will say - ' She hath done what she could.' " At the close of 1894, H. M. Ecroyd went to Spain, where her husband and two of her sons had preceded her. Here she resided for fifteen years, and made her influence felt by example and quiet talks on religious and temperance subjects with the natives. Their house was two miles from any other, but, during their residence there, thousands of people used to toil up the rough path to visit them in their mountain home. It was indeed touching to see how greatly she was beloved by the peasantry, who delighted to call at the house, where, after a warm welcome, they were shown the novelties of an English home, regaled with a cup of coffee, and inspirited by a bright and kindly smile. One poor woman exclaimed, after listening to an explanation of some

Descendants of William Aykeroid

Protestant views : - " Oh, I see the difference now, your religion is inside, and ours is outside." As one result of their united efforts the first Temperance organization in Spain was started soon after she left, and is still flourishing. Whilst living in this ultra Roman Catholic country, H. M. Ecroyd became increasingly alive to the evils of Roman Catholicism, and after returning to England was constant in seeking to open people's eyes to the insidious advances by which that form of religion is propagated. A few years after her going to Spain, her eldest son began business in the neighbouring city of Castellon, and much valued the home he obtained during his frequent week-end visits. Her younger daughter had already joined them, and her other children, one daughter-in-law and three brothers all came to see her in this foreign land, and were struck by the way in which her bright, cheerful spirit overcame what to others at her age might have appeared discomforts. She really enjoyed the simplicity of the rural life, the walks among the mountains, the visits to neighbouring villages, and the long evenings, generally spent in sewing or reading. Her loving letters to absent children and other relatives, were always full of interesting details of home life and family news, and her birthday and Christmas letters are specially treasured. During this period she paid three visits to the home-land, attending Yearly Meeting each time, and was able to be at the weddings of two of her sons, which would have been sadly incomplete without their mother's presence. With increasing years, however, she felt it better to return to England, and settled in Torquay in 1910. The following extracts are taken from the Testimony of Devon and Cornwall Quarterly Meeting : - " Our dear friend was filled with love and hope for even the lowest and most degraded, the outcast seemed to appeal specially to her sympathy, and she was always ready to spend and be spent on their behalf " Our friend's ministry was felt to be helpful and inspiring, always seeking to lift us up, and draw us close to the Source of all good. A special characteristic of her ministry was that she constantly sought to magnify her Saviour in His redeeming work. " She was universally beloved for her sweet and humble spirit, always willing to take the lowest place, and seeking to draw others to Christ who was to her so exceedingly precious. " Her long illness was accompanied by much weariness, but through all she was sustained by the love and presence of her Saviour, and shortly before she passed away, she quoted the verse : ' Surely goodness and mercy have followed me all the days of my life.' " On a beautiful spring day her remains were laid to rest in the Torquay Cemetery, and among the large number who gathered were many Friends and representatives of the local Women's Total Abstinence Union, the Good Templars, and other societies with which she had been connected. She was much beloved by the tradespeople who had served the family for the last five years, as was shown by the expression of the Chelston Postmaster : - Her face was the face of an Angel,' ' which will be endorsed by all who knew her. Numerous letters of sympathy and regret from England, Spain, and elsewhere bear witness to the saintliness of her character and the value of her work. We conclude with four letters from writers of different Christian denominations, which show how widely she was appreciated by others outside the Society of Friends. The first thus alludes to words on her memorial card : - " The splendid record for good works that she had left behind will endear her memory to all who knew her. Her example has, I know, been an example to many in the past to follow in her footsteps, and I feel that she will indeed ' dwell in the house of the Lord for ever.' " A colleague in the local W.T.A.U. declares : - " Dear Mrs Ecroyd's patient, loving gentleness was an example to us all, she was always sweet, and one could not help loving her. It will be hard to fill her place, for there are few so enthusiastic as she was in her work, and in her earnestness to do all the good that came in her way." A Sheffield co-worker in the eighties writes : - " You and we may be thankful beyond words when thinking of the blessed life of your wife. Her path was more than the path of the just. It was the path of the generous, the merciful, the gracious - of self-surrender, of faith, hope, and love." The following is part of a long letter from an aged Congregational minister now in London ; - "A host of Christians like myself have had to thank God for many a wise word spoken and a life lived so pure and true that we were inspired to listen to the voice of the Master, and to labour with greater fervour for the incoming of the kingdom of Righteousness and Love and Peace. I shall never forget the addresses which the loved one gave in the Friends' School at Hartshead (Sheffield) and elsewhere. They illumined life, they strengthened the soul, they made Christ more precious, they made God seem more real - they influenced many of us so that we prayed God to give us the pure heart so that we might see Him. I have constantly hoped that I might again listen to words that she would speak, for she walked with God."

Noted events in her life were:

- She was a Quaker.
- She worked as a Quaker Minister.
- She had a residence in 1894 in Spain.
- She had a residence in 1910 in Torquay, Devon.

13-**Russell Ecroyd** was born on 28 Feb 1871 in Sheffield, Yorkshire.

13-**Ethel Mary Ecroyd** was born on 28 Jul 1872 in Sheffield, Yorkshire, died on 22 Feb 1935 in York, Yorkshire at age 62, and was buried in FBG York.

13-**Wilfrid Thorp Ecroyd** was born on 14 Oct 1873 in Sheffield, Yorkshire and died in 1954 in Manchester at age 81.

Wilfrid married **Mary Davy**. Mary was born in 1869. They had one son: **Henry Russell**.

14-**Henry Russell Ecroyd**^{20,191,192,247} was born on 5 Jun 1906 in Manchester and died in Sep 1993 in Croydon, Surrey at age 87.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth School in 1915-1922 in Pontefract, Yorkshire.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1922-1924 in York, Yorkshire.

Descendants of William Aykeroid

- He was educated at Victoria University of Manchester in 1924-1927.
- He worked as a Secretary, Social Worker and Organiser.

Henry married **Else von Schubert**. They had one daughter: **Hilda Mary**.

15-Hilda Mary Ecroyd

Hilda married **Roger Bowman Sturge**, son of **Paul Dudley Sturge**⁸³ and **Rachel Graham**. They had two children: **Kathryn Ecroyd** and **Alan Ecroyd**.

16-Kathryn Ecroyd Sturge

16-Alan Ecroyd Sturge

13-**Cuthbert Wigham Ecroyd** was born on 4 May 1875 in Sheffield, Yorkshire and died in 1953 at age 78.

Cuthbert married **Emily Josephine Reynolds**, daughter of **Freshfield Reynolds**^{2,20,83,85,88} and **Louisa Colebrook**,^{2,20,85} on 21 Aug 1907. Emily was born in 1874. They had two children: **Christine** and **Maurice Freshfield**.

14-Christine Ecroyd

Christine married **Norman Francis Lock**.³⁶ Norman was born in 1905. They had one daughter: **Lucy Belina**.

15-Lucy Belina Lock

14-**Maurice Freshfield Ecroyd**^{20,36} was born in 1912 in Kings Norton, Birmingham, Warwickshire.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1925-1927 in York, Yorkshire.

Maurice married **Isabel Ramsay Watson**. They had one daughter: **Rosemary Christine**.

15-Rosemary Christine Ecroyd

Rosemary married **Clive Alexander Hammant**.

13-**Alfreda Maria Ecroyd** was born in 1879 in Sheffield, Yorkshire, died on 24 Sep 1930 in York, Yorkshire at age 51, and was buried in FBG York.

11-**James Ecroyd**^{57,103} was born on 14 Aug 1801 in Chapel House, Marsden, Lancashire and died on 6 Aug 1881 in Carlisle, Cumbria at age 79.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Quaker Elder.

James married **Margaret Hirst**,⁵⁷ daughter of **James Hirst** and **Ann Edmundson**, on 27 Oct 1837 in FMH Birkenhead. Margaret was born on 25 Dec 1796 and died on 5 Dec 1874 in Carlisle, Cumbria at age 77.

11-**Henry Ecroyd** was born on 10 Feb 1805 and died on 21 Feb 1806 at age 1.

10-**Tabitha Ecroyd** was born on 30 Nov 1765 and died on 10 Aug 1784 at age 18.

John next married **Mary Cropper**,¹ daughter of **Thomas Cropper**²⁴⁸ and **Ann Wolsey**,²⁴⁸ on 22 Sep 1779 in Bolton, Lancashire. Mary was born in 1735 and died on 24 May 1810 at age 75. They had one daughter: **Ann**.

10-**Ann Ecroyd**⁶⁷ was born on 27 Oct 1780 and died on 8 Feb 1859 in Edgend, Little Marsden, Burnley, Lancashire at age 78.

9-**Richard Ecroyd**¹ was born on 25 Apr 1731 in Edgend, Little Marsden, Burnley, Lancashire and died on 1 Mar 1798 at age 66.

Descendants of William Aykeroide

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Worstedweaver and Dyer.

10-**Ann Ecroyd** was born on 9 Jul 1758 and died on 23 Jul 1758.

10-**Elizabeth Ecroyd** was born on 12 Dec 1759 and died on 16 Jul 1773 at age 13.

10-**Susanna Ecroyd** was born on 15 Nov 1760 in Edgend, died on 1 Aug 1823 in Nottingham, Nottinghamshire at age 62, and was buried in Oakham.

11-**Mary Hawley**^{1,43} was born on 15 Dec 1787 in Oakham, Rutland and died on 2 May 1857 in Doncaster, Yorkshire at age 69.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at York Quarterly Meeting, Girls School. (Later became The Mount School) in 1798 in York, Yorkshire.

12-**Henry Hawley Clark** was born on 23 Feb 1811 and died on 30 Mar 1842 at age 31.

12-**Edward Clark** was born on 30 Sep 1812 and died on 1 May 1822 at age 9.

12-**Ann Clark** was born on 29 Jun 1814.

12-**Robert Hawley Clark**³² was born on 4 Nov 1815 and died on 29 Sep 1900 in Stetchford, Birmingham at age 84.

12-**William Clark**¹ was born on 15 Jan 1817.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Manchester.

13-**Mary Eliza Clark** was born on 14 Jun 1851.

12-**John Clark**^{20,130} was born on 7 Jun 1818 in Oakham, Rutland and died on 12 Jan 1904 in Ampthill, Bedfordshire at age 85.

General Notes: CLARK.-On the 12th January, 1904, at his residence, Ampthill , John Clark (1832-3), aged 85 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Lawrence Street School (later to become Bootham School) in 1832-1833 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Chemist.
- He worked as a Banker, with Sharples, Tuke & Co.

12-**Joseph Clark** was born on 7 Aug 1819 and died on 27 Jan 1820.

12-**Frances Clark** was born on 23 Jan 1821 and died on 22 Sep 1840 at age 19.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School (Castlegate) in Jan 1832-Jun 1836 in York, Yorkshire.

12-**Frederick Clark**^{2,20,131} was born on 30 Mar 1822 in Oakham, Rutland and died on 2 Feb 1892 in 3 Park Parade, Newcastle upon Tyne at age 69.

Descendants of William Aykeroid

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Lawrence Street School (later to become Bootham School) in 1832-1837 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Draper's apprentice in Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumberland.
- He worked as a Draper's assistant in 1844-1847 in Leeds, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Draper in 1848 in Gateshead, County Durham.
- He worked as a Quaker Elder.
- He worked as a Chemical manufacturer in Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumberland.

13-**Edward Hawley Clark** was born on 24 Mar 1852 and died in Nov 1933 in Sheffield, Yorkshire at age 81.

14-**Edward Arnold Clark**²⁰ was born in 1884 in Sheffield, Yorkshire and died in 1927 in Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumberland at age 43.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth School in 1896-1898 in Pontefract, Yorkshire.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1898-1900 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as an Engineer.

15-**Basil Arnold Clark**²⁰ was born on 24 Sep 1913 in Gosforth, Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumberland and died in 2002 in Surrey at age 89.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1926-1929 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Chartered Accountant in London.

15-**Anthony Alderson Clark**²⁰ was born in 1915 in Gosforth, Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumberland.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth School in 1926-1927 in Pontefract, Yorkshire.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1928-1933 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Police officer - Metropolitan Police in London.

14-**Margaret Mary Clark** was born in 1886 in Sheffield, Yorkshire and died in 1959 at age 73.

14-**Helen Grace Clark** was born on 15 Aug 1887 in Sheffield, Yorkshire and died in 1966 at age 79.

14-**Stephen Hawley Clark**^{20,135} was born on 6 Jul 1893 in Tynemouth, Northumberland and died on 27 Dec 1961 at age 68.

General Notes: Stephen Clark passed away quite suddenly on December 27th, 1961. He was at Bootham from 1906 to 1910 when he entered the service of the North Eastern Railway at their Locomotive works at Gateshead where he subsequently held several appointments. He commenced in business on his own as an Engineers Agent and built up a very flourishing concern. Stephen was always a keen and active supporter of the O.Y.S.A. and acted as Honorary Financial Secretary from 1925 to 1935; he took great interest in the North East Branch and his valued advice and encouragement will be missed very much. County Hockey was one of his main interests and he played for Durham County 2nd XI for some seasons. Stephen married in 1923, Enid Hodgson who had been at The Mount and they had three daughters all of whom went to The Mount in turn. *B.H.H.*
CLARK.— On 27th December, 1961, suddenly, Stephen Hawley Clark (1906-10), aged 68 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1906-1910 in York, Yorkshire.

Descendants of William Aykeroide

- He worked as a member of the North-Eastern Railway in 1906-1910 in Locomotive Works, Gateshead, County Durham.
- He worked as an Engineering Agent.
- He worked as a Honorary Financial Secretary, OYSA in 1925-1935.

15-**Stephanie Anne Clark**

15-**Enid Maureen Clark**

15-**Bridget Anthea Hawley Clark**

16-**Christopher A. Burton-Brown**

16-**Rebecca Claire Burton-Brown**

13-**Frederick Clark** was born on 20 Apr 1854 and died on 16 Jan 1944 in Southborough, Kent at age 89.

14-**Harold Goundry Clark**^{20,136,137} was born on 8 Dec 1897 in Darlington, County Durham and died on 25 Oct 1972 in Southborough, Tunbridge Wells, Kent at age 74.

General Notes: CLARK.-On 25th October, 1972, at his sister's home at Southborough, Tunbridge Wells, Harold Goundry Clark (1911-14), aged 74 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with ARIBA.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1911-1914 in York, Yorkshire.
- He was a Quaker.
- Miscellaneous: imprisoned as a Conscientious objector in WWI.
- He worked as an Architect. A partner in F. Clark & Son. In Darlington, County Durham.
- He resided at Terramar in 1935 in Middleton-one-Row, County Durham.

13-**George William Clark** was born on 23 Feb 1858.

14-**Frederick Clark**¹³⁸ was born on 8 Jun 1901 and died in 1994 at age 93.

15-**Monica Gillian Clark**

15-**Richard Frederick Clark**

16-**Jeanne Rachel Clark**

16-**Lesley Fay Clark**

16-**Daniel Lloyd Clark**

15-**George Oliver Clark**

16-**Stephen Eric Clark**

16-**Anthony David Clark**

16-**Douglas Oliver Clark**

Descendants of William Aykeroide

14-Dorothy Clark

14-Phebe Clark

14-Edna Mary Clark

14-Margery Joan Clark

14-Phyllis Helen Clark^{20,141,142,143,144} was born in 1907.

15-Douglas Bevington-Smith

16-Martin Anthony Bevington-Smith

16-Andrew David Bevington-Smith

16-Patrick Roger Bevington-Smith

15-Peter Bevington-Smith

16-Alison Susan Bevington-Smith

16-Ruth Helen Bevington-Smith

15-Anne Bevington-Smith

16-Hamish Bruce Wilson

16-Phillippa Bruce Wilson

13-Phoebe Frances Clark was born on 5 Feb 1864.

12-Susanna Clark was born on 21 Aug 1823 and died on 11 Sep 1823.

12-Timothy Clark was born on 9 Nov 1825 and died on 9 Mar 1827 at age 1.

12-Richard Ecroyd Clark^{15,20,44,50,97,139,150,151} was born on 17 Mar 1828 in Oakham, Rutland and died on 3 Mar 1916 in Rutland House, Doncaster, Yorkshire at age 87.

General Notes: Richard Ecroyd Clark. 87 3 3 1916 Doncaster. An Elder.

The death of Richard Ecroyd Clark is a distinct loss to the Society of Friends, of which he was throughout life a consistent member, and to the town of Doncaster, where for half a century he took a prominent part in local and municipal affairs. He was born in 1828 at Oakham, in Rutland-shire, but when he was only three years old his father, William Clark, removed with his family to Doncaster, so that practically his whole life was associated with that town. He was educated, first at a school in Doncaster, then for some years at Bootham, completing his scholastic life at a private school at Hitchin, then conducted by the late Isaac Brown. After a period of continental travel he entered his father's office, later joining his uncles in their grocery business, and, finally setting up as a stockbroker, in which profession he succeeded in building up a large and valuable connexion. He had striking mathematical abilities, and his clear insight and cool, calculating business instincts made him eminently suited for the profession of his adoption. He married his cousin, Hannah, daughter of the late Joseph Clark, and this marriage was a supremely happy one. He felt her death, some years ago, most deeply, but through this and other of life's trials, he ever showed resignation and absolute willingness to submit himself unreservedly to the will of God. He filled various offices of influence in the Society of Friends, being for many years a valued Elder, and for some time Assistant Clerk and then Clerk to Yorkshire Quarterly Meeting. He also served for long as a Director of the Friends' Provident Institution. Always greatly interested in Education, he was a member of the Committees of Bootham and The Mount Schools. In Meetings for Worship and Discipline he was an earnest and impressive speaker, and a man of exceptionally sound judgment. His gift in vocal Ministry was much appreciated, but he would never give his consent to having it "acknowledged." His addresses were simple, earnest and impressive, and his acceptance of the Bible as an inspired revelation of the Divine Will, together with his belief in the Deity of the Lord Jesus Christ, His atoning sacrifice and High Priesthood, were dwelt upon with great power. For more than thirty years R. E. Clark conducted a Bible Class for women, maintaining this service for eleven years after his wife's decease. He attended this class to within a fortnight of his death, and the bond of attachment between him and the members was deep, warm and enthusiastic. In conjunction with his brother-in-law, Henry Ecroyd Clark, he commenced a men's Adult School, about the

Descendants of William Aykeroide

year 1860 ; this is still in existence, and has proved a great blessing to the town and neighbourhood. After his death, one of the local papers spoke of him as the "Grand Old Man" of Doncaster, and went on to say that he was " perhaps the most brilliant and able man who ever placed his remarkable abilities at the service of his fellow townsmen. He spent nearly half a life-time in public work. He filled the office of Chief Magistrate on two occasions, the first in 1860, and again in 1880, retiring in 1888, to the regret of the whole borough. He occupied for many years a seat on the Aldermanic bench, and was chairman of the Finance Committee. He had been for many years chairman of the Licensing Bench, and only a year ago attended the Court as usual. He took a great interest in the work of the Charity Trustees, over which he presided, and was also Chairman of the Governors of the Grammar School." A mere list of his services to what was practically his native town would occupy more space than we have at command, but we may specially allude to his successful efforts to obtain a good water supply for Doncaster, to the way in which he placed his great financial abilities at the service of his fellow townsmen, and to his consistent support of so many local charities. Archaeology was one of Richard Ecroyd Clark's favourite pursuits ; old books, ancient documents, faded church registers, he revelled in. When he was a young man he would tramp many miles to examine the registers of country churches. During all the earlier years of his life he was a staunch Liberal in politics, but at the great Home Rule split he became a Unionist, and his services to that party, especially his powerful platform advocacy, were greatly valued. As might be expected, his funeral was very largely attended, and representatives were present from the numerous local bodies with which he had been so long associated, whilst, in spite of the very inclement weather, the members of his women's Bible Class were there in large numbers. The service at the grave-side was necessarily brief, for a heavy snowstorm was raging, and it was a very cold day, but Frederick Andrews, Headmaster of Ackworth School, in a short address, alluded to the combination of sweetness and strength in R. E. Clark's character. Some Christians, he said, did not bring the thought of God wholly into their lives, but they knew that their friend, both in the counting-house and in his public work, in the home and in the quiet of that Meeting House, had the thought of God ever before him. Amongst the addresses afterwards given in the Meeting House was one by Archdeacon Sandford, who, speaking from the body of the meeting, said he had been attracted by R.E.C.'s personality when he first came to Doncaster, and the more he saw of him the more he revered and loved him. He did not think it was possible for anyone to be in his presence for a moment without feeling the strong power of his Christian influence. He was endowed by God with great mental gifts, and was a man of infinite value to the common life of the town, and one who led in many of its most worthy enterprises. Yet they could not sorrow as men without hope, for they knew he had entered into Life Eternal, and that God would give him opportunities of higher usefulness in the great life upon which he had entered. The inspiration of R.E.C.'s life would live in that place for many a long day, and they all had occasion to thank God for the wonderful gifts which fructified in the life and conversation of their dear departed friend.

RICHARD ECROYD CLARK, 1836-41, of Oakham, now living at Doncaster. Stockbroker. A Justice of the Peace and Mayor of Doncaster, (1879). Formerly Clerk of Yorkshire Quarterly Meeting and member of York Schools Committee.

CLARK.— On the 3rd March, 1916, Richard Ecroyd Clark (1836-41), of Doncaster, aged 87.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Lawrence Street School (later to become Bootham School) in 1836-1841 in York, Yorkshire.
- He was educated at Isaac Brown's School in Hitchin, Hertfordshire.
- He worked as a Grocer in Doncaster, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Stockbroker in Doncaster, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Quaker Elder.
- He worked as a Mayor of Doncaster on two occasions in Doncaster, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Director of The Friends Provident Institution.
- He worked as an Alderman in Doncaster, Yorkshire.

13-**Mary Hawley Clark**¹⁵ was born on 20 Mar 1859 in Doncaster, Yorkshire and died on 6 May 1860 in Doncaster, Yorkshire at age 1.

13-**William Clark**²⁰ was born on 7 Jun 1860 in Doncaster, Yorkshire and died in 1928 at age 68.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with JP.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1873-1876 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Tanner in Doncaster, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Mayor of Doncaster in 1911-1912 in Doncaster, Yorkshire.

14-**Frederick William Clark**²⁰ was born in 1886 in Doncaster, Yorkshire.

Descendants of William Aykeroide

14-**Winifred Mary Clark**²⁰ was born in 1888 in Doncaster, Yorkshire.

14-**Noel Edward Clark**²⁰ was born in 1891 and died in 1893 at age 2.

14-**2nd Lieut. Norman Picksley Clark**²⁰ was born on 3 Aug 1893 in Doncaster, Yorkshire and died on 24 Aug 1916 at age 23.

13-**Bertha Ann Clark** was born on 28 Nov 1861 in Doncaster, Yorkshire and died in 1908 at age 47.

13-**Helen Mary Clark** was born on 1 Jan 1864 in Doncaster, Yorkshire and died on 22 Nov 1868 at age 4.

13-**Richard Ecroyd Clark**^{20,152,153} was born on 17 Apr 1866 in Doncaster, Yorkshire and died on 24 May 1942 in Congleton, Cheshire at age 76.

General Notes: Clark.-On 24th May, 1942, at Congleton, Cheshire, Richard Ecroyd Clark (1879-82), aged 76 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1879-1882 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Chartered accountant.

14-**Richard Ecroyd Clark**^{20,152} was born on 14 Nov 1906 in Congleton, Cheshire.

General Notes: CLARK.-On the 14th November, 1906, at Congleton, the wife of R. E. Clark, Junr . (1879-82), a son.

13-**Alice Susan Clark**⁹⁷ was born on 5 Jul 1868 in Doncaster, Yorkshire and died on 1 Jun 1874 in Doncaster, Yorkshire at age 5.

13-**Joseph Clark**²⁰ was born on 4 Sep 1870 in Doncaster, Yorkshire, died on 10 Apr 1953 in Doncaster, Yorkshire at age 82, and was buried in Christ Church graveyard, Doncaster, Yorkshire.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1885-1887 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Stock and Share broker in Doncaster, Yorkshire.

11-**Robert Hawley** was born on 7 Jan 1789 and died on 24 May 1869 in Oakham, Rutland at age 80.

12-**Susanna Hawley** was born on 23 Sep 1812 and died on 31 Dec 1842 at age 30.

12-**Thomas Hoyle Hawley Hawley** was born on 20 Jan 1814.

13-**Ellen Hawley** was born on 25 May 1838.

13-**Frederick Thomas Hawley** was born on 13 Sep 1846.

12-**Ann Hawley** was born on 4 Dec 1822.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School (Castlegate) in Aug 1833-Jun 1836 in York, Yorkshire.

12-**Robert Hawley** was born on 21 Aug 1825.

12-**Rev. Edward Hawley** was born on 26 Aug 1829.

12-**George William Hawley** was born on 15 Jun 1836 and died in 1868 at age 32.

Descendants of William Aykeroid

11-**Frances Hawley** was born on 9 Jan 1793 and died on 6 Mar 1854 at age 61.

12-**Dr. Henry Payne**^{19,20,27,58,155} was born on 21 Jun 1823 in Nottingham, Nottinghamshire, died on 21 Mar 1902 in Newhill Hall, Wath upon Dearne, Rotherham, Yorkshire at age 78, and was buried on 24 Mar 1902.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Lawrence Street School (later to become Bootham School) in 1832-1839 in York, Yorkshire.
- He was educated at Apprenticed to Dr. Caleb Williams MD in York, Yorkshire.
- He was educated at University of Edinburgh.
- He worked as a Physician in Nottingham, Nottinghamshire.
- He worked as a Physician in Rotherham, Yorkshire.
- He had a residence in Newhill Hall, Wath upon Dearne, Rotherham, Yorkshire.

13-**John Henry Payne**¹⁵⁶ was born on 7 Jul 1857 in Barnsley, Yorkshire and died on 30 May 1931 in Rotherham, Yorkshire at age 73.

General Notes: PAYNE.-On 30th May, John Henry Payne (1870-73), aged 73 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with FRIC.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1870-1873 in York, Yorkshire.
- He was educated at University of Durham, College of Physical Science in 1874-1875.
- He worked as a Technical and Analytical Chemist.
- He resided at The Rowans, 90 Newhill in West Melton, Rotherham, Yorkshire.

14-**Phyllis Payne**²⁰ was born in 1893 in Rotherham, Yorkshire.

14-**Henry Gilbert Payne**²⁰ was born on 20 Sep 1894 in Rotherham, Yorkshire and died in 1970 in Rother Valley, Yorkshire at age 76.

14-**Margaret Payne**²⁰ was born in 1896 in Rotherham, Yorkshire.

14-**Dorothy Payne**²⁰ was born in 1898 in Rotherham, Yorkshire.

14-**Sarah Payne**²⁰ was born in 1900 in Rotherham, Yorkshire.

13-**Francis Payne**^{20,98,157,158,159} was born on 28 Jan 1859 in Barnsley, Yorkshire and died on 30 Nov 1948 in Bournemouth, Dorset at age 89.

General Notes: Payne.-On 30th November, 1948, at Bournemouth, Francis Payne (1871-74), aged 89 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1871-1874 in York, Yorkshire.
- He had a residence in Rotherham, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Salvation Army Training Home in 1888.
- He worked as a Salvation Army officer before 1907.

14-**Eustace Francis Payne**²⁰ was born on 30 May 1893 in Feltham, Middlesex and died in 1976 in Mendip, Somerset at age 83.

Descendants of William Aykeroide

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1909-1911 in York, Yorkshire.
- He was educated at University of London in 1919.
- He worked as an Analytical Chemist.
- He worked as a Hon. Secretary Liverpool Botanical Society in 1920-1923.
- He resided at 64 St. Andrews Road in 1935 in Bebington, Cheshire.

15-Ann Rosaline Payne

14-**Helen Irene Payne**²⁰ was born on 4 Apr 1902 in Feltham, Middlesex and died in Feb 1991 in Bournemouth, Dorset at age 88.

14-**Payne**⁹⁸ was born on 14 Jan 1905 in Walthamstow, London and died on 14 Jan 1905 in Walthamstow, London, (Still-born).

General Notes: PAYNE.-On the 14th January, 1905, at Walthamstow, Caroline Woodruff, wife of Francis Payne (1871-4), a daughter (stillborn).

13-**Sarah Frances Payne**²⁷ was born on 7 Jul 1860 and died on 25 Feb 1882 in Newhill Hall, Wath upon Dearne, Rotherham, Yorkshire at age 21.

13-**Elizabeth Payne**¹⁹ was born on 1 Feb 1862 and died on 13 Jan 1878 in West Melton, Rotherham, Yorkshire at age 15.

13-**Edward Hawley Payne**⁴² was born on 17 Dec 1863 and died on 9 Mar 1866 in Newhill Hall, Wath upon Dearne, Rotherham, Yorkshire at age 2.

13-**Gulielma Payne**^{20,101} was born on 6 Oct 1866 in Newhill Hall, Wath upon Dearne, Rotherham, Yorkshire and died in 1956 in Birkenhead, Cheshire at age 90.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Aug 1881-Jun 1883 in York, Yorkshire.

14-**Giulielma Gray** was born on 5 May 1892 in Scotland and died in Feb 1985 in Scarborough, Yorkshire at age 92.

14-**Henry Woodville Gray**^{20,161} was born in 1902 in Rock Ferry, Birkenhead, Cheshire and died on 21 Oct 1957 in Rock Ferry, Birkenhead, Cheshire at age 55.

General Notes: GRAY.-On 21st October, 1957, at his home at Rock Ferry, Cheshire, Henry Woodville Gray (1916-19), aged 54 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1916-1919 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Printer in Cheshire.

14-**Marjory Gray**¹⁶² was born on 20 Mar 1906 in Rock Ferry, Birkenhead, Cheshire.

General Notes: GRAY.-On the 20th March, 1906, at Rock Ferry, the wife of Woodville Gray (1879-82), a daughter, who was named Marjory.

14-**Anthony Gray**^{20,101} was born on 11 Sep 1911 in Rockferry, Chester, Cheshire and died in 1961 in Wirral, Cheshire at age 50.

General Notes: GRAY.-On the 11th September, 1911, at Rockferry, Cheshire, Gulielma, wife of Woodville Gray (1879-82), a son.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1925-1927 in York, Yorkshire.

13-**Richard Payne**^{2,20,163} was born on 6 Oct 1866 in Newhill Hall, Wath upon Dearne, Rotherham, Yorkshire and died on 6 Mar 1944 in Wath upon Dearne, Rotherham, Yorkshire at age 77.

Descendants of William Aykeroid

General Notes: Payne.-On 6th March, at his home at Wath-on-Deerne, Yorkshire, Richard Payne (1881-83), aged 77 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1881-1883 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Solicitor.
- Miscellaneous: Member of Wath on Deerne Urban District Council.
- He worked as a Breeder of Polo ponies.
- He resided at Newhill Hall in West Melton, Rotherham, Yorkshire.

13-**Agnes Payne** was born on 20 Feb 1869.

13-**Algernon Payne**²⁰ was born on 22 May 1870 and died in 1891 at age 21.

12-**John Payne**^{20,34} was born on 26 Jun 1824 in Nottingham, Nottinghamshire and died on 5 Jun 1897 in Nottingham, Nottinghamshire at age 72.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Lawrence Street School (later to become Bootham School) in 1834-1841 in York, Yorkshire.
- Miscellaneous: He studied Law in London.
- He worked as a Solicitor in Nottingham, Nottinghamshire.

12-**Robert Payne**²⁰ was born in 1827 in Nottingham, Nottinghamshire and died in 1857 at age 30.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Lawrence Street School (later became Bootham School) in 1838-1841 in York, Yorkshire.
- He had a residence in Huby, Harrogate, Yorkshire.

12-**William Payne**²⁰ was born in 1828 in Nottingham, Nottinghamshire and died in 1855 at age 27.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Lawrence Street School (later became Bootham School) in 1840-1844 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Medical Student under Dr Caleb Williams MD in York, Yorkshire.

12-**Frances Payne** was born on 30 Apr 1831 in Nottingham, Nottinghamshire and died in Sep 1831 in Nottingham, Nottinghamshire.

10-**Frances Ecroyd** was born on 18 Mar 1762 and died on 26 Jun 1767 at age 5.

10-**Richard Ecroyd**¹⁶⁴ was born on 5 Sep 1763 in Edgend, Little Marsden, Burnley, Lancashire and died on 16 Apr 1830 at age 66.

11-**William Ecroyd**^{87,164,165,166,167} was born on 17 Oct 1796 in Lomeshaye, Marsden, Burnley, Lancashire and died on 18 Jun 1876 in Lomeshaye, Marsden, Burnley, Lancashire at age 79.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Joseph Tatham's Academy in Leeds, Yorkshire.
- He worked as an Assistant Teacher, Joseph Tatham's Academy before 1815 in Leeds, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Quaker Elder.

Descendants of William Aykeroid

- He worked as a Worsted Weaver in 1815 in Lomeshaye, Marsden, Burnley, Lancashire.

12-Ann Ecroyd^{164,165,167} was born on 16 Jul 1822 and died on 29 May 1846 in Lomeshaye, Marsden, Burnley, Lancashire at age 23. The cause of her death was Tuberculosis.

12-William Farrer Ecroyd^{5,12,42,44,82,87,107} was born on 14 Jul 1827 in Lomeshaye, Marsden, Burnley, Lancashire, died on 9 Nov 1915 in Credenhill Park, Hereford, Herefordshire at age 88, and was buried on 11 Nov 1915 in Credenhill, Herefordshire.

General Notes: Of Lomeshay, Lancs. and of Credenhill Park., Hereford. JP DL Lord of the manor of Credenhill and of Whitbarrow Lodge, Westmorland, (Cumbria). Contested Carlisle 1874; NE Lancs 1885; MP for Preston 1881-85; and Rossendale 1885.

Ecroyd, William Farrer (1827– 1915), worsted manufacturer and politician, was born on 14 July 1827, at Lomeshaye, near Burnley, Lancashire, the first of the four children of William Ecroyd (1796– 1876), worsted spinner, and his second wife, Margaret (1797– 1835), the eldest daughter of William Farrer, a farmer at Wythmoor, Kendal, and his wife, Mary. Yeomen in origin (their ancestry was traced back to the fourteenth century by Ecroyd's second son, the historian William Farrer), the Ecroyds became members of the Society of Friends in the 1680s. They added further small estates to their existing property in the early eighteenth century, and in 1747 set up the worsted spinning and weaving firm at Edgend, moving in 1780 to Lomeshaye, where the family was to continue to run the firm until 1933.

Educated at Lower Bank Academy, Blackburn, Ecroyd went on in 1837 to the Quaker Ackworth School before joining the family firm in 1841. Having learned the trade under his father, a good-humoured, fat, and communicative mill owner, Ecroyd was made a partner in 1849. This was a period of rapid growth and prosperity for the firm, as it extended its manufacturing capacity to over 3000 looms, and its workforce to about 1250. By the 1860s, it was one of the few remaining houses producing soft woollen fabrics in 150 varieties for the home and foreign trade. Imbued with a strong religious sense of the stewardship of wealth, Ecroyd was involved in a wide range of activities designed to improve the condition of the workpeople and to mollify the embittered industrial relations which had marked north-east Lancashire in the early 1850s. He ensured that the Lomeshaye mills were equipped with healthy, well ventilated rooms and provided dining-rooms, a sick club, a mill library, and half-time schools. He was widely esteemed not only for his business sense but his upright conduct, fair dealing with the workforce, and unselfish actions. However, Ecroyd's broadening theological vision, derived from Kingsley, Maurice, and Arnold, increasingly separated him from his father and from the narrow tenets of the Quakers, which he now believed inhibited the proper Christian endeavours of employers. In 1851 Ecroyd had married, within the Society of Friends, Mary (d. 1867), daughter of Thomas Backhouse of York, a railway and bank director with strong botanical interests; they had three sons and six daughters. Following his second marriage in 1869 to the Baptist Anna Maria (1831– 1913), daughter of another local employer George Foster (once a partner of Cobden and a strong free trader), Ecroyd and his wife continued to attend Quaker meetings but he was to renounce formally his membership of the Society of Friends following his father's death.

Having abandoned his family's Quakerism, Ecroyd also abandoned its Liberalism, standing unsuccessfully for parliament in 1874 as Conservative candidate for Carlisle, upholding in politics the Church of England principles which he had now embraced. He also spoke widely on behalf of denominational education and served on the executive of the National Educational Union from 1875 to 1879. His political views, however, were to move in less conventional directions by the later 1870s, when the worsted industry began to suffer more than most from the impact of foreign, especially French, competition. Ecroyd, a member of the Anti-Corn Law League as a youth and a keen reader of political economy, now became one of the more thoughtful critics of free trade and the most articulate exponent of the alternative creed of 'fair trade'. In 1879 he composed its leading tract, *The Policy of Self-Help*, arguing that Britain's policy of free trade would only be reciprocated by other nations if Britain herself imposed import duties both on foreign wheat and manufactured imports. At the same time, free imports from the colonies would strengthen the empire (on the federal model of the United States) and help prevent Britain's decline to the rank of third-rate power.

Ecroyd stood unsuccessfully on this platform ('Ecroydism' as his opponent Lord Hartington called it) in North-East Lancashire in 1880 but won a dramatic by-election victory at Preston in 1881. 'Fair trade' was now at its peak and, with several spokesmen in the House of Commons, was able to bring considerable pressure to bear during the unsuccessful renegotiation of the Anglo-French commercial (Cobden) treaty of 1880– 82. Ecroyd did not defend Preston in 1885 (on grounds of ill health) but did unsuccessfully oppose Hartington in the Rossendale division of Lancashire. He was not to stand again but in 1885 he was appointed by Lord Salisbury to the royal commission on the depression in trade and industry, which provided the most effective outlet for the 'fair trade' analysis of the British economy in the later nineteenth century. Ecroyd himself dropped from the forefront of this movement after 1886 but its central strands were to be taken up by Chamberlain, with Ecroyd's warm encouragement and approval, in his advocacy of tariff reform in 1903. Ecroyd was ready to campaign locally for tariff reform and reputedly wrote several tariff reform pamphlets.

After 1886 Ecroyd moved back from the national scene to the family firm, and increasingly to the Herefordshire estate at Credenhill which he had acquired in 1880. There he devoted himself to agriculture but also to replicating in the countryside the paternalism he had first practised in the town, erecting model dwellings and new schools, taking over the patronage of and restoring the local church, rebuilding the parsonage, and aiding the Revd Charles Henry Bulmer in his campaign against the adulteration of cider. Yet Ecroyd still spent much time in Lancashire, and at his estate at Whitbarrow in Westmorland. Having overseen the reconstruction of the family firm on limited liability lines in 1896, he remained nominally its chairman until his death, but increasingly withdrew from its affairs. By the standards of its time, it was now only a modestly sized enterprise and Ecroyd's own fortune probably owed more to prudent speculation in overseas railways than to his industrial shareholdings. In 1896 he commemorated over fifty years' service with a retirement address on the duties of employers (*A Few Words to the Workers at Lomeshaye Mills*, 1896), with the factory evoked more as a site of moral training than of profit-making. His own practice of such duties had been exemplary, not only within his factory but in his providing the adjoining town of Nelson with schools, a new Anglican church (St Mary's) in 1884, and generous support of Burnley Hospital. He also acted as JP in both Lancashire and Herefordshire and was deputy lieutenant of Herefordshire.

An invalid in later years, Ecroyd died at Credenhill on 9 November 1915, and was buried there on 11 November. Between the 1850s and 1880s he had been a frequent traveller in Europe, and in England, a keen admirer of natural beauty, much influenced by Wordsworth. Ecroyd's own interest in history (he believed his name was derived from the Mercian King Croyda, also providing the derivation of Credenhill, which itself abutted Offa's Dyke) was taken up by his sons, while his eldest son Thomas Backhouse Ecroyd (1857– 1945) took over the declining firm. Part of the Credenhill estate later became home to the Special Air Service.

Descendants of William Aykeroide

A. C. Howe

Sources Nelson Leader (12 Nov 1915) · Nelson Leader (19 Nov 1915) · Hereford Times (13 Nov 1915) · B. H. Brown, *The tariff reform movement in Great Britain, 1881– 1895* (1943) · Man. CL, Farrer MSS · D. Puseley, *The commercial companion* (1858) · Annual Monitor (1917) · private information (2004) · William Ecroyd & Sons Ltd, TNA: PRO, BT31/31441/47811 · Hansard · Fair Trader (31 Dec 1887) [special issue with portrait] · The Times (10 Nov 1915) · WW · Burke, Gen. GB · CGPLA Eng. & Wales (1916)

Archives Lancs. RO, Badgery deposit, business MSS · Man. CL, Farrer MSS and transcripts, family MSS

Likenesses group portrait, repro. in Fair Trader · oils, priv. coll. · photograph, repro. in Nelson Leader (12 Nov 1915)

Wealth at death £179,199 7s. 2d.: probate, 22 Jan 1916, CGPLA Eng. & Wales

© Oxford University Press 2004– 14

All rights reserved: see legal notice Oxford University Press

A. C. Howe, 'Ecroyd, William Farrer (1827– 1915)', *Oxford Dictionary of National Biography*, Oxford University Press, 2004; online edn, Jan 2008

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Lower Bank Academy, Blackburn in Blackburn, Lancashire.
- He was educated at Ackworth School in 1837-1841.
- He worked as a Worsted manufacturer in Lomeshaye, Marsden, Burnley, Lancashire.
- He worked as a Member of Parliament for Preston 1881 To 1885.
- He was a Quaker but ceased membership following his father's death in 1876.

13-**Edith Mary Ecroyd**¹⁰⁷ was born on 16 Jan 1853.

13-**Margaret Ecroyd**¹⁰⁷ was born on 19 Jun 1854.

14-**Mary Cicely Tunstill**¹⁰⁷ was born on 15 Feb 1880.

14-**Harry Gilbert Tunstill**¹⁰⁷ was born on 3 Aug 1881.

14-**Margaret Farrer Tunstill**¹⁰⁷ was born on 8 Mar 1883.

14-**Edith Dorothea Tunstill**¹⁰⁷ was born on 8 Nov 1884.

14-**Rosamund Tunstill**¹⁰⁷ was born on 23 Nov 1885.

14-**Alice Ecroyd Tunstill**¹⁰⁷ was born on 26 Feb 1887.

14-**Gertrude Adelaide Tunstill**¹⁰⁷ was born on 26 Jun 1891.

13-**Gertrude Ecroyd**^{82,107} was born on 28 Mar 1856.

14-**Christopher Hartley**¹⁰⁷ was born on 22 Aug 1886.

14-**Margaret Hartley**¹⁰⁷ was born on 25 Mar 1888.

14-**Susan Moon Hartley**¹⁰⁷ was born on 8 Jun 1889.

13-**Thomas Backhouse Ecroyd**¹⁰⁷ was born on 7 Jul 1857 and died in 1945 in Hereford, Herefordshire at age 88.

General Notes: Sir Alfred Edward Pease Bt., writing in his diary, 15th October 1905, whilst on board the RMS Carpathia, (she who saved so many of the Titanic, years later), wrote of Thomas Backhouse Ecroyd.... "The fourth was a deaf & dumb man, Thos B. Ecroyd, a son of [*William Farrer*] Ecroyd who was in the H of C, a Quaker family – his mother was a Backhouse & he knew many of my relations & also Sir R. N. Fowler – he was a good sample of a man who in spite of his being deaf & Dumb was happy, contented & making the best of his talents – he wrote English, French, Spanish easily, is married, has 3 children & is on his own showing the one active partner of the name in the family

Descendants of William Aykeroide

business of Cotton Spinning – he travels alone & takes an interest in all that goes on. -----/ As it happens, AEP and TBE were twice fifth cousins, had they but known it at that time. They were fifth cousins by mutual descent from the marriage of Thomas Richardson to Mary Mayson and ditto, by mutual descent from the marriage of William Richardson to Elizabeth Wilson. *Charles E. G. Pease August 2013*

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Lord of the Manors of Credenhill, and Armathwaite with Nunclose and Ainstable, Cumbria.

14-**Victoria Mary Constance Ecroyd** was born in 1899 in Credenhill, Herefordshire and died in 1938 in Hereford, Herefordshire at age 39.

14-**William Edward Bedingfield Ecroyd** was born in 1901, died on 20 Jan 1951 in Northumberland at age 50, and was buried on 23 Jan 1951 in Hesket in the Forest, Cumbria.

15-**Edward Peter Ecroyd** was born on 24 Nov 1932 and died on 27 Sep 2002 in Low House, Armathwaite Estate, High Hesket, Cumbria at age 69.

General Notes: COUNTRYMAN and landowner Edward Peter Ecroyd, who helped improve conditions for all River Eden fishermen has died, aged 70.

Mr. Ecroyd, of Low House, Armathwaite, who was known all his life as Peter, was born on 24th November, 1932, the son of W. E. B (Toby) Ecroyd and Iris Bloxsome Ecroyd. He went to prep school near Bagshot and then on to Harrow. He did his national service with the Royal Artillery, after which he studied estate management at the Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester, before returning to Cumbria to take over the running of the family estate at Armathwaite which he had inherited on the premature death of his father in 1951.

THREE CHILDREN

In 1957, he married Felicity Graham Roberts and they had three children. His whole life was centred on the countryside, including agricultural, forestry and sporting matters, and he strove constantly to improve the agricultural and residential properties on the 1,800-acre Low House Estate.

Forestry was another of his great loves and about 400 acres of trees were planted on the estate.

Because of his deep interest in fishery matters, and the River Eden in particular, he sat on various committees dealing with fisheries at local, regional and national levels for many years from the early 1970s, including serving as chairman of the River Eden and District Fisheries Association and subsequently becoming president.

He also became vice-chairman of the Salmon and Trout Association, having sat on the council and numerous committees for a number of years.

Mr. Ecroyd was founder and initial chairman of the Eden Owners' Association whose strenuous efforts led to the buyout of the boating rights on the bottom beats of the river and some netting rights on the Solway, thus significantly reducing the netting of salmon and sea trout and helping enormously to improve conditions for all River Eden fishermen. He was also a lifelong member of the Country Landowners Association (CLA) now the Country Land and Business Association. He served as both chairman and president of the Cumberland branch and sat on the CLA council.

As well as being a true countryman, he was very religious, being patron of the livings of Armathwaite and Ainstable and shared patron of Hesket-in-the-Forest. He was also Eden area chairman of the Carlisle Cathedral Appeal in the early 1980s and continued to support the cathedral in subsequent fund-raising.

HIGH SHERIFF

He was appointed High Sheriff of Cumbria in 1984 and served for many years as a General Commissioner for Income Tax.

Until recently, his main recreations were fishing and shooting, at which he excelled. He drew immense pleasure and satisfaction in organising his shooting syndicate, which he had run for the past 43 years.

Mr. Ecroyd, who died suddenly at home, is survived by his wife Felicity, a former Carlisle city councillor, son Charles and daughters Emma and Susanna, and five grandchildren. The funeral takes place at the Church of Christ and St. Mary, Armathwaite, on Monday at 11-30am.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a High Sheriff of Cumbria in 1984.

16-**Edward Charles Ecroyd**

16-**Emma L. Ecroyd**

16-**Susanna V. Ecroyd**

17-**Jonny Shuter**

14-**Thomas George Henry Ecroyd** was born in 1905 and died in 1983 at age 78.

Descendants of William Aykeroid

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Cotton manufacturer.
- He had a residence in Windy Harbour, Barley, Fence in Pendle, Lancashire.

15-Elizabeth Mary Ecroyd

14-Gertrude Fanny Dulcinea Ecroyd was born in 1901 in Lomeshaye, Marsden, Burnley, Lancashire.

15-Georgina Elizabeth Turner

16-Caroline Georgina Buchan-Hepburn

17-Hamish Andrew Buchan Thomson

16-Sarah Elizabeth Buchan-Hepburn

17-Nicholas David Maurice Cox

17-Frederick Alastair Cox

16-(John) Christopher Alastair Buchan-Hepburn Yr.

17-John James Chrstopher Thomas Buchan-Hepburn

17-Henry Robert Buchan-Hepburn

17-Charlotte Mary Buchan-Hepburn

16-Louise Mary Buchan-Hepburn

17-Alexander Christopher Stewart Kinnear

17-Joanna Georgina Stewart Kinnear

13-Alizon Farrer Ecroyd^{5,107} was born on 4 Mar 1859, died in 1936 at age 77, and was buried in Carleton in Craven, Yorkshire.

14-Katharine Slingsby¹⁰⁷ was born on 17 Jul 1883.

14-Capt. William Ecroyd Slingsby¹⁰⁷ was born on 2 Jul 1885.

15-Patricia Mary Slingsby

16-Alizon Volschenk

15-Lt. Col. William Laurence Slingsby was born in 1919 and died in 1994 at age 75.

General Notes: Born in 1919; educated at Gordonstoun School and Royal Military College, Sandhurst; commissioned into the King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry, 1939; served in World War Two in Burma, 1939-1941, UK, 1941-1943, North Africa, 1943, and Italy, 1943-1944; commanded D Company, 2 Bn, Sherwood Foresters, Italy, 1944; Capt, 1946; graduated from Staff College, Camberley, 1948; Maj, 1952; Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, HQ 1 Commonwealth Div and Commonwealth Contingent, Korea, 1955-1956; graduated from French Army Staff College, Paris, 1961; Military Attaché, Algiers, 1963-1965; Staff Officer Grade 1, War Office; retired, 1968; worked as stockbroker, [1968-1971];

Descendants of William Aykeroide

investment manager for an international banking group, [1972]-1986; died in 1994.

14-**Alizon Mary Slingsby**¹⁰⁷ was born on 7 Sep 1888.

14-**Capt. Henry Laurence Slingsby**¹⁶⁸ was born in 1893, died on 11 Aug 1917 in Flanders, Belgium. Killed in action at age 24, and was buried in Adinkerke Military Cemetery, West Flanders. Another name for Henry was Hilton Laurence Slingsby.

General Notes: Given as "Hilton" Laurence Slingsby in the book "Into the silence", which appears to be erroneous.-----

The Times on Monday August 27 1917

LIEUTENANT and ADJUTANT HENRY LAURENCE SLINGSBY, M.C., K.O.York L.I., attached Duke of Cornwall's L.I., who died of wounds on August 11, aged 24, was the youngest son of Mr. and Mrs. William Cecil Slingsby of Beetham House, Milnthorpe, Westmorland. He was educated at Eastman's, Southsea, and Charterhouse, and received a commission in the Special Reserve in February 1913. He went to the front early in August, 1914, and was all through the first six months of the fighting, receiving his Regular commission in October, 1914, and being mentioned in one of Lord French's early dispatches. He was badly wounded in February 1915, and was promoted lieutenant about the same time. His Captain (soon after killed) wrote:- "He was my right hand in the company..... I cannot speak too highly of your boy's work.... His experience in the war was invaluable to us all, and I had to rely on him to a great extent. Besides doing his duty steadily and regularly at all times, he was always active and resourceful in devising means of worrying the enemy, and kept the men up to the mark by his bearing and example under fire and gained their admiration and respect.... On many occasions he has displayed great gallantry.... He took good care of the men and was very popular with them." In May 1916, Lieutenant Slingsby was appointed adjutant to a Service battalion of the Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry. He was lately awarded the Military Cross.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with MC.
- He worked as an Officer of the 2nd Battalion King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry.

14-**Eleanor Slingsby**¹⁶⁸ was born in 1893 and died in Jan 1994 at age 101.

15-**Jocelin Slingsby Winthrop-Young** was born on 25 Oct 1919 in Heversham, Cumbria and died on 8 Feb 2012 in Heiligenberg, Germany at age 92.

General Notes: JOCELIN Slingsby Winthrop-Young sailed with HRH the Duke of Edinburgh at the outset of the Gordonstoun Coast Guards Service; was a keen musician; a respected educationalist; a naval officer who saw action on D-Day, later serving in the Far East; a one-time news department officer in the Foreign Office; a disciple of Kurt Hahn and a chess player with an interest in travel, politics and democracy.

The son of Geoffrey Winthrop-Young, the highly-respected mountaineer and educationalist (and a foremost HM inspector of schools and one-time Alpine Club president), Jocelin was, above all, a man devoted to his friends and family with a lifelong interest in history and contemporary politics.

By birth, Geoffrey and Jocelin were linked into an extraordinary network of families and friends, including the Trevelyans, Arnolds, Arnold-Forsters and Huxleys.

While HRH the Duke of Edinburgh was a contemporary, his rather wider Gordonstoun contacts included members of the Byatt, Campbell, Packard and Crole families, as also Peter Carpenter, founder of the Kurt Hahn Trust and a close friend of my late parents, and Prince Max von Baden.

Geoffrey Winthrop-Young is credited with close involvement in the appointments of governors in the early years of Gordonstoun.

Educated at Salem and later private tutor to Crown Prince Constantine, Jocelin was, however, no elitist but rather an educationalist with a concern to ensure the offering of scholarships by schools, a life-long promoter to "all nature and condition of men" of the Gordonstoun ethic, the philosophy of Hahn and the Plus est en vous (the Gordonstoun motto).

At one stage, given just five minutes by the determined and persuasive Hahn to decide whether he wanted to go to Greece to open a "Hahnian" school there, Jocelin became private tutor to Constantine and then, in 1949, co-founder and head of Anavryta School near Athens, set up following the ideals and guidelines of Salem and Gordonstoun.

He founded and set up the Kurt Hahn Archives in Salem in 1965. In 1966, he founded that which was to be the most lasting of legacies, the Round Square, privileged to have HM the King Constantine as president and HRH the Duke of York as patron, and from which educationalists across the world have learned, continue to learn, and must equally continue to learn, much.

He was a man who believed in the importance of discussion as much as did Hahn in persuasion.

Round Square is a worldwide association of schools which share a commitment beyond academic excellence to personal development and responsibility.

Jocelin had one key, profound and significant belief, over and above the aims and ideals of Hahn. While Hahn believed students of different nations co-operating in acts of service would help remove prejudice, Jocelin believed schools also needed to encourage the understanding of students' basic differences in order to gain enrichment from their varied cultures and mentality.

Bishop's College found the correct formula many years later in a conference it named "Celebrating differences".

Jocelin retired in 1985 and continued to be sought after for interviews about education and Hahn. Also sought were his views on United World Colleges, the Duke of Edinburgh's Award and Outward Bound, given his interest in the courses run by each.

Descendants of William Aykeroid

And so one must revert to a legacy so cherished by many young and middle-aged pupils of both recent and more distant decades: giving children the chance to discover themselves; allowing children to experience both success and defeat; providing periods of silence; training the imagination, the ability to anticipate and plan; taking sports and games seriously, but only as a part of the whole; and freeing the children of rich and influential parents from the paralysing influence of privilege.

Hahn's obituary in *The Times* stated: "No one else in our day has created more original ideas and at the same time possessed the gift of getting them into practice."

Getting them into practice – and on a scale Hahn might never have imagined – was achieved by Jocelin with his Round Square, United World Colleges, Outward Bound and Duke of Edinburgh's Award colleagues.

Such encouragement of pro-social behaviour chimes strongly with the work of the Royal Society of Arts and Goodison Group in Scotland with which I am involved in significant and peripheral measure respectively.

Jocelin's distinctive encouragement of, and engagement with, young people is something many in our troubled world should emulate, and soon.

It is, surely, the urgent and lasting duty of each and every one of us to cherish and nurture future generations – be they among the less advantaged or the young emerging future leaders of all creeds and nationalities.

Should that famous *Gordonstoun Plus est en vous?* be extended to those of us not educated at Gordonstoun so that we may practice *Plus est en nous?*

Jocelin is survived by his three children: Mark, Sophie and Geoffrey. He and his first wife, Countess Ghislaine de la Gardie were divorced in 1974. She died in 1987.

His second wife, Countess Sibylle von der Schulenburg, died in 1998.

16-Mark Gustav Winthrop-Young

16-Sophie Winthrop-Young

17-Amelie Ebba Ghislaine Weidlich

16-Geoffrey Hubert Winthrop-Young

15-Marcia Eacy Winthrop Young

16-Thomas Winthrop Newbolt

16-Harry Triffitt Newbolt was born on 9 Aug 1953 and died on 2 Aug 1978 at age 24.

16-Barnaby Charles Slingsby Newbolt

16-Catherine Eacy Newbolt

13-William Farrer^{5,107} was born on 28 Feb 1861 in Little Marsden, Burnley, Lancashire and died on 17 Aug 1924 in Forsjord, Mosjøen, Norway at age 63. Another name for William was William Ecroyd.

General Notes: Mr. Farrer, who was educated at Rugby, and assumed that surname in lieu of Ecroyd by royal license 1896, is Lord of the Manor of Carnforth. — Whitbarrow Lodge, Grange-over-Sands, Lancashire ; Hall Garth, Over Kellet, near Carnforth, Lancashire; Westmorland County Club, Kendal.

Farrer, William (1861– 1924), historian and genealogist, born at Little Marsden, near Burnley, Lancashire, on 28 February 1861, was the second son of William Farrer Ecroyd (1827– 1915), tory politician and worsted manufacturer, and his first wife Mary, née Backhouse. The son changed his surname to Farrer in 1896 in compliance with the will of a great-uncle, William Farrer, a Liverpool merchant. After leaving Rugby School Farrer entered the family business, but found it uncongenial, and, retiring in 1896, settled down to a country life, first in Yorkshire at Merton, near Skipton, then at Thornburgh House, Leyburn, later at Hall Garth, Over Kellet, Lancashire, and finally at Whitbarrow Lodge, St Pauls, Witherslack, Westmorland. In 1895 he married Ellen Jane, daughter of Henry Ward, of Rodbaston, Staffordshire; they had one daughter. In 1900 he married his second wife, Eliza, daughter of John Boyce, of Redgrave, Suffolk, and they had one son and two daughters.

Farrer's interest in his yeoman ancestry widened into a taste for local history; and the acquisition in 1895 of the collections for a new history of Lancashire made by John Parsons Earwaker induced him to take up this unfinished task. He spent large sums on the transcription and local publication of unprinted materials, unravelled the obscure problems of the Domesday survey of north-western England in papers contributed to the *Transactions of the Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society*, and in 1903 published the first instalment of the work *History of the Parish of North Meols*. It was on so large a scale that it may be counted as fortunate that Farrer was presently persuaded to take part in the more manageable scheme of the *Victoria History of the Counties of England*. With the appointment of a co-editor, John Brownbill, the work was pushed forward rapidly, and the *Victoria History of the County of Lancaster* appeared in eight volumes between 1906 and 1914.

Turning his investigations to Yorkshire, the original home of the Ecroyds, Farrer contributed a searching analysis of the Domesday survey of Yorkshire to the *Victoria history of the county*, and between 1914 and 1916 published privately three volumes of *Early Yorkshire Charters*, which was planned to be an almost complete collection of charters before the thirteenth

Descendants of William Aykeroid

century. Unfortunately, the war and other adverse circumstances put an end to this valuable undertaking when some 1900 charters had been printed, most of them for the first time. The arrangement by fiefs which Farrer had chosen for this work perhaps suggested the history of fiefs which he began as soon as the war was over. Started on a county basis in Feudal Cambridgeshire (1920), it was continued on a more logical and time-saving plan in his general history, Honors and Knights' Fees, in which the fees of each honour are dealt with together, irrespective of the counties in which they lay. When Farrer died in 1924 only two volumes of this ambitious work had been published (1923–4). A third appeared in 1925, and the history of the honour of Warden was printed by the Bedfordshire Historical Society (1927); but several others still remain in manuscript.

Farrer had the appearance of a man of the open air rather than of the study; he loved rural quiet and sports, and disliked towns and publicity. He received the honorary degree of LittD from the University of Manchester and he was an honorary lecturer in local history in the University of Liverpool. He died, while on his annual fishing holiday, on 17 August 1924 at Forsjord, Mosjøen, Norway.

Among Farrer's more important publications, besides those mentioned above, are: Court Rolls of the Honor of Clitheroe (3 vols., 1897–1913); The Chartulary of Cockersand Abbey (3 vols., Chetham Society, 1898–1909); Final Concords of the County of Lancaster (4 parts, Record Society of Lancashire and Cheshire, 1899–1910); Court Rolls of Thomas, Earl of Lancaster in the County of Lancaster (ibid., 1901); Lancashire Pipe Rolls and Early Charters (1902); Lancashire Inquests, Extents, and Feudal Aids (3 parts, Record Society of Lancashire and Cheshire, 1903–15); An Outline Itinerary of King Henry I (English Historical Review, 34, July 1919, and reprint, Oxford); Records Relating to the Barony of Kendale (with J. F. Curwen, 2 vols., Cumberland and Westmorland Antiquarian Society, 1923–4).

James Tait, rev. H. C. G. Matthew

Sources J. Tait, 'William Farrer', EngHR, 40 (1925), 67–70 · Burke, Gen. GB (1921) · private information (1937) · personal knowledge (1937) · CGPLA Eng. & Wales (1924)

Archives JRL, letters and notes on honours and knights' fees · Man. CL, Manchester Archives and Local Studies, collections, corresp., and papers · W. Yorks. AS, Leeds, Yorkshire Archaeological Society, letters and papers · W. Yorks. AS, Leeds, York notes and collection | LUL, letters to J. H. Round

Wealth at death £65,005 0s. 3d.: probate, 28 Oct 1924, CGPLA Eng. & Wales

© Oxford University Press 2004–14

All rights reserved: see legal notice Oxford University Press

James Tait, 'Farrer, William (1861–1924)', rev. H. C. G. Matthew, Oxford Dictionary of National Biography, Oxford University Press, 2004

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Antiquary, Historian and Genealogist.
- He had a residence in Whitbarrow Lodge, Witherslack, Cumbria.
- He had a residence in Hall Garth, Clapham, Yorkshire.

14-**Alison Farrer** was born in 1896.

14-**Olive Farrer** was born in 1901.

14-**Ecroyd**

14-**William Maurice Farrer** was born in 1908 and died in 1994 in Whitbarrow Lodge, Witherslack, Cumbria at age 86.

General Notes: 6 august 1994 - Mr William Maurice Farrer, of Grange-over-Sands, Cumbria, left estate valued at £2,713,815 net.

13-**Mary Ecroyd**^{12,107} was born on 12 Oct 1862 in Little Marsden, Burnley, Lancashire and died on 10 Oct 1863 in Marsden, Burnley, Lancashire.

13-**Edward Ecroyd**¹⁰⁷ was born on 9 Oct 1864.

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Roseneath in Burwood, New South Wales.

14-**William Farrer Ecroyd** was born in 1906 in Armidale, New South Wales, Australia.

14-**Edward Cameron Ecroyd** was born on 27 Nov 1907 in "Whernside", Armidale, New South Wales and died on 4 Nov 2002 in Toowoomba, Queensland, Australia at age 94.

15-**Lyn Ecroyd**

Descendants of William Aykeroide

14-**Jane Frances Ecroyd** was born in 1904.

13-**Adelaide Jane Ecroyd**¹⁰⁷ was born on 30 Nov 1866.

12-**Richard Ecroyd** was born on 11 May 1829 and died on 11 Jul 1835 at age 6.

12-**Elizabeth Ecroyd** was born on 16 Jul 1831 and died on 17 Oct 1832 at age 1.

12-**Edward Ecroyd**²⁰ was born on 29 Oct 1833 in Lomeshaye, Marsden, Burnley, Lancashire, died on 13 Nov 1914 in Cumbria at age 81, and was buried on 17 Nov 1914 in Hesket in the Forest, Cumbria.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1846-1849 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Worsted Manufacturer and Merchant, Lomeshay Mills in 1849-1885 in Burnley, Lancashire.
- Miscellaneous: Memorial window, Church of Christ and Saint Mary, Armathwaite, Cumbria.
- He resided at Low House in Armathwaite, Cumbria.

12-**Richard Ecroyd**^{29,166} was born on 12 Sep 1850.

13-**Elizabeth Ecroyd** was born in 1877.

13-**Richard Ecroyd**²⁹ was born in 1880 and died on 21 Jan 1883 in Baildon, Bradford, Yorkshire at age 3.

13-**Rachel Mary Ecroyd** was born in 1885 in Yeadon, Leeds, Yorkshire.

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Manor Farm in Carlton, Yeadon, Yorkshire.

12-**John Ecroyd**¹⁶⁶ was born on 9 Mar 1852.

11-**Susanna Ecroyd**^{72,131,167} was born on 20 Jan 1798 in Lomeshaye, Marsden, Burnley, Lancashire, died on 30 Jan 1892 in Settle, Yorkshire at age 94, and was buried in FBG Settle.

12-**Richard Ecroyd Tatham**^{20,72,167} was born on 13 Nov 1839 in Settle, Yorkshire, died on 17 Feb 1861 in Settle, Yorkshire at age 21, and was buried on 22 Feb 1861 in FBG Settle.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1850-1853 in York, Yorkshire.
- Miscellaneous: On leaving school, he spent four years in his father's employ, 1853-1857, Settle, Yorkshire.
- He worked as an employed by Joseph Rowntree, Grocer in 1857-1860 in Pavement, York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Founder of Settle Adult School.

12-**Rathmell Tatham**¹⁶⁷ was born on 9 Jan 1842 and died in Aug 1842.

12-**Joseph Tatham**^{8,20,167} was born on 20 May 1843 in Settle, Yorkshire and died on 7 Jul 1873 at age 30.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1853-1857 in York, Yorkshire.

Descendants of William Aykeroid

11-**Benjamin Ecroyd** was born on 7 Jun 1799 in Lomeshaye, Marsden, Burnley, Lancashire and died on 16 Jun 1799 in Lomeshaye, Marsden, Burnley, Lancashire.

11-**Joshua Ecroyd** was born on 6 Jun 1800 in Lomeshaye, Marsden, Burnley, Lancashire and died in 1853 at age 53.

12-**Benjamin Ecroyd** was born on 4 Oct 1840 in America.

12-**North Ecroyd**

12-**Thomas Ecroyd**

11-**Sarah Ecroyd**¹⁹ was born on 8 Jan 1801 in Lomeshaye, Marsden, Burnley, Lancashire and died on 16 Sep 1878 in Giggleswick, Yorkshire at age 77.

11-**Jane Ecroyd** was born on 8 Jan 1801 in Lomeshaye, Marsden, Burnley, Lancashire and died on 5 May 1803 in Lomeshaye, Marsden, Burnley, Lancashire at age 2.

11-**Thomas Ecroyd** was born on 2 Mar 1803 in Lomeshaye, Marsden, Burnley, Lancashire and died on 9 Feb 1829 at age 25.

11-**Frances Ecroyd** was born on 30 Jul 1805 in Lomeshaye, Marsden, Burnley, Lancashire.

11-**Lucy Ecroyd** was born on 3 Dec 1806 in Lomeshaye, Marsden, Burnley, Lancashire and died on 31 Aug 1837 at age 30.

10-**William Ecroyd** was born on 10 Apr 1765 in Edgend and died on 26 Feb 1783 at age 17.

10-**Edmund Ecroyd** was born on 31 Dec 1766 in Edgend and died on 13 Jan 1767.

10-**Lucy Ecroyd**¹⁵⁴ was born on 4 Jan 1768 in Little Marsden, Burnley, Lancashire and died on 22 Jun 1842 in Old Trafford, Manchester at age 74.

11-**Lucy Hoyle**²¹ was born on 29 Jan 1802 in Mayfield, Manchester, died on 6 Nov 1853 in Bagnères de Bigorre, Hautes Pyrénées, France at age 51, and was buried in Bagnères de Bigorre, Hautes Pyrénées, France.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was a Quaker before 11 Apr 1836.

12-**Frances Binyon** was born on 18 Jun 1829 in Manchester and died on 13 Jun 1890 in Malvern, Worcestershire at age 60.

13-**Lucy Agnes Remington** was born on 11 Aug 1861 in Downham and died on 11 Jan 1938 in Milnthorpe, Cumbria at age 76.

13-**Henry Remington** was born on 30 May 1863.

13-**Mary Frances Remington** was born on 4 Jun 1864.

13-**Catherine Joy Remington** was born on 19 Jan 1868.

13-**Gertrude Dorothea Remington** was born on 16 Mar 1869.

13-**Constance Gauthorne Remington** was born on 30 May 1870.

12-**Emily Binyon**^{21,154} was born on 10 Oct 1830 in Manchester, died on 26 Jun 1904 in Windermere, Cumbria at age 73, and was buried on 30 Jun 1904 in Lindale in Cartmel, Cumbria.

13-**Rev. Henry Alfred Ransome**^{21,154} was born on 13 Jul 1860 in Lindale in Cartmel, Cumbria, died on 4 Jul 1917 at age 56, and was buried in Field Broughton, Grange over Sands, Cumbria.

Descendants of William Aykeroid

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Vicar of Kirkoswald in Kirkoswald, Cumbria.

14-**Emilie Margaret Ransome**²¹ was born on 21 Apr 1897 in Field Broughton, Grange over Sands, Cumbria.

14-**Edmund Henry Leigh Ransome**²¹ was born on 2 Jun 1899 in Field Broughton, Grange over Sands, Cumbria and died in 1915 at age 16. Another name for Edmund was Edward Ransome.

14-**Mary Fielden Ransome**²¹ was born on 29 Aug 1901 in Field Broughton, Grange over Sands, Cumbria and died on 21 Apr 1932 at age 30.

13-**Maurice John Ransome**²¹ was born in 1861 in Lindale in Cartmel, Cumbria, died on 26 Mar 1921 at age 60, and was buried in Pulverbach, Shrewsbury, Shropshire.

14-**Prof. Sir Gordon Arthur Ransome**^{21,154,174} was born in 1910 in Shropshire and died on 18 Jun 1978 in Powys, Wales at age 68.

General Notes: Sir Gordon Arthur Ransome

b.6 May 1910 d.18 June 1978

KBE (1972) CBE (1962) MRCS LRCP (1933) MRCP (1935) PJG Singapore (1967) DTMH (1969) DJMK Datuk (1969) Hon MD Singapore (1969)

Gordon Ransome was professor of medicine at the University of Singapore, and a pioneer of modern medicine in Singapore and the territories of Malaysia. He was born in Salop, England, the son of Maurice John Ransome, rector of Pulverbach, and was educated at Dauntsey's School and London University. He qualified in medicine from St Bartholomew's Hospital in 1933, subsequently holding house appointments in several London hospitals and obtaining his MRCP in 1935. During this time he also attended courses at the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine. After six years of postgraduate training he left England for Singapore in 1938, on his appointment to King Edward VII College of Medicine as associate professor. Together with RB Hawes, then head of the department of medicine, he established a clinical laboratory at Tay Tock Seng Hospital and there, with the help of other outstanding physicians, turned out many well trained doctors with the LMS diploma. They formed the nucleus of those men and women who cared for the sick and wounded in Singapore during the second world war and the Japanese occupation. Today, the standing of the medical graduates of the University of Singapore is second to none in Asia, and much of the credit for this must go to Gordon Ransome. An able clinician and administrator who never allowed his outlook to be blinkered by specialization, he set a high standard and fine example.

After the capitulation of Singapore to the Japanese, Gordon Ransome was the subject of some criticism because of his decision to escape to India to carry on his work. To do this, he deliberately faced great dangers and his later work in India and Burma fully justified his decision. He investigated the problems of salt and water balance, pioneered the management of unconscious patients, dealt with cholera epidemics and established specific methods of treatment for cerebral malaria. He held the rank of major in the 12th Army, was twice mentioned in despatches, and ended the war as a lieutenant colonel. He was elected a fellow in 1947.

On demobilization he returned to Singapore as acting head of the department of medicine at the General Hospital, and in 1948 he was appointed professor of medicine at King Edward VII College of Medicine. Among his many professional appointments he was honorary consultant to the Sultan of Kelantan, who bestowed the Datship (DJMK) on him in 1969; the same year in which he was awarded an honorary doctorate of medicine by the University of Singapore. In 1967 he received the Meritorious Service Medal (PJM) in Singapore's National Day Awards. He was appointed a CBE in 1962, and a KBE in 1972. He was the first master of the Academy of Physicians and Surgeons in Singapore, which he had been instrumental in founding, and which later became the Academy of Medicine, Singapore. He was a member of the Singapore Medical Council, and ex-president of the Association of Physicians, Malaya. He contributed some 22 papers to scientific journals, both in Singapore and abroad. Although an excellent general physician and outstanding administrator, his greatest interest was in neurology. His name is perpetuated in Singapore by such foundations as the Academy of Medicine and by the biennial Gordon Arthur Ransome oration. Gordon married twice. In 1940 his wife was Eryl Arundel and they had a daughter. In 1955 he married Daphne Mary, daughter of Colonel Lawrence George Beach RE, and they had three children: two sons and a daughter.

As a man Gordon Ransome was kind and softly spoken. He had the serenity to accept what could not be changed, the courage to change what could be changed, and the wisdom to know the difference. He was always ready to answer any cry for help from patients, staff or colleagues. He had a reputation for being absentminded, but time was of no consequence to him if someone needed him. He would sometimes wax philosophical and regarded worry as a destroyer of clear thinking. Although a prominent figure in Singapore society, his life style was simple. He enjoyed hunting, shooting and fishing, and read military and medical history. He had many devoted friends and his influence on the multiracial culture of Singapore was unique. He can be said to have served Singapore and medicine to the utmost of his ability. GW/VL

[The Telegram, Singapore, 21 June 1978; Brit.med.J., 1978, 2, 508, 644 and 1440; Ann. Acad. Med. Singapore, 1 Jan 1972; 6 Oct 1977; Farewell Address, July 1975; Mem. Service, St Andrew's Cathedral, Singapore, 20 July 1978; Photo]

(Volume VII, page 485)

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with KBE CBE MRCS LRCP MRCP PJG Singapore DTMH DJMK Datuk Hon MD Singapore.
- He worked as a Professor of Medicine in 1938-1971 in King Edward VII College of Medicine, Singapore.

Descendants of William Aykeroid

- He worked as a President of the Medical Association of Malaya.

15-Ransome

15-Ransome

15-Ransome

15-Ransome

14-Kathleen Joan Ransome was born in May 1912.

15-David Ogilvie

15-Christopher Ogilvie

13-Emily Susan Ransome²¹ was born on 1 Jun 1862 in Lindale in Cartmel, Cumbria and died on 3 Aug 1930 at age 68.

14-Ronald MacDonald^{21,154} was born on 22 Nov 1888, died on 7 Aug 1912 in Manchester at age 23, and was buried in Manchester Southern Cemetery, Manchester.

14-Hilda MacDonald^{21,154,175} was born in 1890 and died in 1962 at age 72.

General Notes: HILDA LAPAGE 1935 - 1962

Those of us who knew Hilda Lapage were more than sad at her passing but we have many happy memories of her. She was born at Kirkoswald in Cumberland where her father was a doctor. At his death she moved to Manchester and it was there she met her husband, Dr. C. P. Lapage. She was particularly interested in the Lake District and in North Wales and she accompanied her husband on many of his week-ends in the hills. Apart from her family, to whom she was devoted, her other interests were reading and the theatre. During the last war she played an active part in the W.V.S. and St. Dunstan's organisation. Survived by two sons and one daughter Hilda will always be affectionately remembered for her graciousness and quiet charm.

W. G. Pape FRCC

15-Ronald Lapage

15-Lance-Serjeant Charles Ransome Lapage¹⁵⁴ was born in 1918, died on 20 Nov 1941 at age 23, and was buried in Wolverhampton Borough Cemetery, Wolverhampton, Staffordshire. Grave 14.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Lance Serjeant of the Royal Artillery.

15-Ruth Lapage

15-Stephen Lapage

13-Gertrude Lucy Ransome²¹ was born in 1863 in Lindale in Cartmel, Cumbria and died in 1864 in Lindale in Cartmel, Cumbria at age 1.

13-Dora Frances Mary Ransome^{21,154} was born on 30 Apr 1865 in Lindale in Cartmel, Cumbria, died in 1920 at age 55, and was buried in Manchester Southern Cemetery, Manchester.

13-Hilda Maud Ransome²¹ was born on 16 Aug 1866 in Lindale in Cartmel, Cumbria.

13-Dr. Edmund Ransome²¹ was born on 23 Aug 1867 in Lindale in Cartmel, Cumbria, died on 7 Dec 1898 in Ynboum, Gold Coast Colony, Africa at age 31, and was buried in Yabum, Ghana.

General Notes: To the glory of God and in memory of Edmund Ransome BA MB of Clare College, Cambridge, who died of fever on December 7th 1898 at Ynboum in the Northern Territories of the Gold Coast, W. Africa, whilst engaged in the Service of his Country and the cause of Humanity, at the early age of 31. This window is erected by his mother, brothers

Descendants of William Aykeroid

and sisters. RIP.

A window in the church at Field Broughton, Grange over Sands, Cumbria

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with MA MB.
- He worked as a Physician.
- Miscellaneous: Old name, new name.

13-**Frederick Stanley Ransome**²¹ was born on 2 Nov 1868 in Lindale in Cartmel, Cumbria.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Engineer in 1900 in Hoton, Loughborough, Leicestershire.
- He worked as a Civil engineer in Manchester.

14-**Gwenllian Clare Ransome**²¹ was born in 1902 in Ashton.

14-**Robert Edmund Ransome**²¹ was born in 1906.

13-**Lionel Ransome**²¹ was born in 1870 in Lindale in Cartmel, Cumbria and died in 1871 in Lindale in Cartmel, Cumbria at age 1.

13-**Rev. Arthur Harold Ransome**²¹ was born on 14 Oct 1872 in Lindale, Cumbria and died in 1943 at age 71.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Vicar of St. Mary's in Dalton in Furness, Cumbria.

13-**Cyril Marshall Ransome**²¹ was born in 1874 in Ulverston, Cumbria and died in 1875 at age 1.

12-**Alfred Binyon** was born on 31 May 1832 in Manchester and died on 19 Dec 1907 in Bowdon, Cheshire at age 75.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Calico printer of Manchester.

13-**Lucy Beatrice Binyon** was born about 1859.

13-**Alfred Ernest Binyon** was born about 1860.

13-**Rev. Walter Binyon** was born on 24 Nov 1862 in Bowdon, Cheshire.

General Notes: In 1891, he was listed as being a resident of the Lawrence House lunatic asylum in York

13-**Ethel M. Binyon** was born about 1864.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Governess of Manchester, living with her parents in 1901.

12-**Lucy Binyon** was born on 13 May 1834 in Mayfield, Manchester, died on 6 Jun 1837 in Manchester at age 3, and was buried on 16 Jun 1837 in Rusholme Cemetery, Manchester.

12-**Mary Jane Binyon** was born on 19 May 1836 in Mayfield, Manchester and died on 13 Jun 1837 in Mayfield, Manchester at age 1.

Descendants of William Aykeroide

12-**Rev. Frederick Binyon**¹¹⁸ was born on 11 May 1838 in Manchester and died on 27 Aug 1900 in Grange over Sands, Cumbria at age 62.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Vicar of Burton in Lonsdale in Burton in Lonsale.
- He worked as a Curate of Hammersmith in 1866 in London.

13-**John Frederick Binyon** was born on 10 Jun 1868 and died on 4 Feb 1936 at age 67.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Of Grange over Sands.

14-**Olwen Ruth Binyon** died on 28 Jun 1976.

14-**Dennis Binyon**

15-**Timothy John Binyon** was born on 18 Feb 1936 in Leeds, Yorkshire and died on 7 Oct 2004 in Witney, Oxfordshire at age 68.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Crime writer.

15-**Mary Binyon**

15-**Jane Binyon**

16-**Sarah Higgins**

16-**Zoe Higgins**

14-**Phyllis Mabel Binyon** was born on 4 Apr 1901 in Grange over Sands, Cumbria.

15-**Anthony Martin Brown**

15-**Philip Brown**

13-**Robert Laurence Binyon** was born on 10 Aug 1869 in Lancaster, Lancashire and died on 10 Mar 1943 in Reading, Berkshire at age 73.

General Notes: Poem by Robert Laurence Binyon (1869-1943), published in The Times newspaper on 21st September 1914. and whose words (in part), are repeated at the Remembrance Day services.

For The Fallen

With proud thanksgiving, a mother for her children,
England mourns for her dead across the sea.
Flesh of her flesh they were, spirit of her spirit,
Fallen in the cause of the free.

Solemn the drums thrill: Death august and royal
Sings sorrow up into immortal spheres.
There is music in the midst of desolation
And a glory that shines upon our tears.

They went with songs to the battle, they were young,
Straight of limb, true of eye, steady and aglow.
They were staunch to the end against odds uncounted,
They fell with their faces to the foe.

They shall grow not old, as we that are left grow old:
Age shall not weary them, nor the years condemn.
At the going down of the sun and in the morning
We will remember them.

They mingle not with their laughing comrades again;
They sit no more at familiar tables of home;
They have no lot in our labour of the day-time;
They sleep beyond England's foam.

But where our desires are and our hopes profound,
Felt as a well-spring that is hidden from sight,
To the innermost heart of their own land they are known
As the stars are known to the Night;

As the stars that shall be bright when we are dust,
Moving in marches upon the heavenly plain,
As the stars that are starry in the time of our darkness,
To the end, to the end, they remain.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with CH.
- He worked as a Keeper of Oriental prints and Drawings, at the British Museum.
- He worked as a Poet and Dramatist.

14-**Helen Francesca Mary Binyon** was born on 9 Dec 1904 and died in 1979 at age 75.

14-**Agatha Margaret Binyon** was born on 9 Dec 1904.

15-**Andrew Higgins**

15-**Harriet Higgins**

15-**Jonathan Higgins**

16-**Sarah Higgins**

16-**Zoe Higgins**

14-**Nicolette Mary Binyon** was born on 21 Jul 1911 in Chelsea, London and died on 8 Jun 1997 in Cadogan Street, Chelsea, London at age 85.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Medievalist.

15-**Marius Gray**

Descendants of William Aykeroide

16-**Emma Catherine Gray**

17-**Matthew Phillips**

17-**Thomas Phillips**

17-**Frances Phillips**

16-**Theodore Clement Gray**

16-**Bridget Lucy Scholastica Gray**

16-**Jacquetta Clemency Mary Gray**

15-**Camilla Gray** died in 1971.

16-**Anastasia Prokoviev**

15-**Edmund Gray**

15-**Cecilia Gray**

16-**Grafin Josephine Wolff-Metternich Zur Gracht**

17-**Anna Distelhoff**

17-**Isabella Distelhoff**

16-**Grafin Eliza Lucy Wolff-Metternich Zur Gracht**

17-**Joe Joseph-Lester**

17-**Ned Joseph-Lester**

16-**Graf Boris Peter Basil Wolff-Metternich Zur Gracht**

16-**Graf Edwin Sebastian Gleb Wolff-Metternich Zur Gracht**

15-**Sophia Frances Gray**

13-**Alfred George Binyon** was born on 14 Nov 1870 and died on 15 Jan 1871.

13-**Frances Dockray Binyon** was born on 4 Dec 1871 and died on 23 Feb 1936 at age 64.

13-**Lucy Caroline Binyon** was born on 10 Mar 1873 and died on 18 Feb 1879 at age 5.

13-**Charles Arthur Binyon** was born on 9 Mar 1874 and died in 1963 at age 89.

13-**Edward Reginald Binyon** was born on 13 Oct 1875 and died on 31 Aug 1876.

13-**Herbert Binyon** was born on 24 Feb 1877 and died on 23 Mar 1877.

Descendants of William Aykeroid

13-**Gilbert Clive Binyon** was born on 12 Jul 1880 and died in 1952 at age 72.

12-**Dora Binyon** was born on 4 Oct 1840 in Manchester and died in 1903 in Barnstaple, Devon at age 63.

12-**Alice Maud Binyon** was born on 25 Apr 1843 in Manchester, died on 19 Nov 1884 in Aynsome at age 41, and was buried in Cartmel Priory, Cartmel, Cumbria.

13-**Mary Alice Remington** was born on 30 Sep 1870.

11-**Thomas Hoyle** was born on 6 Jul 1804 in Manchester and died on 27 Aug 1804 in Manchester.

11-**Anna Hoyle** was born on 24 Dec 1813 in Mayfield, Manchester and died on 19 May 1864 in Weston-super-Mare, Somerset at age 50.

11-**Frances Hoyle**²¹ was born on 11 Sep 1805 in Mayfield, Manchester and died on 22 Jul 1877 in Earham Road, Norwich at age 71.

12-**Lucy Olivia Sims**²¹ was born on 29 Aug 1837 in Shelton, Staffordshire and died on 16 Feb 1899 in 13 West Parade, Heigham, Norfolk at age 61.

12-**Anna Mary Sims**²¹ was born on 27 Jul 1839 in Shelton, Staffs. and died on 11 Apr 1840.

12-**Thomas Hoyle Sims**²¹ was born on 8 Nov 1840 in Shelton, Staffs. and died on 16 Mar 1923 in Gorleston On Sea, Norfolk at age 82.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Analytical Chemist of Manchester.

13-**George Alfred Sims**²¹ was born on 20 Apr 1871 in Mayfield, Manchester and died on 8 May 1871 in Mayfield, Manchester.

13-**William Edgar Sims**²¹ was born on 19 Jun 1872 in Mayfield, Manchester and died on 6 Jul 1944 at age 72.

13-**John Cuthbert Sims**²¹ was born on 23 Dec 1873 in Mayfield, Manchester and died on 3 Jan 1874 in Mayfield, Manchester.

13-**John Walter Sims**²¹ was born on 29 Oct 1881 in 64 Buxton Street Mayfield, Manchester and died on 29 Mar 1959 in Dorking, Surrey at age 77.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Electrical engineer.

14-**John Oliver Sims** was born on 30 Aug 1912 in Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 17 Mar 1984 in Herefordshire at age 71.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Railway Engineer.

14-**Robert Oswald Sims** was born on 1 Sep 1917 in Balham, London and died on 2 May 1992 in Newcastle, New South Wales, Australia at age 74.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Metallurgist.

15-**Christina Mary Monsarrat Sims**

15-**John Campbell Oliver Sims**

15-**Martin Robert Walter Sims**

Descendants of William Aykeroide

15-Roderick Charles Hallows Sims

14-**Edward Graham Sims**²¹ was born on 10 Jun 1921 in Ashford, Kent and died on 15 May 1973 in Norwich, Norfolk at age 51.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Engineer.

15-Graham Andrew Michael Sims

15-Derek John Keith Sims

15-James Edward Sims

15-Jonathan Charles Sims

12-**Frances Sims**²¹ was born on 5 Jul 1843 in Heaton Norris, Lancashire and died on 4 Nov 1888 in Norwich, Norfolk at age 45.

10-**Ann Ecroyd** was born in 1769 and died on 28 Sep 1769.

10-**Joshua Ecroyd** was born on 8 Aug 1771 in Edgend and died on 26 Jul 1772.

10-**Tabitha Ecroyd**^{3,166} was born on 2 Sep 1774 and died on 16 Feb 1833 in Halifax, Yorkshire at age 58.

9-**James Ecroyd**¹ was born on 31 Oct 1732 and died on 14 Jan 1737 at age 4.

9-**Susanna Ecroyd**¹ was born on 21 Dec 1739 and died on 10 Jan 1764 at age 24.

4-**Richard Eacroide** died in 1640.

Richard married someone. He had seven children: **Margaret, John, Richard, Roger, Elizabeth, Alice, and Grace.**

5-**Margaret Eacroide** was born on 1 Mar 1618.

5-**John Eacroide** was born on 14 May 1620.

5-**Richard Eacroide** was born on 12 Oct 1621.

Richard married someone. He had two children: **Ann and Alice.**

6-**Ann Eacroide** was born on 30 Nov 1643 in Cliviger, Burnley, Lancashire.

6-**Alice Eacroide** was born on 22 Aug 1647 in Meerclough.

5-**Roger Eacroide** was born on 9 Feb 1623.

5-**Elizabeth Eacroide** was born on 23 Oct 1625.

5-**Alice Eacroide** was born on 2 Apr 1629.

5-**Grace Eacroide** was born on 9 Sep 1632.

4-**John Eacroide** was born on 15 Dec 1577.

Descendants of William Aykeroid

3-**Richard Aykeroid** died on 21 Jun 1582.

3-**Grace Aykeroid**

Grace married **Thomas Hindle**.

Source Citations

1. Henry Ecroyd Smith, *Smith of Doncaster & Connected Families*, 1878 (Private).
2. "Edward H. Milligan, *British Quakers in Commerce & Industry 1775-1920*, 2007 (Sessions of York)."
3. *Annual Monitor 1833-1834* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
4. Sir Edmund Thomas Bewley M.A., LL.D., *The Bewleys of Cumberland & their Irish and other Descendants* (Dublin, Ireland: William McGee, 1902).
5. *The Oxford Dictionary of National Biography (ODNB)* (Oxford, England: The Oxford University Press, 2016).
6. *Annual Monitor 1866-1867* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
7. Sandys B. Foster, *Pedigrees of Wilson, Birkbeck & Benson*, (Christmas 1890 (Private Circulation. Collingbridge, London)).
8. J. George Brockbank of Birmingham, *The Brockbanks of Swarthmore*, (Copy courtesy of Stephen Ross) (Edmund Strett & Livery Street, Birmingham: Hudson & Sons, Printers, 1908).
9. *Annual Monitor 1888-1889* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
10. Marie Kau, Australia to Charles E. G. Pease, e-mail; privately held by Pease.
11. *Annual Monitor 1887-1888* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
12. *Annual Monitor 1864-1865* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
13. A. E. Musson (Joseph Crosfield & Sons Ltd.), *Enterprise in Soap and Chemicals: Joseph Crosfield & Sons, Limited 1815-1965* (Oxford: The Oxford University Press, 1965).
14. *Annual Monitor 1834-1835* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
15. *Annual Monitor 1860-1861* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
16. *Annual Monitor 1910-1911* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
17. *Annual Monitor 1852-1853* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
18. *Annual Monitor 1915-1916* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
19. *Annual Monitor 1878-1879* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
20. Old York Scholars Association, editor, *Bootham School Register 1935* (York: Bootham School, 1935).
21. Prof. David Ransome, "The Ransome family of Ipswich"; comprising a collection of assorted family notes and data to Charles E. G. Pease.
22. *Annual Monitor 1870-1871* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
23. *Annual Monitor 1868-1869* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
24. W. Robinson, editor, *Annual Monitor 1886-1887* (N.p.: n.p., 1887).
25. *Annual Monitor 1880-1881* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
26. *Annual Monitor 1898-1899* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
27. *Annual Monitor 1882-1883* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
28. William Alfred Jesper, *A Short History of the Jesper Family - From the Seventeenth Century to the Present Time* (York: William A. Jesper, 1916).
29. *Annual Monitor 1883-1884* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
30. *Annual Monitor 1872-1873* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
31. *Annual Monitor 1847-1848* (London & York: Executors of William Alexander, 1847).
32. *Annual Monitor 1900-1901* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
33. Charles Wilmer Foster, Joseph J. Green, *History of the Wilmer Family*, 1888 (Goodall & Suddick, Leeds.).
34. *Annual Monitor 1897-1898* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
35. *Annual Monitor 1862-1863* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
36. Sheila Corke, E-Mail Message Reynolds Family, 21 July 2011, E-mail database.
37. Pete Smee. (In communication), E-Mail Message <http://thesmeefamily.com>, 3 August 2011, e-mail Archive.
38. Edited by various Friends, *Annual Monitor*, 1910 & 1911 (Headley Brothers, Bishopsgate).
39. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 11 - No. 4* (York: Bootham School, July 1923).

Source Citations

40. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 22 - No. 6* (York: Bootham School, November 1947).
41. *Annual Monitor 1858-1859* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
42. *Annual Monitor 1867-1868* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
43. *Annual Monitor 1857-1858* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
44. *Annual Monitor 1916-1917* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
45. Anthony Allen, "The Allen Family of Thorpe Salvin, Yorkshire," supplied October 2013-February 2015 by Anthony Allen.
46. Frederick Arthur Crisp, *Visitation of England & Wales, 1917-1919, Multiple Volumes* (Privately Printed in restricted numbers.).
47. William Robinson, editor, *Friends of a Half Century. 1840 - 1890* (London and Ashford, Kent.: Edward Hicks, Bishopsgate & H D & B Headley, Ashford, 1891).
48. *Annual Monitor 1889-1890* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
49. *Annual Monitor 1917-1918* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
50. *Annual Monitor 1905-1906* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
51. *Annual Monitor 1895-1896* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
52. *Annual Monitor 1845-1846* (London, York & Bristol: Executors of William Alexander, 1845).
53. *Annual Monitor 1849-1850* (London & York: Executors of William Alexander, 1849).
54. The Society of Friends, *Hardshaw West (Liverpool) Membership Records* (Liverpool: Hardshaw West Archive, From 1837).
55. Amice Macdonell Lee, *In Their Several Generations* (Plainfields, New Jersey: Interstate Printing Corp., 1956).
56. *Annual Monitor 1850-1851* (London & York: n.p., 1850).
57. *Annual Monitor 1875-1876* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
58. *Annual Monitor 1902-1903* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
59. *Annual Monitor 1891-1892* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
60. *Annual Monitor 1901-1902* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
61. *Annual Monitor 1863-1864* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
62. *Annual Monitor 1890-1891* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
63. *Annual Monitor 1911-1912* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
64. *Annual Monitor 1851-1852* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
65. Prof. Rufus M. Jones, *Later Periods of Quakerism* (London: Macmillan and Co., 1921).
66. John David Ellis, California, USA to Charles E. G. Pease, e-mail; privately held by Pease.
67. *Annual Monitor 1859-1860* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
68. *Annual Monitor 1879-1880* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
69. *Annual Monitor 1843-1844* (London, York and Bristol: Executors of William Alexander, 1843).
70. Marie Marchese, "Bristol records with relevance to Bowen, Musgrave and other Allied Quaker families," supplied 2012-16 by Marie Marchese; Original document supported evidence.
71. *Annual Monitor 1912-1913* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
72. *Annual Monitor 1861-1862* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
73. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 5 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, October 1910).
74. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 3 - No. 5* (York: Bootham School, October 1907).
75. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 4 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, October 1908).
76. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 8 - No. 3* (York: Bootham School, March 1917).
77. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 29 - No. 1* (York: Bootham School, May 1964).
78. *Annual Monitor 1855-1856* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).

Source Citations

79. *Annual Monitor 1909-1910* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
80. *Annual Monitor 1848-1849* (London & York: Executors of William Alexander, 1848).
81. Eliot Howard (Compiler), *Eliot Papers* (London: Edward Hicks Jr., 1895).
82. Anne Ogden Boyce, Richardsons of Cleveland, 1889 (Samuel Harris & Co., London).
83. *Annual Monitor 1919-1920* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
84. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 1 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, September 1902).
85. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 8 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, October 1916).
86. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 21 - No. 5* (York: Bootham School, March 1944).
87. A & C Black, "Who's Who 2016 incorporating Who Was Who," database(<http://www.ukwhoswho.com>).
88. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 11 - No. 1* (York: Bootham School, July 1922).
89. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 11 - No. 5* (York: Bootham School, December 1923).
90. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 12 - No. 6* (York: Bootham School, April 1926).
91. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 1 - No. 3* (York: Bootham School, February 1903).
92. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 5 - No. 6* (York: Bootham School, March 1912).
93. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 24 - No. 5* (York: Bootham School, May 1951).
94. *Annual Monitor 1913-1914* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
95. George R. Smithson (Author) and Rev. W. Ball Wright MA, editors, *Genealogical Notes & Memoirs of the Smithson Family* (38 Great Russell Street, London: Seeley & Co. Ltd., 1906).
96. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 6 - No. 1* (York: Bootham School, May 1912).
97. *Annual Monitor 1874-1875* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
98. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 2 - No. 3* (York: Bootham School, February 1905).
99. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 21 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, December 1942).
100. Bernard Thistlethwaite, *The Thistlethwaite Family - A study in Genealogy* (Bishopsgate, London: Printed by Headley Brothers for Private circulation, 1910).
101. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 5 - No. 5* (York: Bootham School, November 1911).
102. Agnes Longstreth Taylor/Charles C. Dawson, *The Longstreth Family Records, 1909* (Philadelphia Press of Ferris & Leach).
103. *Annual Monitor 1881-1882* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
104. Joseph Mark Simpson & Benjamin David Simpson MBE JP, "Simpson of Grayrigg, Kendal," supplied 2012-2013 by Joseph Mark Simpson.
105. The Mount School Admission Registers, York.
106. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 15 - No. 3* (York: Bootham School, April 1931).
107. Joseph Foster, *The Descendants of John Backhouse, Yeoman of Moss Side* (Privately printed by the Chiswick Press. 1894).
108. William Wade Hinshaw, editor, *Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy*, Volume III (New York City & Long Island) (Ann Arbor, Michigan: Edwards Brothers Inc., 1940).
109. Col. Samuel L. Knapp, *The Life of Thomas Eddy* (London: Edmund Fry & Son, 1836).
110. Thomas M. King, *History of San Jose Quakers, West Coast Friends* (-: www.lulu.com, 2012).
111. Norman Penney FSA FRHistS, editor, *Journal of the Friends' Historical Society*, XVI No.3 - XVI No.4 (London: The Friends' Historical Society, 1918-1919).
112. John Somervell, *Some Westmorland Wills 1686-1738* (Highgate, Kendal: Titus Wilson & Son, 1928).
113. Charles Hoyland, editor, *Transcript of the Digests of the Supplemental Registers, Lancashire QM* (London, Clerk to The Yearly Meeting: The Society of Friends, 1857); Date of birth has been adjusted to New Style calendar.
114. R. Seymour Benson, *Descendants of Isaac & Rachel Wilson, Vol I. 1915.* (Middlesbrough). Including successive Volumes & loose sheet updates to about 1965.
115. Humphrey Lloyd, *The Quaker Lloyds in the Industrial Revolution, 1975* (Hutchinson of London).
116. Joseph Foster, editor, *Some account of the Pedigree of the Forsters of Cold Hesledon* (Sunderland: William Henry Hills, 1862).
117. *Annual Monitor 1884-1885* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).

Source Citations

118. Compiled by Joseph Foster, *Royal Lineage of Our Noble & Gentle Families*, 1884 (Privately Printed by Hazell, Watson & Viney. London.).
119. Chris Durrant, "Journal of the Pioneer Association of South Australia" (MS. Bernard Barton Alexander, 2012).
120. June Scott (Curtis), Australia to Charles E. G. Pease, e-mail; privately held by Pease.
121. Louise Creighton, *The Life and Letters of Thomas Hodgkin* (London: Longman's, Green & Co., 1917).
122. George Sherwood, editor, *The Pedigree Register*, I (London: The Genealogical Society, 1907-1910).
123. Sir Joseph Gurney Pease Bt., *A Wealth of Happiness and Many Bitter Trials*, 1992 (William Sessions, York).
124. William Allen Butler, editor, *The Family & Lineal Descendants of Medad Butler* (79 Cedar Street, New York: Kilbourne Tompkins, abt 1887).
125. Harriet Anna (Booth) Whitting, *Alfred Booth. Some Memories, Letters & other Family Records* (Liverpool: Henry Young & Sons Ltd, 1917).
126. A. H. John, *A Liverpool Merchant House. Being the History of Alfred Booth & Company 1863-1958* (N.p.: Routledge, 2005).
127. Sir Alfred Edward Pease Bt, *The Diaries of Sir Alfred Edward Pease Bt.* (Not published. In family possession.).
128. Harry Beauchamp Yerburgh, *Leaves from a Hunting Diary in Essex* (London: Vinton & Co. Ltd., 1900).
129. Joseph Gurney Bevan, editor, *Piety Promoted 1838*, Tenth Part (Gracechurch Street, London: Darton and Harvey, 1838).
130. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 1 - No. 6* (York: Bootham School, March 1904).
131. *Annual Monitor 1892-1893* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
132. *Annual Monitor 1885-1886* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
133. *Annual Monitor 1914-1915* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
134. *Annual Monitor 1903-1904* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
135. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 28 - No. 3* (York: Bootham School, May 1962).
136. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 13 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, December 1926).
137. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 32 - No. 1* (York: Bootham School, May 1973).
138. Alfred Joseph Brayshaw CBE. JP. DL., "Brayshaw Family History"; book manuscript. to Charles E. G. Pease, , Prepared from 1985 onwards. With generous permission of Mike Brayshaw.
139. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 2 - No. 6* (York: Bootham School, February 1906).
140. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 22 - No. 1* (York: Bootham School, January 1945).
141. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 16 - No. 1* (York: Bootham School, July 1932).
142. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 17 - No. 3* (York: Bootham School, April 1935).
143. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 18 - No. 5* (York: Bootham School, December 1937).
144. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 19 - No. 6* (York: Bootham School, March 1940).
145. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 1 - No. 4* (York: Bootham School, May 1903).
146. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 2 - No. 4* (York: Bootham School, May 1905).
147. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 18 - No. 4* (York: Bootham School, July 1937).
148. Jonathan G. and Jennifer A. Hodgkin, "Hodgkin, Bevington and other Quaker connections," supplied before 2016 by Jonathan G. and Jennifer A. Hodgkin, Essex; Personal meeting, Isle of Mull. 10 June 2016.
149. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 33 - No. 4* (York: Bootham School, November 1978).
150. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 7 - No. 6* (York: Bootham School, March 1916).
151. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 8 - No. 1* (York: Bootham School, July 1916).
152. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 3 - No. 3* (York: Bootham School, February 1907).
153. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 21 - No. 1* (York: Bootham School, July 1942).
154. Harold Waring Atkinson MBE MA FSG, *The Families of Atkinson of Roxby and Thorne - and Dearman of Braithwaite* , Limited to 500 copies (10 Eastbury Avenue, Northwood, Middlesex: By the author. Printed by Headley Brothers, 1933).
155. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 1 - No. 1* (York: Bootham School, May 1902).
156. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 15 - No. 4* (York: Bootham School, July 1931).

Source Citations

157. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 2 - No. 1* (York: Bootham School, May 1904).
158. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 14 - No. 4* (York: Bootham School, July 1929).
159. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 24 - No. 1* (York: Bootham School, June 1949).
160. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 18 - No. 6* (York: Bootham School, April 1938).
161. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 27 - No. 1* (York: Bootham School, May 1958).
162. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 3 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, September 1906).
163. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 21 - No. 6* (York: Bootham School, July 1944).
164. *Annual Monitor 1876-1877* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
165. *Annual Monitor 1846-1847* (London & York: Executors of William Alexander, 1846).
166. John Stansfeld, *History of the Family of Stansfield* (Cookridge Street, Leeds: Goodall & Suddick, 1885).
167. Richard Ecroyd Tatham, *The Family of Tatham of Tatham* (Settle, Yorkshire: Richard Ecroyd Tatham, 1857).
168. Wade Davis, *Into The Silence. The Great War, Mallory & the Conquest of Everest* (N.p.: Random House, 2011).
169. Fergus Fleming, *Killing Dragons. The Conquest of the Alps* (London: Granta Books, 2000).
170. "The Pollard Family Record," compiled by Benjamin S. (Ben) Beck; supplied by (Ben) Beck, 25 January 2014.
171. *Annual Monitor 1894-1895* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
172. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 12 - No. 3* (York: Bootham School, April 1925).
173. *Annual Monitor 1871-1872* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
174. Munk's Roll. Royal College of Physicians database, <http://munksroll.rcplondon.ac.uk/Biography/> .
175. N. J. Soper, editor, *The Fell & Rock Journal*, No. 60 - Volume XXI (N.p.: The Fell & Rock Climbing Club, 1968).
176. *Annual Monitor 1906-1907* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
177. *Annual Monitor 1856-1857* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
178. J. Horsfall Turner FRHS, *The History of Brighouse, Rastrick & Hipperholme* (Bingley, Lancashire: Thomas Harrison & Sons, 1893).
179. Gilbert Cope of Westchester, Pennsylvania, editor, *Genealogy of the Sharpless Family* (Philadelphia: The Bi-Centennial Committee of 1882, 1887).
180. Rev. B. Nightingale MA. Litt.D., *Early Stages of the Quaker Movement in Lancashire* (London: Congregational Union of England & Wales, 1921).
181. *Annual Monitor 1873-1874* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
182. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 25 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, November 1952).
183. Joseph Spence Hodgson, editor, *Superintendents, Teachers and Principal Officers - Ackworth School 1779-1894* (Pontefract, Yorkshire: Ackworth Old Scholars Association, 1895).
184. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 9 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, December 1918).
185. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 14 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, December 1928).
186. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 15 - No. 1* (York: Bootham School, July 1930).
187. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 28 - No. 5* (York: Bootham School, May 1963).
188. John Peter King, "The King Family and Associated Lines," supplied 2003-2014 by King.
189. Richard Benjamin Walker, "Walker family of Nidderdale"; report. <http://www.walkerfamhistory.talktalk.net/index.html> to Charles E. G. Pease, 11th May 2013.
190. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 11 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, December 1922).
191. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 16 - No. 5* (York: Bootham School, December 1933).
192. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 17 - No. 5* (York: Bootham School, December 1935).
193. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 19 - No. 1* (York: Bootham School, July 1938).
194. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 2 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, September 1904).
195. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 4 - No. 3* (York: Bootham School, February 1909).

Source Citations

196. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 18 - No. 3* (York: Bootham School, April 1937).
197. Jenny Woodland, editor, *Bootham School Register 2012* (York: Bootham Old Scholars Association, 2012).
198. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 27 - No. 6* (York: Bootham School, November 1960).
199. Sara Woodall, *Voices from a Trunk - The Lost Lives of the Quakere Eddisons. 1805-1867* (Pickering, Yorkshire: Blackthorn Press, 2014).
200. *Annual Monitor 1877-1878* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
201. Walford's, *The County families of the United Kingdom*, 1919 (Spottiswoode & Ballantyne, London.).
202. William Alexander, *Some Account of the Life & Religious Experience of Mary Alexander* (N.p.: Printed privately by C. Peacock of York, 1811).
203. *Annual Monitor 1908-1909* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
204. Deborah Devonshire The Duchess of Devonshire, *Wait for me* (London: John Murray, 2010).
205. Norman Penney. FSA. FR Hist.S., *My Ancestors*, 1920 (Headley Brothers).
206. William & Thomas Evans, *Piety Promoted*, 1854 (Friends Book Store, Philadelphia. 4 Vols.).
207. *Annual Monitor 1833-1834 (Supplemental Pages)* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
208. Sandys Birket Foster, *The Pedigrees of Beakbane of Lancaster, Bragg of Netherend, Clapham of Newcastle upon Tyne, Harrison of Grassgarth and Waithman of Lindeth* (London: Sandys B. Foster (For private circulation), Christmas 1890).
209. Jason Jowitt, E-Mail Message Jowitt of Leeds, 7th June 2011, Archive Correspondence.
210. Grenville Davies to Charles E. G. Pease, e-mail; privately held by Pease.
211. Joseph Whitwell Pease Bt., "The Diaries of Sir Joseph Whitwell Pease Bt." (MS Unpublished).
212. *Annual Monitor 1904-1905* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
213. A & C Black, "Who's Who 2016 incorporating Who Was Who," database(<http://www.ukwhoswho.com> : accessed 25 Sep 2012).
214. Arthur Charles Fox-Davies, *Armorial families: A Directory of Gentlemen of coat-armour.*, 1919 & 1929 (Hurst & Blackett, London).
215. Lt.-Col. John Murray DSO, editor, *Magdalen College Record* (Albermarle Street, London: John Murray, 1922).
216. Dr. Ian Pearce, Great Ayton, Yorkshire to Charles E. G. Pease, e-mail; privately held by Charles E. G. Pease.
217. Nigel West, *Historical Dictionary of British Intelligence* (Plymouth, Devon: Scarecrow Press Inc., 2014).
218. Yvonne Entwistle, E-Mail Message Gillett family File, 27 July 2011, E-mail archive.
219. William Jones, *Quaker Campaigns in Peace and War* (London: Headley Brothers, 1899).
220. James Bowron, *The Autobiography of James Bowron 1844-1903* (Alabama: The University of Alabama, 2014).
221. Ethel Armes, *The Story of Coal and Iron in Alabama* (Tuscaloosa, Alabama: The University of Alabama Press, 2011 (Re-publishing)).
222. Sally De-Bargeton to Charles E. G. Pease, e-mail, 13th June 2012, "The Burning of the Aurora. Bombay"; privately held by Pease.
223. Assorted contributors, *Memorials of Deceased members of the Society of Friends* (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania: Joseph and William Kite, 1843).
224. Emily Greg (née Rathbone), editor, *Reynolds-Rathbone Diaries and Letters 1753 to 1839* (Liverpool: Privately published, 1905).
225. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 22 - No. 4* (York: Bootham School, July 1946).
226. *Annual Monitor 1869-1870* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
227. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 18 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, December 1936).
228. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 19 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, December 1938).
229. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 20 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, December 1940).
230. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 21 - No. 3* (York: Bootham School, April 1943).
231. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 22 - No. 3* (York: Bootham School, January 1946).
232. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 23 - No. 1* (York: Bootham School, March 1948).
233. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 29 - No. 4* (York: Bootham School, November 1965).
234. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 25 - No. 5* (York: Bootham School, May 1954).

Source Citations

235. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 33 - No. 1* (York: Bootham School, May 1976).
236. Liz Oliver, "Neave/Barritt/Reynolds Pedigrees," supplied 2012 by Liz Oliver.
237. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 8 - No. 6* (York: Bootham School, May 1918).
238. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 9 - No. 4* (York: Bootham School, August 1919).
239. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 10 - No. 6* (York: Bootham School, April 1922).
240. Mrs. Henry Hobhouse, "*I Appeal Unto Caesar*" (London: George Allen & Unwin Ltd., 1917).
241. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 24 - No. 6* (York: Bootham School, November 1951).
242. Thomas Wagstaffe, editor, *Piety Promoted 1774*, Part Eight (2 George Yard, Lombard Street, London: Mary Hinde, 1774); This was found on-line at <http://www.archive.org/stream/pietypromotedinb00wagsiala#page/n3/mode/2up> and is a dedicated copy from Isaac Whitelock of Sheepscar, Leeds, to his future wife, or wife, Hannah Arthington.
243. Thomas Wagstaffe, editor, *Piety Promoted 1774*, Part Eight (2 George Yard, Lombard Street, London: Mary Hinde, 1774).
244. *Annual Monitor 1844-1845* (London, York & Bristol: Executors of William Alexander, 1844).
245. Charles Tylor, editor, *Samuel Tuke : His Life, Work and Thoughts* (London: Headley Bros., 1900).
246. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 3 - No. 6* (York: Bootham School, February 1908).
247. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 28 - No. 1* (York: Bootham School, May 1961).
248. Nicholas Waterhouse, *Memorials of the Families of Cropper, Cubham and Wolsey of Bickerstaffe* (Printed by D. Marples, Liverpool: Privately published, 1864).